



VOLUME 6529

INDEX OF PASSENGERS & CREW LISTS

From Aug. 28 to Aug. 29, 1920.

<u>DATE</u>	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
Aug. 28	Ferdinando Palasciano	Genoa	86
29	Zeeland	Antwerp	68
	Monroe	Buenos Aires	3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6529

Aug 28-29, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... DEC 16 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

..... DEC 16 1943
Date

..... Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

IMMIGRATION

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

another insular possession, in whatsoever class

PASSENGERS ONLY

el, MUST be fully listed and the master or

iving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

gers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

14	15	16	17	18	19
No. on list	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes - Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no myself	40			father Angelo Lombardi at Chicago, Ill. 111. 1002 N. York St.
2	yes myself	40			brother Alberto Lombardi at Chicago, Ill. 111. 1002 N. York St.
3	yes myself	40			brother Alberto Lombardi at Chicago, Ill. 111. 1002 N. York St.
4	no myself	25			brother Alberto Lombardi at Chicago, Ill. 111. 1002 N. York St.
5	no myself	40			brother Alberto Lombardi at Chicago, Ill. 111. 1002 N. York St.
6	no myself	40			brother Alberto Lombardi at Chicago, Ill. 111. 1002 N. York St.
7	no myself	40			brother Alberto Lombardi at Chicago, Ill. 111. 1002 N. York St.
8	no myself	40			brother Alberto Lombardi at Chicago, Ill. 111. 1002 N. York St.
9	no myself	40			brother Alberto Lombardi at Chicago, Ill. 111. 1002 N. York St.
10	no myself	40			brother Alberto Lombardi at Chicago, Ill. 111. 1002 N. York St.
11	no myself	40			brother Alberto Lombardi at Chicago, Ill. 111. 1002 N. York St.
12	no myself	40			brother Alberto Lombardi at Chicago, Ill. 111. 1002 N. York St.
13	no myself	40			brother Alberto Lombardi at Chicago, Ill. 111. 1002 N. York St.
14	no myself	40			brother Alberto Lombardi at Chicago, Ill. 111. 1002 N. York St.
15	no myself	40			brother Alberto Lombardi at Chicago, Ill. 111. 1002 N. York St.
16	no myself	40			brother Alberto Lombardi at Chicago, Ill. 111. 1002 N. York St.
17	no myself	40			brother Alberto Lombardi at Chicago, Ill. 111. 1002 N. York St.
18	no myself	40			brother Alberto Lombardi at Chicago, Ill. 111. 1002 N. York St.
19	no myself	40			brother Alberto Lombardi at Chicago, Ill. 111. 1002 N. York St.

Purpose of

Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to remain in the United States, or to seek admission to the United States.

29	30	31	32	33
Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
5 8 nat brown			none	Italy
5 5 nat dark br.			none	Italy
5 5 nat blond blue			none	Italy
5 7 nat brown			none	Italy
5 8 nat brown			none	Italy
5 9 nat brown			none	Italy
5 7 nat brown			none	Italy
5 8 nat brown			none	Italy
5 2 nat brown			none	Italy
5 8 nat brown			none	Italy
5 1 nat blond blue			none	Italy
5 1 nat blond blue			none	Italy
5 - nat brown			none	Italy
5 10 nat brown			none	Italy
5 5 nat dark			none	Italy
5 5 nat brown			none	Italy
6 4 nat blond blue			none	Italy
5 9 nat			none	Italy

Sworn to

the condition of any
If no surgeon

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

another insular possession, in whatsoever class
PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

ALL PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	Height. (Feet, inches)	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country, City or town									
1	no	myself	48	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
2	yes	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
3	yes	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
4	no	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
5	no	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
6	no	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
7	no	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
8	no	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
9	no	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
10	no	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
11	no	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
12	no	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
13	no	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
14	no	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
15	no	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
16	no	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
17	no	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
18	no	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
19	no	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
20	no	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
21	no	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
22	no	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
23	no	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
24	no	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
25	no	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
26	no	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
27	no	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
28	no	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
29	no	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
30	no	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
31	no	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
32	no	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									
33	no	myself	45	no	father and mother at Chicago, Ill. 111. 307 Anthony St.	Chicago, Ill.	5	8 nat. brown	none	Italy									

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

el, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

14		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after arrival remains in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever been arrested, or indicted, or convicted for crime, or charged with crime, or reported by State?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any foreign country.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.																
1	no	myself	40	no	no	father, Angelo Lombardi at Chicago, Ill. 111. 839 Anthony Av.	yes	2 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat brown	none	Italy	S. Leonar-															
2	yes	myself	625	no	no	Aunt Albina Mori 226 E. 111 St. New York City	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat dark br.	none	Italy	Ola Nov															
3	yes	myself	625	no	no	following husband at Aunt's residence at supra,	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat blond blue	none	Italy	Florence															
4	no	myself	625	no	no	friend, Alberto Moroio Box 57, Oak Park, Ill.	yes	2 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat brown	none	Italy	Carmelo															
5	no	myself	40	no	no	my brother Marcello Celestino at Chicago, Ill. 2043 W. 25th Str.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat brown	none	Italy	San Marino															
6	no	myself	Verde	1906	no	friend of mine Guiducci Piacentini at Detroit Mich.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat brown	none	Italy	S. Leonar-															
7	no	myself	1447/85	123-61338	11/1/19	my brother Alberto Pacini at Bakersfield, Cal. 1062 Robinson Str.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat brown	none	Italy	Lombardi															
8	no	myself	38	no	no	brother Amos, Ghilli, 409 N. Division St. Chicago Ill.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat brown	none	Italy	Bagni di															
9	no	myself	50	1904	no	my father Emilio Pellicci Gels. Cal. 1901 Pine Str. Flint Mich.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat brown	none	Italy	Monte di															
10	no	myself	100	1907	no	my brother Felice Scutena at Chicago, Ill.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat brown	none	Italy	Villa															
11	no	myself	100	1919	no	my nephew Eugenio Merzocchi Box 42, Soquel Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat brown	none	Italy	Messa															
12	no	husband	yes	1901	no	following my husband at Eugene Merzocchi (at supra)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat brown	none	Italy	Sesto San Giovanni															
13	no	father	yes	1901	no	following my parents (at supra) pra N. 12 and 13	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat blond blue	none	Italy	Gallo di															
14	yes	myself	25	no	no	my brother Alberio Mariani at N. York City 155 Sullivan Str.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat brown	none	U.S.A.	Native															
15	no	myself	yes	no	no	Onela Cherubino Lombardi at S. Francisco Cal. 1418 Aliven Ave.	yes	2 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat brown	none	Italy	S. Leonar-															
16	yes	myself	100	1913	no	Tripes of mine Mario Frosani 36 West 11th St. N. York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat brown	none	Italy	1111															
17	no	myself	26	1920	no	sister Giovanna married pri- 1111 N. 228 N. York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat dark	none	Italy	1111															
18	no	myself	50	no	no	Mrs. Byrne 825 Lincoln Ave. Detroit Mich.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brown	none	Italy	1111															
19	no	myself	30	no	no	oncle Alfredo Prediani at Be-ton Mass. Washington Str. 326	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat blond blue	none	Italy	1111															
20	no	myself	100	1912	no	my son Silvestri Domenico 1638 21st Ave. Chicago Ill.	yes	3 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	none	Italy	1111															
21	no	myself	26	no	no	oncle Chiara Gabriele at Detroit Mich. 1117 Book Bldg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	none	Italy	1111															
22	no	myself	100	1912	no	my fi nce' Biagio Luigi at Santa Monica 217 Center Ave.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	none	Italy	1111															
23	no	myself	100	1912	no	my own home at N. 37 str.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	none	Italy	1111															
24	no	myself	100	1912	no	following	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	none	Italy	1111															
25	no	myself	100	1912	no	following	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	none	Italy	1111															
26	no	myself	100	1912	no	following	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	none	Italy	1111															
27	no	myself	100	1912	no	following	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	none	Italy	1111															
28	no	myself	100	1912	no	following	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	none	Italy	1111															
29	no	myself	100	1912	no	following	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	none	Italy	1111															
30	no	myself	100	1912	no	following	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	none	Italy	1111															
31	no	myself	100	1912	no	following	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	none	Italy	1111															
32	no	myself	100	1912	no	following	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	none	Italy	1111															
33	no	myself	100	1912	no	following	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	none	Italy	1111															

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Casso Emanuele ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Ferdinando Palasciano, from Genoa, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing there in or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
in one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
each of said alien's named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Casso Emanuele

Commanding Officer.

AUG 28 1920

day of _____, 19

at _____

Hydrant
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS **ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets ^{of} be prepared for each port at which passenger embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luis Tonato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Mexican.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASSIANO

Passengers sailing from

GENOVA ON THE 10 OF AUGUST OF 1920

1920

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)					
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, see what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
VALERIO	ALESSANDRO	40	M	M	TRADER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	NORTH	U.S.A.	N.YORK	CY	FATHER VALERIO BIAGIO AT MONBERCELLI, ALESSANDRIA	N.Y.	N.YORK	CY
VALERIO	GIACINTO	29	M	M	TRADER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	NORTH	U.S.A.	N.YORK	CY	FATHER VALERIO BIAGIO AT MONBERCELLI	N.Y.	N.YORK	CY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

AUG 28 1920

191

Note.—Full-time membership is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the dissemination of propaganda for or against organized government, or who advocates the assassination of persons in violation of the propriety of the unlawful assaulting and teaching of persons in opposition to organized government because of his or their official character.

States or of all forms of law
property, or is a mem
Advocate
teaches
states or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ferdinando Palasciano, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly swear and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the 1 alien or aliens, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG, 1920,
at NEW YORK.

NOTE: If a surgeon, dentist, physician, or other medical professional, who is not a citizen of the United States, is required to swear to the truth of the foregoing statements, the oath shall be administered by the United States Marshal, or his deputy, at the place of departure of the alien or aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an individual descends, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

S.S. *Albatross*, August 10, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Understand English. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Date.	Signature.

IN TRANSIT

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

ort of another insular po.
N PASSENGERS ONLY

... of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUG 28 1920

, 191

[illegible][illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of AUG 18 1920, 19

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1. *Introduction* (20%)
 2. *Background* (20%)
 3. *Methodology* (20%)
 4. *Results* (20%)
 5. *Discussion* (20%)
 6. *Conclusion* (20%)
 7. *References* (20%)
 8. *Appendices* (20%)
 9. *Tables* (20%)
 10. *Figures* (20%)
 11. *Abstract* (20%)
 12. *Summary* (20%)
 13. *Index* (20%)
 14. *Glossary* (20%)
 15. *Notes* (20%)
 16. *Footnotes* (20%)
 17. *Endnotes* (20%)
 18. *References* (20%)
 19. *Appendices* (20%)
 20. *Tables* (20%)
 21. *Figures* (20%)
 22. *Abstract* (20%)
 23. *Summary* (20%)
 24. *Index* (20%)
 25. *Glossary* (20%)
 26. *Notes* (20%)
 27. *Footnotes* (20%)
 28. *Endnotes* (20%)
 29. *References* (20%)
 30. *Appendices* (20%)
 31. *Tables* (20%)
 32. *Figures* (20%)
 33. *Abstract* (20%)
 34. *Summary* (20%)
 35. *Index* (20%)
 36. *Glossary* (20%)
 37. *Notes* (20%)
 38. *Footnotes* (20%)
 39. *Endnotes* (20%)
 40. *References* (20%)
 41. *Appendices* (20%)
 42. *Tables* (20%)
 43. *Figures* (20%)
 44. *Abstract* (20%)
 45. *Summary* (20%)
 46. *Index* (20%)
 47. *Glossary* (20%)
 48. *Notes* (20%)
 49. *Footnotes* (20%)
 50. *Endnotes* (20%)
 51. *References* (20%)
 52. *Appendices* (20%)
 53. *Tables* (20%)
 54. *Figures* (20%)
 55. *Abstract* (20%)
 56. *Summary* (20%)
 57. *Index* (20%)
 58. *Glossary* (20%)
 59. *Notes* (20%)
 60. *Footnotes* (20%)
 61. *Endnotes* (20%)
 62. *References* (20%)
 63. *Appendices* (20%)
 64. *Tables* (20%)
 65. *Figures* (20%)
 66. *Abstract* (20%)
 67. *Summary* (20%)
 68. *Index* (20%)
 69. *Glossary* (20%)
 70. *Notes* (20%)
 71. *Footnotes* (20%)
 72. *Endnotes* (20%)
 73. *References* (20%)
 74. *Appendices* (20%)
 75. *Tables* (20%)
 76. *Figures* (20%)
 77. *Abstract* (20%)
 78. *Summary* (20%)
 79. *Index* (20%)
 80. *Glossary* (20%)
 81. *Notes* (20%)
 82. *Footnotes* (20%)
 83. *Endnotes* (20%)
 84. *References* (20%)
 85. *Appendices* (20%)
 86. *Tables* (20%)
 87. *Figures* (20%)
 88. *Abstract* (20%)
 89. *Summary* (20%)
 90. *Index* (20%)
 91. *Glossary* (20%)
 92. *Notes* (20%)
 93. *Footnotes* (20%)
 94. *Endnotes* (20%)
 95. *References* (20%)
 96. *Appendices* (20%)
 97. *Tables* (20%)
 98. *Figures* (20%)
 99. *Abstract* (20%)
 100. *Summary* (20%)
 101. *Index* (20%)
 102. *Glossary* (20%)
 103. *Notes* (20%)
 104. *Footnotes* (20%)
 105. *Endnotes* (20%)
 106. *References* (20%)
 107. *Appendices* (20%)
 108. *Tables* (20%)
 109. *Figures* (20%)
 110. *Abstract* (20%)
 111. *Summary* (20%)
 112. *Index* (20%)
 113. *Glossary* (20%)
 114. *Notes* (20%)
 115. *Footnotes* (20%)
 116. *Endnotes* (20%)
 117. *References* (20%)
 118. *Appendices* (20%)
 119. *Tables* (20%)
 120. *Figures* (20%)
 121. *Abstract* (20%)
 122. *Summary* (20%)
 123. *Index* (20%)
 124. *Glossary* (20%)
 125. *Notes* (20%)
 126. *Footnotes* (20%)
 127. *Endnotes* (20%)
 128. *References* (20%)
 129. *Appendices* (20%)
 130. *Tables* (20%)
 131. *Figures* (20%)
 132. *Abstract* (20%)
 133. *Summary* (20%)
 134. *Index* (20%)
 135. *Glossary* (20%)
 136. *Notes* (20%)
 137. *Footnotes* (20%)
 138. *Endnotes* (20%)
 139. *References* (20%)
 140. *Appendices* (20%)
 141. *Tables* (20%)
 142. *Figures* (20%)
 143. *Abstract* (20%)
 144. *Summary* (20%)
 145. *Index* (20%)
 146. *Glossary* (20%)
 147. *Notes* (20%)
 148. *Footnotes* (20%)
 149. *Endnotes* (20%)
 150. *References* (20%)
 151. *Appendices* (20%)
 152. *Tables* (20%)
 153. *Figures* (20%)
 154. *Abstract* (20%)
 155. *Summary* (20%)
 156. *Index* (20%)
 157. *Glossary* (20%)
 158. *Notes* (20%)
 159. *Footnotes* (20%)
 160. *Endnotes* (20%)
 161. *References* (20%)
 162. *Appendices* (20%)
 163. *Tables* (20%)
 164. *Figures* (20%)
 165. *Abstract* (20%)
 166. *Summary* (20%)
 167. *Index* (20%)
 168. *Glossary* (20%)
 169. *Notes* (20%)
 170. *Footnotes* (20%)
 171. *Endnotes* (20%)
 172. *References* (20%)
 173. *Appendices* (20%)
 174. *Tables* (20%)
 175. *Figures* (20%)
 176. *Abstract* (20%)
 177. *Summary* (20%)
 178. *Index* (20%)
 179. *Glossary* (20%)
 180. *Notes* (20%)
 181. *Footnotes* (20%)
 182. *Endnotes* (20%)
 183. *References* (20%)
 184. *Appendices* (20%)
 185. *Tables* (20%)
 186. *Figures* (20%)
 187. *Abstract* (20%)
 188. *Summary* (20%)
 189. *Index* (20%)
 190. *Glossary* (20%)
 191. *Notes* (20%)
 192. *Footnotes* (20%)
 193. *Endnotes* (20%)
 194. *References* (20%)
 195. *Appendices* (20%)
 196. *Tables* (20%)

1. *What is the purpose of the study?*
 2. *What is the research question?*
 3. *What is the hypothesis?*
 4. *What is the significance of the study?*
 5. *What is the scope of the study?*
 6. *What is the methodology?*
 7. *What are the results?*
 8. *What are the conclusions?*
 9. *What are the limitations?*
 10. *What are the implications?*

Two people were killed on the bank of the River P. in northern Italy, 6. compartments of the second Transiberian locomotive and the car and the engine were destroyed by heavy Southern-Land German shells. The German planes could be caused to "Dorian" north. Most of these planes were shot down by the Russian fighters.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

and Surgeon, and have been entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the above-mentioned papers, and have the following Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to wit: List of the names of the persons, and to wit, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such persons.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

sample 1000 for the duration of the test from stream (any number of samples possible). The external test should still be the basic 1000 samples from the stream to be used only to count the intertemporal interval.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

12 AUG 1920

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. Intended future permanent residence. State. City or town.
1		Di Tullio	28	m	Teacher	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	father in law Francesco Celenza Altamura
2		wife	27	f	H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do
3		Di Tullio	79	m	owner	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation do
4		Capriello	26	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piano Sorrento	father Giuseppe
5		wife	20	f	H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do
6		Spinato	67	m	sheepman	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Partinico	father in law do
7		son	16	m	none	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Via Cairoli 73 Palermo	cousin Stefano Gunnar
8		Maresca	39	m	tailor	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do
9							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piano Sorrento	wife Giuseppina
10							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Via Casa Lauro 7 Piano Sorrento	do
11							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do
12		Spasimo					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do
13		Spasimo					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do
14							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* This sheet must be retained in the manifest until the manifest is filed in the office of the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

, 191

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 3310 2121111111111111 Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of AUG 23 1940, 1940

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline only*). – Statement lines should be printed in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837,

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ferdinando Palasolano, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon signs with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any check that may have occurred on route in this country and any of these persons named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no such check occurs on the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO

Passengers sailing from

OLI

12 AGO 1920

198

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence, as well as the municipality of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. If there is more than one, list on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or of a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUG 28 1920

30

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **I**

11

S. S.

sailing from

, 19... , Arriving at Port of AUG 28 1920

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED. GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
-------------	--	-------------------	---	---	--------------------------

1					
2					
3					
4					
5	wife				
6	CALEVRO				
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **Y**

12

S. S. **FERDINANDO PALASCIANO** sailing from **NAPOLI**

12 AGO 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 28 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MORTON	Matilde	27	f	S	Lafayette Lo. 1893		S. Louis MO MERAMOC AND NEBRAS KA AVENUE
2	Kerr	Marquerite	34	f	S	S. Paul Minn. 1886		Albany N.Y 133 ST. CONVENT AVENUE
3	Reilly	Margaret	36	f	S	Brooklyn N.Y 1884		Chicago Ill LAKE ST. RESH ILL.
4	Barry	Mary Agnes	25	f	S	Rochester N.Y 1895		New York 133 ST. CONVENT AVENUE
5	Coyne	Rose	32	f	S	Albany N.Y 1888		New York DO
6	PANACIULLI	Gaetano	42	m	M		Washington 20.5.19	175 We. Washi. St Chicago Ill
7	Celestano	Elisa	41	f	M		New York 24.12.1912	167 Sixth Av. New York
8	Pisani	Enrichetta	46	f	M		New York 15.6.1910	16 Motningside Av. New York
9	Celentano	Umberto	41	m	M		New York 24.12.1912	167 Sixth Av. New York
10	Giannitrapani	Domenico	36	m	M		New York 12.4.20	78th St 1342 Brooklyn N.Y
11	wife	Francesca	33	f	M		do do	do
12	Guarro	Eduardo	47	m	M		Chicago Ill 1.7.1906	2745 Kedzie Av. Chicago Ill
13	wife	Fortunata	35	f	M		do do	do
14	Ag 1	Alessandro	51	m	M		Chicago Ill October 1916	6804 South Marchfield St Chicago Ill
15	daughter	Anna	21	f	S		do do	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ferdinando Palasciano, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 1920,
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		FRISCHLE	JOSEPH	20								
2		FRISCHLE	JOSEPH	18								
3		FRISCHLE	JOSEPH	16								
4		FRISCHLE	JOSEPH	14								
5		FRISCHLE	JOSEPH	12								
6		FRISCHLE	JOSEPH	10								
7		FRISCHLE	JOSEPH	8								
8		FRISCHLE	JOSEPH	6								
9		FRISCHLE	JOSEPH	4								
10		FRISCHLE	JOSEPH	2								
11		FRISCHLE	JOSEPH	1								
12		FRISCHLE	JOSEPH	1								
13		FRISCHLE	JOSEPH	1								
14		FRISCHLE	JOSEPH	1								
15		FRISCHLE	JOSEPH	1								
16		FRISCHLE	JOSEPH	1								
17		FRISCHLE	JOSEPH	1								
18		FRISCHLE	JOSEPH	1								
19		FRISCHLE	JOSEPH	1								
20		FRISCHLE	JOSEPH	1								
21		FRISCHLE	JOSEPH	1								
22		FRISCHLE	JOSEPH	1								
23		FRISCHLE	JOSEPH	1								
24		FRISCHLE	JOSEPH	1								
25		FRISCHLE	JOSEPH	1								
26		FRISCHLE	JOSEPH	1								
27		FRISCHLE	JOSEPH	1								
28		FRISCHLE	JOSEPH	1								
29		FRISCHLE	JOSEPH	1								
30		FRISCHLE	JOSEPH	1								

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of names was found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

AUG 28 1920

, 19

14

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in office or elsewhere, or both, for one and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	50	yes	brother	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	yes	self	50	no	brother	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	no	self	50	no	brother	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	no	self	50	no	brother	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	yes	self	50	no	brother	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	yes	self	50	no	brother	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	yes	self	50	no	brother	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	no	self	50	no	brother	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	no	self	50	no	brother	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	no	self	50	no	brother	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	no	self	50	no	brother	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	no	self	50	no	brother	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	yes	self	50	no	brother	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	no	self	50	no	brother	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	no	self	50	no	brother	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	no	self	50	no	brother	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	no	self	50	no	brother	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	no	self	50	no	brother	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	no	self	50	no	brother	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	no	self	50	no	brother	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	no	self	50	no	brother	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	no	self	50	no	brother	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	no	self	50	no	brother	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	yes	self	50	no	brother	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	yes	self	50	no	brother	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	yes	self	50	no	brother	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	no	self	50	no	brother	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	yes	self	50	no	brother	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	no	self	50	no	brother	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
30	no	self	50	no	brother	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Palomares, of the Fortinondo Palomares, from San Pedro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fernando Palomares
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race much properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (Cubans).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ferdinando Palasciano, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of AUG, 1920,
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2.2

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4	750644-8-3-31						1-24-772	11-3-38	(505 No 09)					
5														
6														
7							1-371190-8/20/41							
8														
9							22-73776							
10														
11														
12														
13														
14	344241													
15	2-24-28													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

AUG 28 1920

, 19

16

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ATTENDANT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

doi:10.1017/S002229240000268

— 1 —

—

1. 14

... ..

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edoardo Palasciano, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of AUG 11 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

AUG 28 1920

19

13

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Enrique P. Pineda, Master, of the Forbush & Pineda, from La Habra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Enrique P. Pineda

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of AUG 28 1920, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head tax paid).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for government officials.
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
Column 5 (Alien or citizen).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or business of each alien, as for example: (1) an engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engineer, steam fitter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "mechanic" or "laborer"; (2) a farmer, grower, or other appropriate designation.
Column 6 (Amount of money).—The entry should be made in full between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 7 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 8 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 9 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 10 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 11 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 12 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 13 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 14 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 15 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 16 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 17 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 18 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 19 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 20 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 21 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 22 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 23 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 24 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 25 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 26 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 27 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 28 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 29 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 30 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 31 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 32 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 33 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 34 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 35 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 36 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 37 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 38 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 39 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 40 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 41 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 42 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 43 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 44 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 45 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 46 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 47 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 48 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 49 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 50 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 51 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 52 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 53 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 54 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 55 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 56 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 57 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 58 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 59 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 60 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 61 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 62 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 63 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 64 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 65 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 66 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 67 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 68 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 69 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 70 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 71 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 72 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 73 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 74 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 75 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 76 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 77 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 78 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 79 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 80 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 81 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 82 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 83 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 84 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 85 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 86 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 87 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 88 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 89 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 90 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 91 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 92 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 93 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 94 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 95 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 96 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 97 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 98 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 99 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 100 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 1 (Head tax paid).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for government officials.
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
Column 5 (Alien or citizen).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or business of each alien, as for example: (1) an engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engineer, steam fitter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "mechanic" or "laborer"; (2) a farmer, grower, or other appropriate designation.
Column 6 (Amount of money).—The entry should be made in full between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 7 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 8 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 9 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 10 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 11 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 12 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 13 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 14 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 15 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 16 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 17 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 18 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 19 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 20 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 21 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 22 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 23 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 24 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 25 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 26 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 27 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 28 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 29 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 30 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 31 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 32 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 33 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 34 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 35 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 36 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 37 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 38 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 39 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 40 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 41 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 42 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 43 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 44 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 45 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 46 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 47 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 48 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 49 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 50 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 51 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 52 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 53 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 54 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 55 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 56 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 57 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 58 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 59 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 60 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 61 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 62 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 63 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 64 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 65 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 66 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 67 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 68 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 69 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 70 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 71 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 72 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 73 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 74 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 75 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 76 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 77 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 78 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 79 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 80 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 81 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 82 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 83 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 84 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 85 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 86 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 87 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 88 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 89 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 90 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 91 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 92 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 93 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 94 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 95 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 96 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 97 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 98 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 99 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.
Column 100 (Name of person).—The entry should be made in full for himself or for others.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ferdinando Palasciano, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August, 1920

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List No. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 28 1920

19

20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether causing business of any order, expressed or implied, to be done in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	no	no																	
2	no	self	no	no																	
3	yes	self	no	no																	
4	no	self	no	no																	
5	yes	self	no	no																	
6	no	self	no	no																	
7	yes	self	no	no																	
8	yes	self	no	no																	
9	yes	self	no	no																	
10	no	self	no	no																	
11	no	self	no	no																	
12	no	mother	no	no																	
13	yes	self	no	no																	
14	yes	self	no	no																	
15	no	self	no	no																	
16	yes	self	no	no																	
17	yes	self	no	no																	
18	no	self	no	no																	
19	yes	self	no	no																	
20	no	self	no	no																	
21	no	self	no	no																	
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. O'Connell, Master, of the Fortisando Palasciano, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. O'Connell
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, last status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a manufacturer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the answer or division the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luia Mate, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AUG 28 1920

. 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred J. Mammia, Master of the Federico Palasciano, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other general designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Reads and writes).—This column is subdivided and contains three following questions: "Read what he says for, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question, the answer or clause the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (Place of birth).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "race" does not mean "French" by race of people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "country of birth" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN

The term "Caucasian" refers to the people of the Caucasus.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, including the islands of the Caribbean Sea.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Spanish America, including the countries of Central and South America.

AFRICAN

"African" refers to the people of Africa, including the countries of North and South Africa. Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the North of Italy, including the regions of Piedmont, Liguria, Aosta, and Valle d'Aosta, and the regions of Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and the regions of Trentino, South Tyrol, and Trieste.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to the South of Italy, including the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, and Molise, and the regions of Sicily and Sardinia.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—This column should be filled with the name of the last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example: "New York City, N. Y." or "London, England."

Column 12 (Age of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled with the age of the alien at the time of his last permanent residence, as, for example: "25 years."

Column 14 (Country of birth).—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of the alien, as, for example: "Italy."

Column 15 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled with the name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example: "United States."

Column 16 (Country of birth of father).—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of the father of the alien, as, for example: "Italy."

Column 17 (Country of birth of mother).—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of the mother of the alien, as, for example: "Italy."

Column 18 (Country of birth of grandfather).—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of the grandfather of the alien, as, for example: "Italy."

Column 19 (Country of birth of grandmother).—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of the grandmother of the alien, as, for example: "Italy."

Column 20 (Country of birth of great-grandfather).—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of the great-grandfather of the alien, as, for example: "Italy."

Column 21 (Country of birth of great-grandmother).—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of the great-grandmother of the alien, as, for example: "Italy."

Column 22 (Country of birth of great-great-grandfather).—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of the great-great-grandfather of the alien, as, for example: "Italy."

Column 23 (Country of birth of great-great-grandmother).—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of the great-great-grandmother of the alien, as, for example: "Italy."

Column 24 (Country of birth of great-great-great-grandfather).—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of the great-great-great-grandfather of the alien, as, for example: "Italy."

Column 25 (Country of birth of great-great-great-grandmother).—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of the great-great-great-grandmother of the alien, as, for example: "Italy."

Column 26 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-grandfather).—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of the great-great-great-great-grandfather of the alien, as, for example: "Italy."

Column 27 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-grandmother).—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of the great-great-great-great-grandmother of the alien, as, for example: "Italy."

Column 28 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-grandfather).—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of the great-great-great-great-great-grandfather of the alien, as, for example: "Italy."

Column 29 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-grandmother).—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of the great-great-great-great-great-grandmother of the alien, as, for example: "Italy."

Column 30 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather).—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of the great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather of the alien, as, for example: "Italy."

Column 31 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother).—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of the great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother of the alien, as, for example: "Italy."

Column 32 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather).—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of the great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather of the alien, as, for example: "Italy."

Column 33 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother).—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of the great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother of the alien, as, for example: "Italy."

Column 34 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather).—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of the great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather of the alien, as, for example: "Italy."

Column 35 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother).—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of the great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother of the alien, as, for example: "Italy."

Column 36 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather).—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of the great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather of the alien, as, for example: "Italy."

Column 37 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother).—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of the great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother of the alien, as, for example: "Italy."

Column 38 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather).—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of the great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather of the alien, as, for example: "Italy."

Column 39 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother).—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of the great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother of the alien, as, for example: "Italy."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Enrico, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirtyone years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred enroute in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

AUG 28 1920

, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yrs 12.17 N.Y.		brother Saverio 110 West St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Vigginazzo
2	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 11.15 N.Y.		father Saverio 217 South St. Steubenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Basso
3	yes	Ital. Gover	" " no no no		father in law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yrs 12.15 N.Y.		brother Saverio 5 North Square Steubenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Prezza
5	yes	Ital. Gover	2 yrs 12.14 N.Y.		brother Saverio 261 North St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Aquila
6	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 07.13 N.Y.		brother Saverio 525 Mander St. Germantown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Marzi
7	"	self	" " no no no		sister Marietta 98 Hillside St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Corleto
8	"	"	25 yrs 10.11 N.Y.		brother Saverio 82 St. Devoc Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
9	"	husband	no no no no		brother Saverio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
10	"	father	" " " "		brother Saverio bro. in law Giuseppe Corleto	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Valladolid
11	"	self	25 yrs 11.12 Pa.		bro. in law Biavanti 63 1st St. Biavanti Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
12	"	"	25 no no no		husband Saverio 63 1st St. Biavanti Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
13	"	"	20 " " "		sister Mari Philad. Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sava Tirreni
14	"	"	20 " " "		brother Saverio 701 Albert St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Corleto
15	"	"	25 yrs 07.12 N.Y.		bro. in law Saverio 701 Albert St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
16	"	"	" " 08.14 N.Y.		brother Saverio 221 Box 100 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
17	"	father	" " 11.14 "		uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
18	"	self	40 no no no		with the son Giovanni 18-10th St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cicard
19	"	husband	" " " "		brother Saverio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
20	"	self	25 " " "		husband Saverio 614 North St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Capri
21	"	mother	" " " "		father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
22	"	self	25 " " "		brother Saverio 77 Box 100 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bulmona
23	"	father	" " " "		brother Saverio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
24	"	self	25 " " "		brother Saverio 77 Box 100 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
25	"	mother	" " " "		uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
26	"	self	25 " " "		brother Saverio 214 W. Erie St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Capri
27	"	"	25 " " "		brother Saverio 214 W. Erie St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Capri
28	"	mother	" " " "		brother Saverio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
29	"	self	25 yrs 12.13 Pa.		brother Saverio 214 W. Erie St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Capri
30	"	"	25 no no no		brother Saverio 214 W. Erie St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Capri

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isidro P. Manilla, Master, of the Ferdinando Palascano, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Isidro P. Manilla
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M—male or F—female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M—married, S—single, W—widowed, or D—divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, painter, cook, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has a ticket to a final destination).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money and, if so, how much).—The answer should give to each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether experience in the United States and of so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ferdinando Palasciano, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920 day of August, 1920
at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 12 JUL 1920, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Ferdinando	43	m	tailor	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sarno	mother Filomena Via Carrese Sarno N.Y. New York
2		wife	37	f		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law do " "
3		daughter	8	f		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do " "
4		"	5	f		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do " "
5		Desiderio	19	m	H. wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Angri	father in law Giuseppe Desiderio Angri N.Y. Brooklyn
6		son	3	m		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do " "
7		Marina	28	f	H. wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Angri	father Angel Maria N.Y. New York
8		son	5	m	S. wife	no father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do " "
9		Desiderio	11	f		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Angri	father Giuseppe Angri " Brooklyn
10		Crispina	15	f	H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Angri	no one do " Pittsburg
11		Scalia	11	f		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do " "
12		Iaccarini	15	f		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do " "
13		Iaccarini	15	f		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do " "
14		Desiderio	30	f	H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Angri	no one do " New York
15		Battistella	19	f		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelluccio	father Battistella do " "
16		Desiderio	11	f		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Angri	father do " Long Island N.Y. New York
17		Desiderio	11	f		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do " " "
18		Desiderio	11	f		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do " " "
19		wife	15	f	H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do " " "
20		Desiderio	11	f		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do " " "
21		Desiderio	11	f		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do " " "
22		Desiderio	11	f		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do " " "
23		Desiderio	11	f		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do " " "
24	UNDER 16	Desiderio	11	f		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do " " "
25	UNDER 16	Desiderio	11	f		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do " " "
26		Desiderio	11	f		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do " " "
27		Desiderio	11	f		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do " " "
28		Desiderio	11	f		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do " " "
29		wife	15	f	H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do " " "
30		Desiderio	11	f		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do " " "

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

AUG 28 1920

, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or liable for fine and treatment of the laws? If charged, if not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or unlawful means of the Government of the United States as affirmed in law of this Government for full text of this section.	Whether coming because of war, after evacuation, internment, or otherwise involuntarily placed in labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of -- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes self	25 yes CO. 19 N.Y.		bro. in law Arnella Giuseppe 1508 Madison St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sarno
2	" husband	" " 12.14 "		brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
3	" father	" " 5 Y		uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
4	" "	/ no ar		do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y. New York
5	" self	25 yes CO. 27 N.Y.		husband Giovanni Desiderio 290 7th Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sarno
6	" mother	/ " "		father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy " "
7	" self	25 no no		husband Di Maria Anna 2 - 35 Ave Aveyer New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	" mother	/ " "		father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	Scars on forehead	Italy Matera
9	" self	50 " " "		brother Giovanni 201 Third Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
10	" "	40 " " "		ant. Accarino Antonio 525 Broadway Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy " "
11	" "	25 " " "		ant. " "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Napoli
12	" "	25 " " "		ant. " "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
13	" "	25 " " "		sister	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
14	" "	25 yes 1.20 N.Y.		husband Antonio Maria Tomaro 137 112 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
15	" "	40 no no		affiliated Silvio Washington Charmen Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
16	" "	40 " " "		no Giovanni Salvatore 113 St 104 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Castelvetrochio
17	" mother	/ " " "		brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bombardieri
18	" self	25 yes 11.10 N.Y.		mother Maria no Giuseppe 346 Sterling Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
19	" husband	/ no 1 no		do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Alice Fred So
20	" self	25 " " "		affiliated Emilio Di Angelo 1125 Park St Phila.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bombardieri
21	" "	25 " " "		brother Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pianella
22	" "	25 " " "		brother Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Matera
23	" "	25 " " "		husband Corrado Belliario 125 11th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
24	" mother	/ " " "		father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
25	" "	/ " 2 "		do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
26	" self	25 yes 11.10 Ill		husband Palma Capareo 125 Elm Island St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	Blind deaf	Italy "
27	" mother	/ " " "		father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow. one eye	none	Italy Mari Liane
28	" self	25 no no		sister Ernestina Monti 1134-34 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Ill Chicago
29	" husband	/ " " "		do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ischia
30	" self	25 " " "		brother Corrado	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Siena
				brother Corrado	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Zuccato, of the Stefano Palumbo, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Zuccato
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19

at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply associations, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African blacks" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officer, in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vito F. Mato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a consular officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vito X. Mate, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer and a customs officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

12 AUG 1920

19

Total passengers	• • • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • • •	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

AUG 28 1920

, 19

28

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	36	no	husband Gerardo Visol 30 Joseph St Detroit Mich	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pescasseroli
2	no	father	1	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
3	no	self	25	"	brother Andrea 1100 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Roiano
4	no	"	30	"	brother Arcole 12 St 602 Canton Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Raiano
5	no	"	50	yes	brother Buccini 736 Box Mines on Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pretola P.
6	no	"	30	no	brother Zonati do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
7	no	husband	30	"	husband Franco Francesco 822 Miller St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Marano
8	no	father	1	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
9	no	self	30	"	brother Michele 4524 Central Park Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
10	no	"	50	"	husband Giovanni Bertuzzi 622 Miller St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
11	no	"	30	"	cousin Zaccaria Emdio 174 Terrace St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Chieti
12	no	"	50	"	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
13	no	"	20	"	bro. in law Pietro Melfi 761 Broderick St Columbus Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Clemente
14	no	"	18	"	uncle Michele Testa 176 Bruce St Newark N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Elia
15	no	"	100	yes	father in law Michele Iguelzi 145 Medlaw St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Boiano
16	no	husband	1	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Buonabergo
17	no	father	1	"	gr. father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
18	no	self	30	"	affianced Joseph Del Monaco 701 Boulevard St Bayonne N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Clemente
19	no	"	20	"	brother Anibale Marcus Hook Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Caserta
20	no	"	30	"	cousin do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Casapulla
21	no	"	25	"	father in law Di Giovanni o Santo 6168 Memore St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Notaresco
22	no	husband	1	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
23	no	self	100	yes	father Antonio 954 Buffalo St Erie Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
24	no	husband	1	"	father in law do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
25	no	self	30	"	cousin Patriarca Francesco 941 Columbus Av. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Fra-mano
26	no	"	35	"	sister Lata do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
27	no	"	60	"	4 Flushing Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Notaresco
28	no	husband	1	"	son Nicola Brunswick N.Y New Brunswick	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
29	no	self	30	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Fuscaldo
30	no	"	25	"	father Francesco 510 St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAVO MANUEL, Master, of the ITALIAN NORTH, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ferdinando Palasciano, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO

Passengers sailing from

12 AGO 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Seta	Cristina	62	f	M. laborer	Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aussalco	mother Brindia Aussalco	Chi	Cincinnati
2	52772	Rosa	Francesco	27	m	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy	Arpino	father Marino Arpino	N.M.	BATON
3	578190-8-20-29-42	Rosa	Maria	28	f	M. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Domenico Arpino	"	"
4	578190-8-20-29-42	Rosa	Antonio	18	m	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Mariano Arpino	"	"
5		Viciconti	Stefano	16	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Viriano	mother Teresa Viriano	N.Y.	New York
6		Leconte	Giuseppe	47	m	M. Butcher	"	"	Italy	Italy	Viriano	father Francesco Antonio Viriano	"	"
7		Del Sole	Samuele	16	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	mother Annamaria Viriano	N.J.	Jersey City
8		Miele	Michela	16	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Antonio Bettoranello	Pa.	Phila
9	578190-8-20-29-42	Grado	Carolina	32	f	M. H. wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italy	Pesche	mother Anna Pesche	Col.	Green Works
10	UNDER 10	Pesorelli	Rosa	11	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Joem	"	"
11	578190-8-20-29-42	Venditti	Mari	40	f	M. H. wife	hus and	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Joem	"	"
12	578190-8-20-29-42	Reggiate	Maria	37	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Joem	"	"
13	UNDER 10	Sattler	"	30	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Joem	"	"
14		Amelilla	Maria	30	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Joem	"	"
15		Amelilla	Carolina	17	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Joem	"	"
16		Amelilla	"	14	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Joem	"	"
17		Amelilla	Giuseppe	39	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Joem	"	"
18		Amelilla	Carolina	64	f	M. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Joem	"	"
19	Reg 29238	Amelilla	Paquolina	30	f	M. H. wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italy	"	father Joem	"	"
20	UNDER 10	Amelilla	Vittorio	6	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Joem	"	"
21	UNDER 10	Amelilla	Maria	2	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Joem	"	"
22		Amelilla	Giuseppe	11	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Joem	"	"
23		Amelilla	Isid	14	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Joem	"	"
24		Amelilla	Giuseppe	11	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Joem	"	"
25		Amelilla	Vittorio	17	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Joem	"	"
26		Amelilla	Isid	14	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Joem	"	"
27		Amelilla	Giuseppe	11	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Joem	"	"
28		Amelilla	Isid	14	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Joem	"	"
29		Amelilla	Giuseppe	11	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Joem	"	"
30		Amelilla	Isid	14	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Joem	"	"

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AUG 28 1920

, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvo Innocenti, of the Fortitudo Palazzina, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 1920
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basis of the River Po, i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—North." People of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basis of the River Po, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—South."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country of last permanent residence).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes, to let or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and, if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ferdinando Palasciano, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920, day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from

12 AGO 1920....., 19

17

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

AUG 28 1920

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within five years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.									Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	self	100	yes	7/19 N.Y.	brother Romeo 1375 84 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Messina					
2	..	mother	1	..	..	..	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	..		
3	1	..	..	..	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	..		
4	..	self	75	06/10 N.Y.	mother sister to self 241 E. 29th St New York	..	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alvatore					
5	..	husband	140	..	..	moth. in law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	..	..	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	..	
6	..	father	1	no	no	..	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	7	..	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	..					
7	1	..	..	..	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	7	..	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	..		
8	..	self	100	..	..	son Mariano 415 E. 1st St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Australia			
9	..	husband	1	..	..	son	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	..			
10	..	father	1	..	..	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	..			
11	1	..	..	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	..			
12	..	self	100	..	..	son Francesco 227 Main St Paterson N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	..			
13	..	husband	1	..	..	son	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	..			
14	..	self	25	08/11 N.Y.	..	son Vincenzo 255 Madison St Paterson N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chiusi					
15	10	08/11 N.Y.	..	brother Viviano 255 Madison St Paterson N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chiusi					
16	50	no	no	..	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ortona					
17	50	..	..	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	..			
18	30	..	..	brother 113 Franklin St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Anacardi			
19	30	..	..	affiliated Charles DiIorio 238 Columbia St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	..	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chiusi			
20	100	..	..	husband Paolo Cistola 142 N. La Salle St. Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chiusi			
21	..	mother	1	..	..	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	..	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	..			
22	1	..	..	..	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	7	..	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	..		
23	1	..	..	..	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	7	..	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	..		
24	..	SELF	13	..	..	FATHER IN LAW PEPE CARMELA 316 E 12 ST N.Y.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	NAT BROWBROW	NONE	ITALY	NAPOLI			
25	..	MOTHER	1	..	..	G. MOTHER PEPE CARMELA 316 E 12ST N.Y.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	7	7	NAT BROWBROW	NONE	ITALY	NAPOLI			
26	..	FATHER	100	..	..	FATHER FRANCESCO BOX 113 POST OFFICE GLOVESVILLE N.Y.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	NAT BROWBLAK	NONE	ITALY	NAPOLI			
27	..	BROTHER	20	..	..	BROTHER DOMENICO CARDEGNA 35ST LAURENT MASS	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	NAT BROWBROW	NONE	ITALY	AGNONE			
28	..	UNCLE	1	..	..	DO. DO	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	7	7	NAT BROWBROW	NONE	ITALY	AGNONE			
29	..	BROTHER	25	..	..	HUSBAND NICOLA MARINO 1535 SAUT-8ST PHILA PA.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	NAT BROWBROW	NONE	ITALY	VILLACANALE			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvo Emanuele, Master, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 1920
at NEW YORK

Salvo Emanuele
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom pass passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edith L. Lister, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 1920
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUG 28 1920

19

34

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subject to imprisonment for crime and treatment of the law, or for crime or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	It. Gover.	25 yes	08.14 Can.	couple, Carlo Michele	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Manrone	
2	yes	It. Gover.	15 yes	13.15 "	882 Dearmont Av. Winnipeg Can. in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Manrone	
3	yes	It. Gover.	45 yes	09.15 Can.	145 St. Montreal Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Manrone	
4	yes	It. Gover.	25 yes	14.15 "	Brother Marco	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Manrone	
5	yes	It. Gover.	25 yes	14.15 "	21 Lattiman St Montreal Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Manrone	
6					Brother Gabriele	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Manrone	
7					803 Clarence St Toronto Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Manrone	

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO sailing from

NAPOLI

12 AGO 1920, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

35

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Brancatella	Brano	36	✓	m			
2	wife	Terena	31	✓	f		Washington 25/4/20	20th Ave. Bayonne N.J.
3	son	Giselle	9	✓	m	1911 Bayonne N.J.	do do	do
4	Pico	Giovanni	29	✓	m			do
5	Marone	Raffaele	55	✓	m		Washington 27/1/20	46 Unit St Port Amboy N.J.
6	Bucci	Carvario	50	✓	m		do 8/3/20	81 Ward Place Hartford Conn
7	Jairo	Giovanni	28	✓	m		do 28/2/20	525 Country Oakland St Pittsburg Pa
8	wife	Vincenza	28	✓	f		do 28/12/19	1143 Liberty Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Pascuzzi	Pietro	51	✓	m		do 4/5/20	do
10	wife	Vittoria	40	✓	f		Washington 25/7/19	50 Main St New York
11	daughter	Silvia	18	✓	f		do	do
12	daughter	Dina	12	✓	f		do	do
13	daughter	Anna	5	✓	f		do	do
14	son	Saverio	3	✓	m		do	do
15	Scambellere	Michele	37	✓	m		Washington 27-3-20	21st Av. Liberty N.Y.
16	wife	Maria	22	✓	f		do 18-6-20	do
17	Di Pocco	Michele	47	✓	m		Washington 4-9-19	762 do 10th Phila Pa
18	wife	Vittoria	37	✓	f		do 9-4-20	do
19	son	Luigi	18	✓	m		do	do
20	son	Donato	15	✓	m		do	do
21	Donatuccio	Luigi	33	✓	m		do	do
22	wife	Adina	25	✓	f		do	1819 Mefflin St Phila Pa
23	Nisco	Michele	48	✓	m		Washington 26-7-19	do
24	wife	Antonietta	45	✓	f		do do	185 Franklyn St New Haven Conn
25								do
26								
27								
28								
29								

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

San Francisco 1920

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								

- NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Saiz Tonato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Aug 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO

Passengers sailing from GENOA

10 AUGUST

1940

[illegible]

21 * Missing from Det. Room.
arr of Sep 8/20
Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

142

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 28 1920

191

۲۰۰

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Passo Emanuele, of the Reginaldo Palacios, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paolo Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920 day of August, 19 1920
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO

Passengers sailing from

20 AUGUST

194

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.								
1		DSI MABRO	Augusta									
2		wife MINARJ	Corice									
3		BARTOLONI	Rolando	30	m	workman	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Pesaro Fossombrone	mother Ersilia Scardacchi Via S. Monica-Fossombrone-Pesaro	Conn New Britain
4		wife BRASCIARI	Carmela	29	f	housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Pesaro Fossombrone	mother in law Ersilia Scardacchi	Conn New Britain
5		GRAZI	husband Rosa	46	f	housew	no	ys Italian	south	Pesaro Fano	nobody	NY Buffalo
6	UNDER 16	son BETTI	Egidio	14	m	s workman	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Pesaro Fano	nobody	NY Buffalo
7	UNDER 16	son	Gino	11	m	s scholar	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Pesaro Fano	nobody	NY Buffalo
8	UNDER 16	son	Guido	8	m	s scholar	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Pesaro Fano	nobody	NY Buffalo
9		son	Giovanni	20	m	s labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Pesaro Fano	nobody	NY Buffalo
10		daughter	Ester	11	f	s labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Pesaro Fano	nobody	NY Buffalo
11		GIOVANNELLI	Ettore	23	m	s countrym	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Pesaro Montebarroccio	mother Assunta Giovannelli Montebarroccio-Pesaro	Mass Winchendon
12		USCIONI	Giovanni									
13		VITALI	Algo									
14	ADMITTED	BRUALDI	Sante	58	m	m labour	no	no Italian	south	Pesaro Fano	nobody	O Cleveland
15	ADMITTED	wife ALESSANDRINI	Artemisia	54	f	m labour	no	no Italian	south	Pesaro Fano	nobody	O Cleveland
16	ADMITTED	daughter	Annunziata	17	f	s labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Pesaro Fano	nobody	O Cleveland
17		ALEGI	Amedeo	27	m	m mason	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Pesaro Fano	mother Rosini Tersilia 24 Via. Mondaldi-Fano-Pesaro	Mass Taunton
18		wife PALAZZI	Fortunato	21	f	m housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Pesaro Fano	mother in law Roscini Tersilia	Mass Taunton
19		niece ALEGI	Idea	6	f	s girl	no	no Italian	south	Pesaro Fano	grandmother Roscini Tersilia	Mass Taunton
20		BASTIANI	Albertina	23	f	s housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca Bagni di	brother Bastiani Vittorio	DC Washington
21		BASTIANI	Gelsomina	15	f	s housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca Bagni di	brother Bastiani Vittorio	DC Washington
22		TALENTI	Francesco	26	m	m joiner	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca Bagni di	father Talenti Filippo Bagni di Lucca-Lucca	Ia Des Moines
23		wife LANDI	Luisa	25	f	m housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca Bagni di	father in law Talenti Filippo	Ia Des Moines
24		MONFASANI	Luigi	31	m	m countrym	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Pavia S. Maria di	mother Ernesta Pasquali S. Maria di Bobbio-Pavia	NY Brooklyn
25	UNDER 16	daughter	Vittorina	5	f	s girl	no	no Italian	north	Pavia S. Maria di	grandmother Ernesta Pasquali	NY Brooklyn
26		wife LAZZATI	Agnese	25	f	m countryw	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Pavia S. Maria di	mother in law Ernesta Pasquali	NY Brooklyn
27		LAZZATI	Carlo	29	m	m countrym	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Pavia S. Maria di	mother Giuditta Lazzati S. Maria di Bobbio-Pavia	NY Brooklyn
28	UNDER 16	son	Colombano	5	m	s child	no	no Italian	north	Pavia S. Maria di	grandmother Giuditta Lazzati	NY Brooklyn
29		wife GALLI	Maria	27	f	m countryw	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Pavia S. Maria di	mother in law Giuditta Lazzati	NY Brooklyn
30		CROBE	Raimondo	49	m	s labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Cagliari Milis	brother Pietro Crobe Milis-Cagliari	NY New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 28 1920

191

40

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no himself	50	no	brother in law Bresciani Attilio	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chestnut	none	Pesaro	Possombrone
2	no her husband	no	no	brother Bresciani Attilio	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	none	Pesaro	Possombrone
3	no herself	80	no	husband Betti Stefano-273 North Division Buffalo NY	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat chestnut	mole under right hear	Pesaro	Fano	
4	no his mother	no	no	father Betti Stefano	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano		
5	no his mother	no	no	father Betti Stefano	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano		
6	no his mother	no	no	father Betti Stefano	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano		
7	no his mother	no	no	father Betti Stefano	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano		
8	no his mother	no	no	father Betti Stefano	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
9	no her mother	no	no	father Betti Stefano	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
10	no himself	35	no	friend Casabianca Enrico-23 Pine St Woburn Mass	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	no himself	75	ys 3yrs 0	son Massimo Brualdi-1817 Central Ave Cleveland O	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
15	no her husband	no	no	son Massimo Brualdi	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat fair chest	none	Pesaro	Fano
16	no her father	no	no	brother Massimo Brualdi	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat fair chest	none	Pesaro	Fano
17	no himself	50	ys 7yrs Mass	brother Armando Alegi-28 Hart St Taunton Mass	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
18	no her husband	no	no	brother in law Armando Alegi	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
19	no her uncle	no	no	father Armando Alegi	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat chestnut	none	Mass	Taunton		
20	no herself	25	no	father Bastiani Francesco-316 14 St Washington D C	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	none	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca
21	no her sister	25	no	father Bastiani Francesco	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat chestnut	none	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca
22	no himself	28	ys 2 yrs Mass	brother in law Vittorio Barsetti-800-SW 28th St Miami Fla	ys 5yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat chestnut	none	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca
23	no her husband	25	no	brother in law Vittorio Barsetti	ys 5yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	none	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca
24	ys himself	25	no	cousin Repetto Cesare-674 Lawrence St Brooklyn NY	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	nat chestnut	none	Pavia	S Maria di Bobbio	
25	ys her father	no	no	cousin Repetto Cesare	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat chestnut	none	Pavia	S Maria di Bobbio		
26	ys her husband	25	no	cousin Repetto Cesare	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat chestnut	none	Pavia	S Maria di Bobbio
27	ys himself	25	ys 9yrs NY	cousin Repetto Cesare	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chestnut	none	Pavia	S Maria di Bobbio
28	ys his father	no	ys born in NY	cousin Repetto Cesare	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat chestnut	none	NY	New York		
29	ys her husband	25	ys 9yrs NY	cousin Repetto Cesare	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	none	Pavia	S Maria di Bobbio
30	ys himself	25	ys 10yrs NY	brother in law Atsari Giuseppeys 34 Mulberry St NY	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat grey	none	Cagliari	Milias

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

—152—

AUG 28 1920

191

40

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Basso Emanuele, of the Felice Paladini, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pia Tonato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had the past year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920 day of August, 1920
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO

Passengers sailing from GENOA

10 AUGUST

1912

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Akers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

AUG 28 1920

191

42

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pasquale Emanuele, of the Porto Pardo, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pasquale Emanuele
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 day of 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lidia Tinto, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasolano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

10 AUGUST

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.					
1		MAFFEI Aniella	24	f	s housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca S. Ginese	father Eugenio Maffei S. Ginese-Lucca	Cal S. Francisco
2		GRIZZINI husband Teresa	30	f	m housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca Chiesina Uzzanese	father Grazzini Angelico Chiesina Uzzanese-Lucca	Pa Portsmouth
3		DAL PORTO Guido	19	m	s country man	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca S. Ginese	mother Dal Porto Cesira S. Ginese-Lucca	WVa Porter
4		MARCHI Italo	28	m	w labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca Chiesina Uzzanese	father Luigi Marchi Chiesina Uzzanese-Lucca	Pa Leindora
5		BELLUOMINI husband DALPORTO	35	f	m housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca S. Ginese	mother in law Dal Porto Rosa S. Ginese-Lucca	WVa Longacre
6	UNDER 16	son Alberto	10	m	s scholar	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca S. Ginese	grandmother Dal Porto Rosa	WVa Longacre
7	UNDER 16	daughter Bianca	8	f	s scholar	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca S. Ginese	grandmother Dal Porto Rosa	WVa Longacre
8		CERVELLI daughter	31	f	m housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca Colle di Compito	mother Rosa Mariani Colle di Compito-Lucca	Cal S. Leandro
9		son	7	m	s scholar	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca Colle di Compito	grandmother Rosa Mariani Colle di Compito-Lucca	Cal S. Leandro
10		CERAGIOLI husb. PANCONI	38	f	m housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca Corsanico	mother in law Ester Spesetti Corsanico-Lucca	Cal S. Leandro
11	UNDER 16	daughter Lea	10	f	s housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca Corsanico	grandmother Ester Spesetti Corsanico-Lucca	Cal S. Leandro
12		son Fabio	16	m	s labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca Corsanico	grandmother Ester Spesetti Corsanico-Lucca	Cal S. Leandro
13		MARSALLA Teresa	23	f	s housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca Massa Marinaja	father Ferdinando Marsalla Massa Marinaja-Lucca	Cal Sacramento
14		MEI Italo	25	m	s labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca Stiava	father Mei Sostenio Stiava-Lucca	Cal Sacramento
15		BANDONI husband	38	m	s country man	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca Marlia	aunt Bernardini Virginia Marlia-Lucca	Cal Fresno
16		DELLA SANTA daughter	7	f	s child	no	no Italian	south	Lucca S. Anna	grandfather Gagliani Domenico	NJ West Hoboken
17		son	3	m	s child	no	no Italian	south	Lucca S. Anna	grandfather Gagliani Domenico	NJ West Hoboken
18		son	16	m	s mecha	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca S. Anna	grandfather Gagliani Domenico	NJ West Hoboken
19		GAGLIANI husband Iside	40	f	m housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca S. Anna	father Gagliani Domenico Piaggione-Lucca	NJ West Hoboken
20	UNDER 16	son Giovanni	12	m	s labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca S. Anna	grandfather Gagliani Domenico	NJ West Hoboken
21	UNDER 16	daughter Irma	7	f	s girl	no	no Italian	south	Lucca S. Anna	grandfather Gagliani Domenico	NJ West Hoboken
22	UNDER 16	son Giuseppe	3	m	s child	no	no Italian	south	Lucca S. Anna	grandfather Gagliani Domenico	NJ West Hoboken
23		son Lorenzo	16	m	s mecha	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca S. Anna	grandfather Gagliani Domenico	NJ West Hoboken
24		ALBIANI Silvio	23	m	s labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca Pieve Elice	father Albiani Ernesto Pieve Elice-Lucca	Cal S. Francisco
25		MAFFEI Nella	19	f	s housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca Piegajo	aunt Palmira Gagliani Piegajo-Lucca	NY New York
26		MAFFEI Fernando	25	m	s country man	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca Piegajo	father Luigi Maffei Piegajo-Lucca	NY New York
27		ANANIA Francesco	30	m	m labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Pisa Ripafratta	wife Biandi Maria Ripafratta-Pisa	Wis Milwaukee
28		MASOTTI Valeriano	31	m	m labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Udine Cisterna	mother Peloso Santa Cisterna-Udine	Wash Congo
29		FERRAZZUTI Mario	18	m	s labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Udine Coseano	father Ferrazzuti Giovanni Cisterna-Udine	Wash Congo

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2

other organized government because it will not be

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 28 1920

191

44

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or whether he expects temporarily to taking passage to the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or whether he expects temporarily to taking passage to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or whether he expects temporarily to taking passage to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or whether he expects temporarily to taking passage to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or whether he expects temporarily to taking passage to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or whether he expects temporarily to taking passage to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or whether he expects temporarily to taking passage to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or whether he expects temporarily to taking passage to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or whether he expects temporarily to taking passage to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or whether he expects temporarily to taking passage to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	herself	130 no	no	brother Agostino Maffei-314 St-Francisco-Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Lucca	S Ginese
2	no	herself	140 no	no	husband Lenzi Giuseppe-1141 111 St-Francisco-Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Lucca	Chiesina Uzzanese
3	no	himself	45 ys 7ys	W Va	father Dal Porto Valentino Box 192 Boomer W Va	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chestnut	none	Lucca	S Ginese
4	no	himself	24 ys 9 ys	Pa	brother in law Ciuntoli Vito-Box 191-Leindora-Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chestnut	none	Lucca	Chiesina Uzzanese
5	no	herself	70 no	no	husband Dal Porto Pietro Longacre-NVa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat chestnut	none	Lucca	S Ginese
6	no	his mother	no	no	father Dal Porto Pietro	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat chestnut	none	Lucca	S Ginese
7	no	her mother	no	no	father Dal Porto Pietro	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat chestnut	none	Lucca	S Ginese
8	no	herself	140 no	no	husband Francesco Cervelli	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	nat chestnut	none	Lucca	Colle di Compito
9	no	her mother	no	no	father Francesco Cervelli	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat chestnut	none	Lucca	Colle di Compito
10	no	his mother	no	no	father Francesco Cervelli	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat chestnut	none	Lucca	Colle di Compito
11	no	herself	300 no	no	husband Cornelio Fanconi-1301 3 Washington Ave-S Leandro Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chestnut	none	Lucca	Corsanico
12	no	her mother	no	no	father Cornelio Fanconi	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat chestnut	none	Lucca	Corsanico
13	no	his mother	no	no	father Cornelio Fanconi	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat chestnut	none	Lucca	Corsanico
14	no	herself	125 no	no	brother Attilio Marsalla-414 St-Sacramento Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat chestnut	none	Lucca	Colognora Valeriana
15	no	himself	123 no	no	uncle Giuseppe Brocchini-709 39 St-Sacramento Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat chestgrey	none	Lucca	Stiava
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	no	himself	25 no	no	father Della Santa Lorenzo Box 33 Raisin City Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat castgreen	none	Lucca	Marlia
20	no	herself	100 no	no	husband Ermenegildo Mazzei 310 Hague St-West Hoboken-NJ	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat chestnut	none	Rovigo	Rovigo
21	no	his mother	no	no	father Ermenegildo Mazzei	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat chestnut	none	Lucca	Lucca
22	no	her mother	no	no	father Ermenegildo Mazzei	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat chestnut	none	Udine	Gemona
23	no	his mother	no	no	father Ermenegildo Mazzei	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat chestnut	none	Lucca	Lucca
24	no	his mother	no	no	father Ermenegildo Mazzei	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat chestnut	none	Udine	Gemona
25	no	himself	25 no	no	uncle Antonio Abbri-418 St-Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat chestnut	none	Lucca	Pieve Elice
26	ys	herself	230 no	no	brother Carlo Maffei-Broadway St 481 NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chestnut	none	Lucca	Piegai
27	ys	himself	21 no	no	cousin Carlo Maffei-Broadway St 481 NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat chestnut	none	Lucca	Piegai
28	no	himself	25 ys 8ys	Wis	brother in law Marchese Vito Jefferson at 211 Milwaukee Wis	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat chestnut	none	Palermo	Balestrate
29	no	himself	25 ys 6ys	Wash	uncle Felice Augusto-Box 1 Congo Wash	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Udine	Coseano in Cisterna
30	no	himself	25 no	no	uncle Pietro Ferrarotti-Box 15 Congo Wash	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat chestnut	none	Udine	Coseano in Cisterna

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capo. Emanuele, Master, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of AUG 28 1920, 1920
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

“Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground).” In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, “France” appearing under the head of country does not mean “French” by race or people, and, similarly, “French” appearing under the head of race or people does not mean “France” by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term “Cuban” refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

“Spanish American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as “Italian (north).” Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as “Italian (south).”

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded “United States.”

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lidia Torato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALACCIANO

Passengers sailing from GENOA

10 1 CUST

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	127791	FABBRO	36	m	mason	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Udine	Coloredo	wife Moretti Maria	W Va Fallingwater
2		BORDON	23	f	housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Udine	Stregna	Coloredo Monteferrato-Udine	
3		SOMMARO	47	m	labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Udine	Torlano	father Bordon Stefano	Minn Hibbing
4		FLOREANCIG	26	f	housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Udine	Prepotto	Stregna-Udine	NY New York
5											wife Anna Sommaro	
6											Portlano(Nimis)-Udine	
7											notl. Floreancig Rosa	Ind Indianapolis
8											Prepotto-Udine	
9											father Pietro Schneider	Ind Indianapolis
10											Stregna-Udine	
11		STEFANI	25	f	housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca	Piegaio	father Giovanni Qualtrici	Ind Indianapolis
12		brother	17	m	country	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca	Piegaio	Stregna-Udine	
13		sister	13	f	housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca	Piegaio	Piegaio-Lucca	
14											mother Annunziata Stefani	Ill Chicago
15											mother Annunziata Stefani	Ill Chicago
16		SAVOINI	29	m	mechan	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Novara	Vaprio	father Savoini Giovanni	Cal S Francisco
17		wife MELONI	24	f	housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Novara	Vaprio	Vaprio di Agogna-Novara	
18											father in law Savoini Giovanni	Cal S Francisco
19		OPORICO										
20		TORRESAN	26	m	country	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Treviso	Pero di Bre	father Vittorio Torresan	Pa Allentown
21		RIZZETTO	25	m	country	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Treviso	Pero di Breda	Pero di Breda di Piave-Treviso	
22		SEDANI	36	m	country	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Novara	Briona	Pero di Breda di Piave-Treviso	Pa Allentown
23		wife DELLAVERA	32	f	country	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Novara	Briona	father Sedani Pietro	Mass Brockton
24		daughter	10	f	scholar	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Novara	Briona	Briona -Novara	
25		son	8	m	scholar	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Novara	Briona	father in law Sedani Pietro	Mass Brockton
26		son	5	m	child	no	no-Italian	north	Novara	Briona	grandfather Sedani Pietro	Mass Brockton
27		daughter	1	f	baby	no	no-Italian	north	Novara	Briona	grandfather Sedani Pietro	Mass Brockton
28		GIACOLETTA	24	m	country	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Torino	Lemie	grandfather Sedani Pietro	Mass Brockton
29		RIVA	23	f	country	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Torino	Lemie	father Giacomo Giacioletto	Ill Auburn
30											Lemie-Torino	
31											father Giovanni Riva	Ill Auburn
32											Lemie-Torino	
33		TANFERANI	27	m	country	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Novara	Montecrestese	father Pietro Tanferani	Cal S Jose'
34		FIGELLI	32	m	miner	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Torino	Coassolo	Montecrestese-Novara	
35		AZEGLIO	30	m	miner	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Torino	Coassolo	friend Coletti Nicolao	Cal Denver
36		DE SIMONE	39	m	country	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Alessandria	Coassolo	Coassolo Torinese-Torino	
37		VIOTTI	36	f	housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Torino	Coassolo	father Evasio Azaglio	Pa Indiana
38											Ozzano Monf-Torino	
39											father Francesco De Simone	Mass Springfield
40											Grana- Alessandria	
41											mother Franconi Margherita	Ind Warden
42											Coassolo Torinese-Torino	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dono Mammì, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ferdinando Palazzani, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of family*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lia Lualo, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 1920,
at NEW YORK, 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO

Passengers sailing from CENOA

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.					
1		DUTTO	Maddalena	24	f	s waiter	ys Italian	north	Cuneo Cuneo	Mother Dutto Rosa Madonna dell'Alma-Cuneo	Cal S Francisco
2		MORANDI	Rinaldo	33	m	s shoemaker	ys Italian	north	Novara Baveno	father Giovanni Morandi Baveno-Novara	NY New York
3		MAIOTTI	Manlio	32	m	m workman	ys Italian	north	Torino Borgofranco	wife Mariotti Pierina Borgofranco-Torino	NY Albany
4		CLERICO	Antonio	47	m	m workman	ys Italian	north	Torino Borgofranco	wife Clerico Teresa Borgofranco-Torino	NY Albany
5		CONTI	Emilio	23	m	s turner	ys Italian	north	Torino Torino	Borgofranco-Torino mother Conti Carolina Viale d'Asti-Torino	WVa. Bloomer
6		BONINO	Giuseppe	41	m	m workman	ys Italian	north	Torino Front Cana	mother Bianco Margherita Front Canavese-Torino	Ill Belleville
7		son	Luigi	15	m	s workman	ys Italian	north	Torino Front Cana	grandmother Bianco Margherita Front Canavese-Torino	Ill Belleville
8		daughter	Maria	12	f	a scholar	ys Italian	north	Torino Front Cana	grandmother Bianco Margherita Front Canavese-Torino	Ill Belleville
9		son	Pietro	8	m	s scholar	ys Italian	north	Torino Front Cana	grandmother Bianco Margherita Front Canavese-Torino	Ill Belleville
10		wife ARESIS	Maria	45	f	m country woman	ys Italian	north	Torino Front Cana	mother in law Bianco Margherita Front Canavese-Torino	Ill Belleville
11		daughter	Margherita	20	f	s country woman	ys Italian	north	Torino Front Cana	grandmother Bianco Margherita Front Canavese-Torino	Ill Belleville
12		ROGGERO	Lucia	74	f	w housewife	no Italian	north	Torino Front Cana	daughter Bianco Giovanna Front Canavese-Torino	Ill Belleville
13		son	Lorenzo								
14		daughter									
15		CORZINO	Pietro	49	m	m country man	ys Italian	north	Alessandria Penango	wife Ermelinda Scopponi Penango-Alessandria	Mo S Louis
16		GIOANETTI	Giovanni	27	m	s country man	ys Italian	north	Torino Strambino	father Giuseppe Gioanetti Strambino (Dorea) Torino	Ill Chicago
17		GAIO	Giuseppe	26	m	m mason	ys Italian	north	Torino Candia Can	wife Rosa Lera Candia Canavese-Torino	Ill Chicago
18		PEANO husband	Luigia	40	f	m housewife	ys Italian	north	Cuneo Cuneo	mother Peano Anna Caraglio-Cuneo	NY New York
19		COMBA daughter	Annetta	15	f	s housewife	ys Italian	north	Cuneo Cuneo	grandmother Peano Anna	NY New York
20		son	Andrea	13	m	s labour	ys Italian	north	Cuneo Cuneo	grandmother Peano Anna	NY New York
21		daughter	Maddalena	11	f	s scholar	ys Italian	north	Cuneo Cuneo	grandmother Peano Anna	NY New York
22		ROMAGNOLI	Nazzareno	32	m	m country man	ys Italian	south	Macerata Morrovalle	wife Stefani Marianna Morrovalle-Macerata	Conn Winsted
23		BREDA	Ferdinando	26	m	s labour	ys Italian	north	Treviso Pero	father Breda Luigi Pero di Breda di Piave-Treviso	NY Niagara Falls
24		SINDACO	Giuseppe								
25		LANDUCCI	Luigi	20	m	s mechan	ys Italian	south	Lucca Pisa	mother Marianna Valentini	Mass Florence
26		CABONARGI	Umberto	16	m	s labour	ys Italian	north	Modena Pievepelago	father Cabonargi Umberto Pievepelago-Modena	Ill Highland Park
27		PALMIERI	Agostino	19	m	s country man	ys Italian	south	Ascoli Porto San Giorgio	father Palmieri Giovanni Porto S Giorgio-Ascoli	NY Buffalo
28		CHIOINI	Giulio	20	m	s country man	ys Italian	south	Ascoli Fermo	father Chioini Giuseppe Fermo-Ascoli P	Mich Detroit

Total passengers	12
U. S. citizens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 28 1920

191

45

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.			
1	no	herself	88	no		sister Dutto Margherita-840 Jackson St S Francisco Cal	ys	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	dark	none	Cuneo	Cuneo
2	no	herself	20	no		brother in law Perocchi Francesco-164 Lexington Ave NY	ys	indef	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	grey	none	Novara	Baveno
3	no	herself	25	no		cousin Broglio Egidio 82 Hudson Ave Albany NY	ys	indef	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	dark	none	Perugia	
4	no	herself	25	no		cousin Broglio Egidio 82 Hudson Ave Albany NY	ys	indef	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	chestnut	none	Torino	Borgofranco
5	no	herself	25	no		a niece Leva Michele Box 196 Boomer WVa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	chestnut	none	Torino	
6	no	herself	100	ys	5ys Ill	brother Bonino Luigi -Box 32 Belleville Ill	ys	indef	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	grey	none	Torino	Front Cana vese
7	no	his father	no	no		uncle Bonino Luigi	ys	indef	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	grey	none	Torino	Front Cana vese
8	no	her father	ys	born Belle ville		uncle Bonino Luigi	ys	indef	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	grey	none	Torino	Front Cana vese
9	no	his father	no	no		uncle Bonino Luigi	ys	indef	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	grey	none	Torino	Front Cana vese
10	no	his father	no	no		uncle Bonino Luigi	ys	indef	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	grey	none	Torino	Front Cana vese
11	no	her husband	ys	5ys Ill		brother in law Bonino Luigi	ys	indef	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	grey	none	Torino	Front Cana vese
12	no	her father	no	no		uncle Bonino Luigi	ys	indef	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	grey	none	Torino	Front Cana vese
13	no	herself	25	no		daughter Bianca Lucia-Box 6 Bellville Ill	ys	indef	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grey	dark	none	Torino	Levor
14																							
15																							
16																							
17	no	herself	25	ys	30ys Mo	son in-law Paolo Negro 5111 Patisson Ave Saint Louis	ys	indef	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	grey	chest	none	Alessandria	Penango
18	no	herself	21	no		brother Gianetti Pietro-1074 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill	ys	indef	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	chestnut	none	Torino	Strambiero
19	no	herself	25	no		uncle Bartolomeo Vische-10448 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill	ys	indef	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	blue	none	R Argentina	Chabas
20	no	herself	50	no		husband Comba Costanzo-243 South Ave Arlington St N J.	ys	indef	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	dark	none	Cuneo	Caraglio
21	no	her mother	no	no		father Comba Costanzo	ys	indef	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	chestnut	none	Cuneo	
22	no	his mother	no	no		father Comba Costanzo	ys	indef	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	chestnut	none	Cuneo	
23	no	her mother	no	no		father Comba Costanzo	ys	indef	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	chestnut	none	Cuneo	
24	no	herself	50	no		friend Braconi Costantino 146 Maple St Winsted Con	ys	indef	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	chestnut	none	Cuneo	
25	no	herself	25	no		cousin Caterio Beniamino-10 Grove Ave Niagara Falls NY	ys	indef	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	chestnut	none	Macerata	Morrovalle
26																							
27	no	herself	25	no		brother Raffaello Landucci 41 High St Florence Mass	ys	indef	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	chestnut	none	Lucca	Piegai
28	no	herself	25	no		brother Gabbarai Giuseppe-252 Box Highland Park Ill	ys	indef	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	chestnut	none	Modena	Pievepelago
29	no	herself	25	no		nobody	ys	indef	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	dark	none	Ascolip	Porto San Giorgio
30	no	herself	25	no		uncle Giovanni Marcaccio-305 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	ys	indef	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chestnut	none	Ascolip	Porto San Giorgio

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvatore Samuele, Master, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Bond-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, but, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If better ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappearance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lidia Tomato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920 day of August, 1920
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. SERDINANDO PALASCIANO

Passengers sailing from GENOA

10 AUGUST

194

27

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 28 1920

191

50

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	her husband	30	no	brother Giovanni Granata 544 Spokane Ave Remo Nev	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chestnut	none	Ascoli I Torre di
2	no	himself	30	ys 5ys	Canada brother in law Giovanni Granata	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat chestnut	none	Ascoli P Torre di
3	no	herself	30	no	sister Edvige 544 Spokane Ave Remo Nev	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Ascoli P Torre di
4	no	himself	25	no	uncle Lattanzi Raffaele-203 Washington St Bridgeport Conn	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat chestnut	none	Ascoli P Torre di
5	no	himself	30	no	brother Marinello Giuseppe Box 426 Miami Ariz	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat chestnut	none	Treviso Selva di
6	no	himself	35	ys 14ys	0 cousin Brutti Domenico-8315 Highbee St 3 Cleveland O	ys 6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat chestnut	none	Verona Grezzana
7	no	her husband	35	no	cousin Brutti Domenico	ys 6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat dark	dark	Verona Grezzana
8	ys	herself	25	no	daughter Ida Tomei-336 E 106St NY	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat grey	chest	Verona Pistoia
9	ys	himself	25	no	sister Ida Tomei	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat dark	chest	Verona Carrara
10	ys	himself	30	ys 3ys	Pa cousin Anzi Francesco -250 E 112 St NY	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat dar	dark	Verona S Daniele
11	no	himself	30	no	cousin Giuseppe Pitini-1914 9 Ave Council Bluff Ia	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat chestnut	none	Udine S Daniele
12	no	his father	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Pitini	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat chestnut	none	Udine S Daniele	
13	no	her husband	30	no	cousin Giuseppe Pitini	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat chestnut	none	Udine S Daniele
14	ys	herself	25	no	friend Pistone Francesco	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	nat chestnut	none	Genova Stella
15	ys	herself	25	no	brother Pistone Francesco	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	NAT CHESTNUT	none	Genova Stella S
16	ys	herself	30	ys 3ys	Nev brother Pistone Francesco	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Genova Stella S
17	ys	her husband	30	no	brother in law Pistone Francesco	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat chestnut	none	Genova Stella S
18	ys	herself	25	no	Sister Salsola Adelina 10711 ST BOSTON MA	ys 10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	NAT CHESTNUT	none	Genova Pontinvrea
19	ys	herself	25	no	friend Giovanni Biale-1675 Kirkwood Ave-S Francisco Cal	ys 10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	natchestblue	none	Genova Pontinvrea
20	ys	herself	25	no	friend Giovanni Biale-1675 Kirkwood Ave S Francisco Cal	ys 10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat dar	chest	Genova Pontinvrea

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edoardo Polesano, of the St. Domingo, from Genoa, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list on manifest attached, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws of the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list as to each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edoardo Polesano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG, 1920, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as common, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be especially revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALACCIANO

Passengers sailing from

10 AUGUST 1910

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.									
1		Garbarino	Giuseppe	24	m	s	country	ys Italian	south	Genova	Varazze	father Garbarino Giuseppe	Cal	Oakland
2		ROBBA	Biagio	23	m	m	country	ys Italian	north	Alessan- dria	Castelnuovo Belbo	Varazze per Casanova-Genova father Robba Nicola	NY	New York
3		SARACCO wife.	Maria	21	f	m	dress- maker	ys Italian	north	Alessan- dria	Castelnuovo Belbo	Castelnuovo Belbo-Alessandria	NY	New York
4		FRUMENTO	Mario	16	m	s	country	ys Italian	north	Alessan- dria	Castelnuovo Belbo	father in law Robba Nicola	NY	New York
5		CONTA	Antonietta	19	f	s	cook	ys Italian	north	Alessan- dria	Castelnuovo Belbo	father Frumento Pietro	NY	New York
6		TOSO	Biagio	7	m	s	cook	ys Italian	north	Alessan- dria	Castelnuovo Belbo	Castelnuovo Belbo-Alessandria	NY	New York
7		MAGLIANO	Beatrice	10	f	s	country	ys Italian	north	Alessan- dria	Castelnuovo Belbo	father Toso Francesco	NY	New York
8		FALCIOLA	Enrico	27	m	s	waiter	ys Italian	north	Novara	Belgirate	Castelnuovo Belbo-Alessandria	NY	New York
9		FALCIOLA	Secondo	25	m	s	waiter	ys Italian	north	Novara	Belgirate	mother Elisabetta Falciola	NJ	West Hoboken
10		TONINATO	Onesimo	15	m	s	labour	ys Italian	north	Udine	Fiume Veneto	mother Elisabetta Falciola	NY	West Hoboken
11		brother	Tranquilla	14	f	s	scholar	ys Italian	north	Udine	Fiume Veneto	grandfather Toninato Giacinto	NY	West Hoboken
12		DE VINCENZI	Mari	22	f	s	housew	ys Italian	south	Genova	S. Stefano d'Aveto	grandfather Toninato Giacinto	NY	West Hoboken
13		BOGGIANO	Venerato	36	m	s	country	ys Italian	south	Genova	Mezzanago	father De Vincenzi GB	NY	West Hoboken
14		MAZZINO	Giuditta	19	f	s	country	ys Italian	south	Genova	Mezzanago	Villa Ilpicella-S. Stefano d'Aveto	Cal	Stockton
15		CHUROTTO	Adamo	19	m	s	country	ys Italian	south	Genova	S. Colombano Certenoli	father Boggiano Giuseppe	Cal	Stockton
16		PONTANA	Ernesto	20	m	s	country	ys Italian	south	Genova	S. Stefano d'Aveto	Mezzanago-Genova	NY	New York
17		PONISIO	Riccardo	27	m	s	backer	ys Italian	north	Como	Lezzeno	brother Pontana Lorenzo	NY	New York
18		PONCINO	Giuseppe	24	m	m	country	ys Italian	north	Alessan- dria	Montemagno	Villa Howe-S. Stefano d'Aveto	Cal	Oakland
19		VAIRA	Luigia	24	f	s	country	ys Italian	north	Alessan- dria	Montemagno	mother Parolini Angela	Cal	Oakland
20		SALA	Giovanni	25	m	s	labour	ys Italian	north	Alessan- dria	Carone	Lezzeno-Como	Cal	Oakland
21		MARICA	Paolo	32	m	s	mason	ys Italian	north	Trento	Boccardo	father Poncino Luigi	Cal	Oakland
22		CORDANI	Giovanni	22	m	s	waiter	ys Italian	north	Piacenza	Bardi	Montemagno-Alessandria	Cal	Oakland
23		wife	Adelaide	25	f	m	country	ys Italian	north	Piacenza	Bardi	father in law Poncino Luigi	Cal	Oakland
24		ALBERTI	Ferdinando	29	m	s	country	ys Italian	south	Genova	Montegale	Montemagno-Alessandria	Cal	Oakland
25		CONFI	Roberto	32	m	s	bread baker	ys Italian	north	Novara	Vercelli	father Alberti Ferdinando	Cal	Oakland
26		VELLA	Arrigo	26	m	s	motorcar driver	ys Italian	north	Genova	Torino	mother Savio Francisca	Cal	Oakland
27		BERNARDONI	Carlo	24	m	s	smith	ys Italian	south	Fisa	Bientina	Montegale-Genova	NY	Deferiet
28		CONSOLANI	Camillo	21	m	s	joiner	ys Italian	south	Macerata	Porto Reca	Chislarengo-Novara	NY	New York
29												consin Vella Carmelina	NY	New York
30												Via Baroli-Torino		
31												father Giovanni Bernardoni	Ill	Benid
32												Bientina-Fisa		
33												mother Giulia Consolani	Mass	Plymouth
34												Porto Recanati-Macerata		

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 28 1920

191

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has in person or through agent, been in the United States for the purpose of securing employment?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	himself	25	no		brother in law Borrano Giuseppe 10 yrs Bel no Ave- Oakland-Cal	ys no none no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	darkest	none	Genova	Varazze		
2	yes	himself	25	no		brother Robba Stefano-403-9 Ave New York	ys indefin ys no none no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Alessan- dria	Castelnuovo Belbo		
3	yes	her husband	no			brother in law Robba Stefano	ys indefin ys no none no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Castelnuovo Belbo		
4	yes	himself	16	no		aunt Dolfina Soave-425-38 St New York	ys indefin ys no none no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Castelnuovo Belbo		
5	yes	herself	125	no		friend Robba Stefano-423-1 Ave-NY	ys indefin ys no none no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fairgrey	none	Alessandria	Castelnuovo Belbo		
6	yes	himself	25	no		brother Toso Marco-345 W 38 St NY	ys indefin ys no none no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Castelnuovo Belbo		
7	yes	herself	25	no		brother Giovanni Magliano 418 W 127 St NY	ys indefin ys no none no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Castelnuovo Belbo		
8	no	himself	50	no		brother Falcicola Luigi-181 Spring St-West Hoboken NJ	ys indefin ys no none no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Belgirate		
9	no	himself	50	no		brother Falcicola Luigi	ys indefin ys no none no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Belgirate		
10	no	himself	125	no		father Toninato Giuseppe	ys indefin ys no none no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Piume Ven		
11	no	himself	25	no		father Toninato Giuseppe	ys indefin ys no none no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark chest	none	Genova	S Stefano d'Aveto		
12	no	herself	25	no		sister De Vincenzi Amelia-370 Hanover Ave-Concord NY	ys indefin ys no none no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark chest	none	Genova	S Stefano d'Aveto		
13	himself	125	no		cousin Lagorio Giuseppe-R6-125 Stockton Cal	ys indefin ys no none no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Mezzanago			
14	yes	himself	25	no		uncle Cesare Ferro-40 Browing St NY	ys no none no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	S Colombano Certenoli		
15	yes	himself	25	no		mother Maria Fontana-156- East 88 St NY	ys no none no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	S Stefano d'Aveto		
16	no	himself	25	no		cousin Mollari Giuseppe-5365 Brigant Ave Oakland Cal	ys indefin ys no none no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark chest	none	Como	Lezzeno		
17	yes	himself	100	no		cousin Pollara Pietro-625 North Ill St Los Angeles Cal	ys indefin ys no none no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Castagnola		
18	yes	her husband	25	no		cousin Pollara Pietro	ys indefin ys no none no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Montemagno		
19	no	himself	25	no		brother Andrea Sala-698 Wint- sor St Hartford Conn	ys no none no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	fabbrica Carone		
20	no	himself	25	no		brother in law Marisa Rodolfo Box 233 Fredericktown Pa	ys 5 yrs no none no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestgrey	none	Trentino	Boccaldo Trombillo		
21	yes	himself	45	no		brother in law Bisi Paolo 53 Leroy St Box Carbone NY	ys no none no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Piacenza	Bardi		
22	yes	her husband	25	no		brother in law Bisi Paolo	ys 10 yrs no none no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Piacenza	Bardi		
23	yes	himself	25	no		brother Marti Domenico-33 Arcade St Stockton Cal	ys no none no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Montoggio		
24	no	himself	30	no		brother in law Baracco Fedele Box 186 Deferiet NY	ys indefin no none no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Chislarego		
25	yes	himself	25	no		brother Vella 60 Duane St NY	ys indefin no none no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Belino		
26	no	himself	25	no		brother Bernardoni Ugo-192 Box Benld Ill	ys no none no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark chest	none	Pisa	Bientina		
27	no	himself	30	no		father Consolani Luigi-25 How Court Fl, Mass	ys indefin no none no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Macerata	Porto Reca nati		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Passe Samuele, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Passe Samuele
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lia Toste, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasioiano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 28 1920

191

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.		
1	ys himself	25	no	brother Emilio Mazetti-347 W 25 St NY	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat chestnut	none	Alessandria Mombrocelli
2	ys himself	25	no	brother Campodonico Mario Box 38-S Matteo Cal	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat chestnut	none	Genova Chivari
3	ys himself	25	no	sister Cardella Luigia-14 Baxter St NY	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chestnut	none	Genova Neirone
4	no herself	25	no	uncle Tomaso Marchioni -164 Raritan NY	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat chestnut	none	Udine Valvasone
5	no himself	25	no	uncle Tomaso Marchioni -164 Raritan NY	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat chestnut	none	Udine Valvasone
6	no himself	25	no	cousin Paganelli Cesare	ys 4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat dark grey	none	Udine Valvasone
7	ys himself	25	no	sister Perini Emiliana -231 E 56 St NY	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chest blue	none	Massa Civitella
8	ys her husband	25	no	sister in law Perini Emiliana	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chest blue	none	Massa Valdantana di Pontremoli
9	no herself	25	no	uncle Guidotti Giacinto-51 St 81 W St	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat dark chest	none	Massa Valdantana di Pontremoli
10	no himself	25	no	brother Alberto Del Casa-300 W Goodale St, Columbus O	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 nat chest grey	none	Pisa Pugnano
11	no himself	25	no	brother Alfredo Lari-390 W Goodale St, Columbus O	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat dark	none	Pisa Colognole
12	no himself	25	no	brother Severino Montanelli 520 E 108 St Melrose Cal	ys 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat chestnut	none	Pisa Colognole
13	no herself	30	no	husband Bartoli Adolfo Montgoerry-WVa	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 nat chest grey	none	Pisa Metato
14	no his mother	no	no	father Bartoli Adolfo	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat chestnut	none	Pisa Filettolo
15	no his mother	no	no	father Bartoli Adolfo	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat chestnut	none	Pisa Venchiano
16	no herself	25	no	brother Giovanni Lorenzi Box 35 - Owas Cave-NY	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat chestnut	none	Pisa Venchiano
17	no himself	25	no	uncle Deri Romolo-837 St W Assoc et RI	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat dark dark	none	Pisa Molina di Quosa
18	no herself	25	no	principal Mr Ruspini-Great Neck Station LI - NY	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat chestnut	none	Pisa Metato
19	ys herself	25	no	son Gerolamo Perata-Mr 407 Jefferson St Oakland Cal	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 nat grey chest	none	Torino Meano
20	ys his mother	25	no	brother Gerolamo Perata	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat chestnut	none	Genova Varazze
21	ys his mother	25	no	brother Gerolamo Perata	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat chestnut	none	Genova Varazze
22	ys his mother	25	no	brother Gerolamo Perata	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat fairest	none	Genova Varazze
23	ys herself	25	no	brother Gerolamo Perata	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7 nat chestnut	none	Genova Varazze
24	ys herself	25	no	friend Lagomarsino Lorenzo 468-470 Broadway St S Francisco Cal	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4 nat chest blue	none	Genova Varazze
25	ys himself	25	no	aunt Desdani Amalia-26 Mott St NY	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest grey	none	Genova S Colombano
26	no himself	25	no	cousin Taramasco Antonio- 224 Division St Buffalo Wak	ys 10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 nat chestnut	none	Pavia Dorno
27	ys herself	25	no	aunt Adelaide Stanchi-30 Gene St NY	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat dark	none	Alessandria Biogliola
28	ys herself	25	ys NY	aunt Maria Maria-832 E 10th St NY	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 nat chestnut	none	Genova Maissana
29	ys herself	25	no	uncle Cesare Mazzetti-101 Wa verly Place NY	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat chestnut	none	Genova S Stefano d'Aveto
30	ys herself	25	no	sister Lilia Baccini-1017 S 21 Ave Los Angeles Cal	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat fairest	none	Genova Stefano d'Aveto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Carlo Emanuele, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from Alma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Carlo Emanuele
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abil to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

UBIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paolo Tonato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 28 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO F. SCILIGO

Passengers sailing from

GENCA

10 AUGUST

191 26

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.									
1	✓	BARSENIO	Teresa	28	f	s country man	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Genova	Maissana	father Muzio Giovanni	Cal	Los Angeles
2	✓	PROVERA	Vittorio	27	m	m country man	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Pavia	Cergnago	father Provera Angelo	NY	New York
3	✓	wife FERRARIS	Maria	23	f	m country woman	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Pavia	Cergnago	father in law Provera Angelo	NY	New York
4	✓	PEDITA	Asqualina	26	f	m housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Genova	Borzoli	father Pietro Pedita	Mass	Boston
5	✓	UNDER 16 daughter	Elisabetta	3	f	s girl	no	no Italian	south	Genova	Borzoli	grandfather Pietro Pedita	Mass	Boston
6	✓	CHIORRA	Tomaso	23	m	s clerk	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Genova	Genova	father Chiorra Marco	Mass	Ludlow
7	✓	FRANCESCON	Celeste	18	m	s cement	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Udine	Cavasso N	father Francescon Domenico	O	Cincinnati
8	✓	FRANCESCON	Angelo	24	m	s cement	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Udine	Cavasso N	father Luigi Francescon	Pa	Philadelphia
9	✓	CECANTI	Estelle	33	m	m labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Pisa	Calcinai	brother Ceccanti Giuseppe	Wash	Tacoma
10	✓	wife PASONALETTI	Eleonora	23	f	m housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Pisa	Calcinai	brother in law Cecanti Giuseppe	Wash	Tacoma
11	✓	SALA	Maria	32	f	s housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Pavia	Ottone	father Sala C B Ottone-Pavia	Cal	S Francisco
12	✓	SALA	Virginia	30	f	m housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Pavia	Fascia	father Sala CB-Ottone-Pavia	Cal	S Francisco
13	✓	VARNI	Luigi	38	m	m labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Pavia	Fascia	father in law Sala CB	Cal	S Francisco
14	✓	UNDER 16 son	Giuseppe	4	m	s child	no	no Italian	north	Pavia	Fascia	grandfather Sala CB	Cal	S Francisco
15	✓	son	Antonio	1	m	s baby	no	no Italian	north	Pavia	Fascia	grandfather Sala CB	Cal	S Francisco
16	✓	ROVERA	Carlo	24	m	m mason	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Alessan	Silvano	wife Farina Maria	NY	New York
17	✓	BRICCHI	Rosa	26	f	WD HOUSE W	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	GENOVA	SESTRI PONEN	SISTER CLEMENTINA CORNIGLIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
18	✓	DOSI	Adele	15	f	S HOUSEW	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	GENOVA	SESTRI PONEN	TE AUNT CLEMENTINA CORNIGLIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
19	✓	BRUNELLI	Vittorio	23	m	s motorcar driver	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Genova	Genova	mother Callegari Maria	NY	New York
20	✓	ROSASCO	Tomaso	23	m	s country	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Genova	Tribogna	mother Vittoria Rosasco	Mich	Detroit
21	✓	ROSASCO	Carlo	25	m	s country man	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Genova	Neirone	father Rosasco Francesco	NY	Brooklyn
22	✓	GRASSETTI	Giuseppe	23	m	s labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Macerata	Morrovalle	father Grassetto Carlo	Mass	Springfield
23	✓	ARISTI	Domenico	24	m	s shoemaker	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Verona	Rovere'	father Aristi Marello	Pa	Lucerne Min
24	✓	RAINA	Luigi	17	m	s country	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Verona	Rovere'	brother Giulio Raina	Pa	Lucerne Min
25	✓	GODINA	Maria	24	f	s housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Trieste	Sesana	brother Giovanni Godina	O	Cleveland
26	✓	RAFFO	Stefano	22	m	s bread maker	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Genova	Lavagna	brother Raffo Giovanni	Cal	S Francisco
27	✓	MORS	Resler	18	m	s student	ys German	ys German	Hebrew	Czecho	Horow	mother Salis Resler	NY	Brooklyn
28	✓	RIO	Domenico Santo	25	m	s dress maker	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Siracusa	Sortino	father Rio Angelo	Conn	Middletown
29	✓	BECHETTI	Oliva	20	f	s dress maker	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Alessan	Castelluovo	father Becutti Biagio	NY	New York

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 28 1920

191

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of thieves.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of burglars.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of robbers.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of assassins.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of counterfeiters.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of smugglers.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of racketeers.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of other criminals.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	herself	25	no	financed Bosi Giambattista 2424 E 49 St Los Angeles Cal	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat	fairgrey	none	Genova	Maissana
2	yes	himself	25	no	brother Provera Pietro-47 Mac Douglas St NY	yes 3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat	fairgrey	none	Pavia	Gambolo'
3	yes	her husband	25	no	brother in law Provera Pietro	yes 3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Gambolo'
4	no	herself	25	no	husband Forte Pietro-North Square 5 Boston Mass	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 nat	chestnut	none	Aquila	Capistrello
5	no	her father	no	no	father Forte Pietro	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 nat	chestnut	none	Aquila	Capistrello
6	no	himself	25	no	uncle Ghione Pietro-Box 311 Ludlow Mass	yes 10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat	chestblue	none	Alessandria	Nizza Mon
7	no	himself	25	no	uncle Bernardon Luigi-1879	yes 6 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat	fairchest	none	Udine	Cavasso N
8	no	himself	30	no	Walter St Cincinnati O	yes 1 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Cavasso N
9	no	himself	25	yes 9 yrs	uncle Maraldo Pietro-1609 Dec- minger St Philadelphia Pa	yes 5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat	chestnut	none	Pisa	Calcinaia
10	no	her husband	25	no	brother in law Cecanti Niello- Tacoma-Wash	yes 5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat	chestnut	none	Pisa	Calcinaia
11	no	herself	25	no	brother Sala Antonio-Oakwood Stno 18-2 Francisco-Cal	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat	red chest	none	Pavia	Ottone
12	no	her husband	25	no	brother Sala Antonio	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat	red chest	none	Pavia	Ottone
13	no	himself	25	yes 7 yrs	brother in law Sala Antonio	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Fascia
14	no	his father	no	no	uncle Sala Antonio	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Fascia
15	no	his father	no	no	uncle Sala Antonio	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Fascia
16	yes	himself	25	yes 3 yrs	brother Farina Luigi-Restaurant Italia Curdo Attaca-6 St-NY	yes indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Salvano
17	YES	NEPHEW	25	NO	NEPHEW SCIACCA VITO ILL CHICA- 50 MILLER ST. 911	YES PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 NAT	CHESTNUT	NONE	GENOVA	SESTRI PONENTE
18	YES	COUSIN	25	NO	COUSIN SCIACCA VITO MILLER ST 911 CHICAGO ILL.	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 NAT	FLAXEN	NONE	GENOVA	SESTRI PONENTE
19	yes	himself	25	no	Friend Vittorio Philiponi-Rodue Exchange Room A 4-5 NY	yes indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat	chestnut	none	Genova	
20	no	himself	25	no	father Bacigalupo Domenico 113 Sheridan Ave-Detroit Mich	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Tribogna
21	yes	himself	20	no	sister Rosasco Maria-65-2 Place Brooklyn NY	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Neirone
22																					
23	no	himself	30	no	brother Grassetti Sabellino 202 Isler St Springfield Mass	yes indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat	chestnut	none	Macerata	Morrovalle
24	yes	himself	25	no	brother Ertisti Fioravante Box Lucerne Mines Pa	yes 5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 nat	chestnut	none	Verona	Rovere'
25	no	himself	25	no	brother Ruina Luigi-Box 4 Lucerne Mines Pa	yes indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat	chestnut	none	Verona	Rovere'
26	no	himself	25	no	brother Giuseppe Codina-1804 E 88 St Cleveland O	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat	chestnut	none	Trieste	Roditti
27	yes	himself	25	no	brother Ruffo Silvio-139 B Varennes St S Francisco Cal	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat	chestgrey	none	Genova	Lavagna
28	yes	himself	25	no	brother in law Chaim Kumbholz 255 Grand St Brooklyn	yes indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat	chestnut	none	Kipa Saris	Horow
29	no	himself	25	yes 4 yrs	sister Rio Antonia-64 Court t Middletown Conn	yes 5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Sortino
30	yes	herself	30	no	brother Becutti Stefano-495-9 Ave NY	yes indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat	chestgrey	none	Alessandria	Castelnovo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emmanuel, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 28 1920

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luis Tonato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasofano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirtyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920 day of August, 1920
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. TERDINANDO PALASCIANO

Passengers sailing from GENOA

10 August 1960

31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUG 28 1920

191

53

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after expiration of his temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a longer period than for a shorter period, or whether he is or has been in the United States for a longer period than for a shorter period, or whether he is or has been in the United States for a longer period than for a shorter period.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether coming by means of any officer, agent, or representative of a foreign government, or whether he is or has been in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	ys himself	30 ys	3 ys NY	brother Arciola Giovanni-420 E 117 St Ny	ys 5 yrs	ys no no no no	no	no	good	no	b 7 nat	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Aragona						
2	ys her husband	no	no	brother in law Arciola Giovanni	ys 5 yrs	ys no no no no	no	no	good	no	b 4 nat	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Aragona						
3	ys her father	no	no	uncle Arciola Giovanni	ys 5 yrs	ys no no no no	no	no	good	no	b 4 nat	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Aragona						
4	ys his father	no	no	uncle Arciola Giovan 1	ys 5 yrs	ys no no no no	no	no	good	no	b 4 nat	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Aragona						
5	ys his father	no	no	uncle Arciola Giovanni	ys 5 yrs	ys no no no no	no	no	good	no	b 4 nat	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Aragona						
6	no himself	30 ys	1 ys NY	brother Micali Giovanni-73 Temple St Hartford NY	no perman	ys no no no no	no	no	good	no	b 3 nat	dark chest	none	Messina	Molino						
7	no his father	ys	no	uncle Micali Giovanni	no perman	ys no no no no	no	no	good	no	b 3 nat	dark chest	none	Messina	Molino						
8	no UNCLE	25	NO NO	NO UNCLE CAVALET CARLO PITZBURG 82 MOULBERY ALLEY	NO PERMAN	YS NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 NAT	CHESNUT	NONE	BELLUNO	RONCAN						
9	NO UNCLE	/	NO NO	NO UNCLE CAVALET CARLO PITZBURG 82 MOULBERY ALLEY	NO PERMAN	YS NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GODD	NO	5 NAT	FLAXEN	NONE	BELLUNO	RONCAN						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Barth Emanuele ^{Master}, of the Fortitudo Palestrina, from ~~Port of~~ Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 28 1920

Sworn to before me this day of, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

Read with language for exemption is claimed, upon what ground? If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

¹ "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south,"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

(Column 13) *Place of destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the residence of the person at the time of departure. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

(Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and

place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 20, Mr. Tolson has authorized the following:

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luis Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 28 1920

191

60

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa or other document required by the laws of the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor or trade.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roccosalema
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro. in law De Paola Leonardo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Annello
3	"	husband	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	yes	01.09	N.Y.	bro. in law Augusto Pollio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vico Equense
6	"	husband	/	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Garciulo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Piano Sorrento
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Onofrio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	119 Baker St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Succaro Luigi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	195 Newark Av. New Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	P. Landolfo
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Mancini Lupo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	282 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle D'Adona Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	mother	/	"	"	"	282 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	25	yes	05.09	Conn	son in law Valente Emilio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	282 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Maffei Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	733 E. Main St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Libero	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	282 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Romanelli G. Battista	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Morcone
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Alfonso	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Cipriano
31	"	"	25	"	"	"	412 Middleton St Riverside N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Cipriano
32	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro. in law Tucci Nicola	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Grumo Ap.
33	"	"	25	"	"	"	2325 Gambelline Av. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
34	"	"	25	"	"	"	sunt Teresa Barbato	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Eridio
35	"	"	25	"	"	"	56 Chatsworth St Jamaica N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Eridio
36	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Eduardo Raia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Antri
37	"	"	25	"	"	"	26 Pleasant St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
38	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother Anna Lucia Albano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Eridio
39	"	"	25	"	"	"	1221 Wooster St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Eridio
40	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister in law Amalia Landolina	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Atripalda
41	"	"	25	"	"	"	46 Leich St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
42	"	husband	/	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
43	"	father	/	"	"	"	sunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvo Manni, of the St. Charles, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 28 1920

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaia Tonato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

12 AGO 1920

191

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

AUG 28 1920

191

62

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
1	yes	self	25	no no no	brother Matteo 215 Nassau St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Salerno		
2	"	"	25	" " "	sister Ermelinda 2408 Cambrelle St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sarno		
3	"	"	25	" " "	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
4	"	"	25	B U	uncle Carmine Sarno 72 Noyam St Rocherville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y	Rocherville		
5	"	"	25	no no no	uncle Alfonso Canale 26 North St Astoria N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sarno		
6	"	"	25	" " "	brother Luigi 57 Wamburton St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sarno		
7	"	"	25	yes 10.11 N.Y	bro. in law Sammartino Alberto 120 Willow St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
8	"	husband	/	no no no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
9	"	father	/	" " "	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	/	no	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
10	"	"	/	" " "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	/	no	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
11	"	self	47	" " "	uncle Montesano 625 Morris St 288 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
12	"	"	25	" " "	brother Bartolomeo 529 Morris Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
13	"	"	25	yes 15.19 N.Y	husband Pasquale Bolino 335 E. 115 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
14	"	mother	/	B U S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	/	no	brow. brow.	none	N.Y	New York		
15	"	"	/	" " "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	/	no	brow. brow.	none	N.Y	"		
16	"	"	/	" " "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	/	no	brow. brow.	none	N.Y	"		
17	"	self	25	no no no	husband Carbone Pietro 89 Both St Ballston Spa N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Napoli		
18	"	mother	/	" " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	/	no	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
19	"	self	25	" " "	bro. in law Carmelo Ciro 434 Humbolt St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sarno		
20	"	"	25	" " "	husband Giuseppe Vitale 16 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
21	"	"	25	" " "	brother Federico 109 E. 129 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
22	"	husband	/	" " "	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
23	"	self	50	no no no	Husb. Milone Luigi Merrich Road Rockville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Episcopo		
24	"	mother	/	" " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	/	no	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
25	"	"	/	" " "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	/	no	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
26	"	"	/	" " "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	/	no	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
27	"	self	25	" " "	bro. in law Formisan Francesco 315 West 89 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Giorgio		
28	"	husband	/	" " "	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
29	"	self	25	" " "	brother Donato 605 Webster St Pittsbur - Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pescolaniano		
30	"	"	25	" " "	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvo Emanuele, of the Edmondo Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvo Emanuele
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

23

I, Lia Tonato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasiano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirtyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

65

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

12 AGO 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
✓1		Ann erico	✓ Lorenzo	48	✓ m	Mechanics	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Wife Antonetta Casale del Po Mecora Infer. N.Y. Brooklyn
✓2		daughter	✓ Teresa	19	✓ f	M.wife	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Mother do " "
✓3		son	✓ Antonio	16	✓ m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Mother do " "
✓4		Quinto	✓ Ciro	29	✓ m	joiner	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	brother Donato Mecora Sup. N.J. Newark
✓5		wife	✓ Carmela	35	✓ f	M.wife	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	brother in law do " "
✓6	UNDER 16	daughter	✓ Filomena	9	✓ f	S. none	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	uncle do " "
✓7	UNDER 16	daughter	✓ Teresa	6	✓ f	S. "	No	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	uncle do " "
✓8	UNDER 16	son	✓ Sabato	10	✓ m	S. "	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	uncle do " "
✓9		Russ	✓ Ciriaco	50	✓ m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	brother in law Santa Persico Mecora Infer. N.Y. Brooklyn
✓10		wife	✓ Carmela	47	✓ f	M.wife	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Mother do " "
✓11		daughter	✓ Filomena	22	✓ f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father Antonio Casaluce Casaluce New York
✓12	UNDER 16	daughter	✓ Filomena	3	✓ f	S. none	"	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Grand Father do " "
✓13	UNDER 16	son	✓ Luigi	1	✓ m	S. "	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	" do " "
✓14		D'Ambrosio	✓ Angelo	39	✓ m	tailor	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Wife Pasquigna Ausonia Ausonia " "
✓15		Richardi	✓ Angelo	26	✓ m	S. "	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father Raffaele Ausonia " Utica
✓16		Ferraro	✓ Beratea	17	✓ f	S. Dress-ma	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Mother Teresa " Bronx
✓17		Statini	✓ Aldo	17	✓ m	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Wife Antonia " Mont Vernon
✓18		Casale	✓ Francesco	29	✓ f	S. wife	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father Antonio " New York
✓19		Legarelli	✓ Almerinda	17	✓ f	S. "	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father Andrea " "
✓20		Angelucci	✓ Arcangelo	15	✓ m	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Wife Lucia Via Municipio " "
✓21		Ferraro	✓ Maria	29	✓ f	S. Dress-ma	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father Giuseppe " Mont Vernon
✓22		D'Angelo	✓ Angiolina	10	✓ m	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Wife Stella Salita Castello Castelnuovo Conn. Waterbury
✓23		Spennachio	✓ Savino	16	✓ m	S. "	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father Mauro Lavello Lavello N.Y. Rochester
✓24		Augiero	✓ Giovanni	19	✓ m	S. "	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father Filippo Corone Corone Ohio Akron
✓25		D'Onofrio	✓ Giovanni	39	✓ m	S. "	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Mother Maria " "
✓26		Defredo	✓ Arcangola	29	✓ f	S. M.wife	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	brother Filippo Via Curti 9 " Cleveland
✓27		Corone	✓ Giuseppe	45	✓ m	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Wife Maria Via Stauro Corone " "
✓28		Corone	✓ Giuseppantonio	16	✓ m	S. "	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Mother do " "
✓29		Meloni	✓ Giuseppe	13	✓ m	S. "	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father Filippo Via Curti 9 Corone " "
✓30		De Pante	✓ Antonia	22	✓ f	S. "	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father Antonio Via Maggio 4 " Akron

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

64

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capo Immanuele, of the Ferdinando Palascino, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 28 1920

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Handler status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (South)." These people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of returning to that country or men shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in that country.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The answer should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luia Tonato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. SERDINANDO PALASCIANO 3

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI 37

1 AUG 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Palascano	Ilirio	19	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	Father Giuseppe Via S. Angelo 10 Lavello	Ill.	Chicago
2		Palascano	Francesco	25	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lavello	do	Father Rosa Via S. Angelo 10 Lavello	N.Y.	Rochester
3		Palascano	Antonio	23	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	Father Andrea Lavello	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Palascano	Rosa	4	f	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	Grand father do	"	"
5		Palascano	Mauro	25	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	Father Giovanni Via S. Angelo 10 Lavello	Pittsburg	Pittsburg
6		Palascano	Maria	13	f	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	Father Mauro Via S. Angelo 10 Lavello	"	"
7		Palascano	Principia	36	f	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	Sister Concetta Via S. Angelo 10 Lavello	"	"
8	UNDER 16	Palascano	Angelia	9	f	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	Grand father do	"	"
9		Palascano	Antonia	32	f	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	Father Pasquale Via S. Angelo 10 Lavello	N.Y.	New York
10		Palascano	Francesco	23	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	Father Annamaria Via S. Angelo 10 Lavello	Pittsburg	Pittsburg
11	UNDER 16	Palascano	Giuseppe	1	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	Grand mother do	"	"
12		Palascano	Antonio	30	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	Father Raffaele Via S. Angelo 7 Lavello	"	"
13		Palascano	Giuseppe	20	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	Father Mauro Via S. Angelo 21 Lavello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Palascano	Antonio	18	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	Father Mauro Via S. Angelo 8 Lavello	Mass.	Haverhill
15		Palascano	Pasquale	19	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	Father Angelo Via S. Angelo 18 Lavello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Palascano	Antonio	16	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monterey S.	do	Father Francesco Via S. Angelo 10 Lavello	N.J.	Jersey City
17		Palascano	Giuseppe	26	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	Wife Maria	N.Y.	Bridge
18		Palascano	Saverio	20	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	Father Antonio	Pa.	Port Wayne
19		Palascano	Carmine	50	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	Wife Rosina Via S. Angelo 10 Lavello	N.Y.	New York
20		Palascano	S. laborer	21	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpaia	do	Wife Grazia Via S. Angelo 10 Lavello	Ohio	Youngstown
21		Palascano	Antonio	53	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	Wife Eleonora Via S. Angelo 10 Lavello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Palascano	Filberto	30	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	Wife Florinda Via S. Angelo 10 Lavello	Mass.	Boston
23		Palascano	Rosa	46	f	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpaia	do	no one	Conn.	New Haven
24		Palascano	Luigi	65	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpaia	do	Father Francesco Via S. Angelo 10 Lavello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Palascano	Anastasia	66	f	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	Brother in law do	"	"
26		Palascano	Michela	36	f	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	Uncle do	"	"
27		Palascano	Raffaella	23	f	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	Uncle do	"	"
28		Palascano	Giovanni	29	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpaia	do	Wife Rachela Via S. Angelo 10 Lavello	Ill.	Chicago
29		Palascano	Raffaele	32	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpaia	do	Wife Antonia Via S. Angelo 10 Lavello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Palascano	Lorenzo	10	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	Mother Celeste do	Conn.	New Haven

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

66

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dono Emanuele, of the Fortitude Palascina, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dono Emanuele
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friends).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luis Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasiano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 2.

12 AUG 1920

191

A. K. Sengupta

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

AUG 28 1920

191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

63

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	35	yes 10.15 N.Y.	husband Moretti Umberto 120 Smith St Herchimer N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Arpaia
2	"	mother	/	B U S	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	Herchimer
3	"	"	/	" " "	do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	"
4	"	"	/	" " "	do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	"
5	"	"	/	no no no	do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	"
6	"	"	/	" " "	do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Arpaia
7	"	self	40	B U S	uncle Ricci Giustino 136 Stone St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	40	no no no	bro. in law Mannarino Salvatore 115 Valparaiso St S. Francisco Cal.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	"	"	40	" " "	husband Talarico Pietro 343 Pleasant St Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Paola
10	"	mother	/	" " "	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carlopoli
11	"	"	/	" " "	do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	/	" " "	do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	46	yes 04.12 N.Y.	bro. in law Rizzuti Giuseppe 12-13 St New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	no no no	husband Fabiano Pietr. 920 Island Av. Mekees Roks Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	mother	40	" " "	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	/	" " "	do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	/	" " "	do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	29	" " "	father Giuseppe 45 Box 400 New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	" " "	father Giovanni 72 Hall Broer St Carbondale Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	yes 97.12 Pa	son Giuseppe 22 Cuyahoga St Akron Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	mother	/	B U S	brother do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	/	no no no	do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Ohio	Akron
23	"	self	25	yes 04.12 Pa	bro. or Giuseppe 22 Cuzaho 90 St Akron Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carlopoli
24	"	"	25	" 02.12 Pa	brother do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	no no no	husband Imbriano Luigi 420 15th St Newar N.J	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Pa	Pittsbur-
26	"	mother	/	" " "	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Candela
27	"	"	/	" " "	do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	" " "	sister Gilda 14 Hamilton St Trenton N.J	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	" " "	affianced Calati Francesco 113 Division St Trenton N.J	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bracciano
30	"	"	25	" " "	uncle Emilio Catalano 8 Bronx Av. Jamaica N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roma
																	Italy	Seppaloni	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vasso Amannile, of the Fortitudo Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vasso Amannile

Commanding Officer.

AUG 28 1920

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luis Tenato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AUG 28 1920

191

70

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 22112 Emanuel ^{Master}, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emanuel

COMMANDING Officer.

AUG 28 1920

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friauli) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket for such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luia Tonato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 22380 Ferdinand, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ferdinand Palasciano

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

—A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

—A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fris Tomato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had Twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

195

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Giangreco	38	f	m none	no	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Racalmuto	mother Licata Maria	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		Pirro	11	f	s none	no	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Racalmuto	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		Pirro	10	m	s none	no	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Racalmuto	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
4		Pirro	8	m	s none	no	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Racalmuto	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		Pirro	14	m	s none	no	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Racalmuto	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
6		Clemente	28	f	m none	no	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Monte S.G.	father Clemente Andrea	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Maltese	8	f	s none	no	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Monte S.G.	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Rapida	9	f	s none	no	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Monte S.G.	relative as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Furbo	42	f	m none	no	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Aidone	brother Furbo Giuseppa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Randazzo	11	f	s none	no	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Aidone	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Randazzo	15	f	s none	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Aidone	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Lorino	25	m	s labour	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Chiusa SCLaf	father Lorini Salvatore	Milwaukee Wis	
13		vaccaro	37	m	m barber	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ribera	Wife Spinelli Fiorenza	N.Y.	New York
14		Maggio	17	m	s labour	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Campobello	father Maggio Andrea	Ill	Chicago
15		Poma	30	m	m labour	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Monte S.G.	Wife Giannettino Antonina	Mic	Detroit
16		Norrito	43	m	m Labour	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Mazzara	Wife Fangiana Rosa	Mic	Detroit
17		Miraglia	22	f	s none	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Piazza Arm.	Sister Miraglia Paola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Castelli	18	f	s none	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Campobello	mother Plaxenti Teresa	N.Y.	Arrochar
19		Castelli	17	f	s none	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Campobello	mother as above	N.Y.	Arrochar
20		Cirami	60	m	m labour	no	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Villarosa	brother Cirami Calogero	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Castelli	25	m	m labour	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Mazzara	Wife Tardino Tina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Sammarzano	17	m	s countr.	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Marsala	father Sammartano Gaspare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Giambone	18	m	s countr.	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Palermo	uncle Tricoli Domenico	N.Y.	Frankfort
24		Benigno	33	m	m shoemak	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Porto Emp.	Wife Scro ami Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
25		Miele	28	m	m labour	yes	Italian	yes Italy	icily	Porto Emped. wife Falzone Lucia	N.Y.	New York
26		Benfante	19	m	s farmer	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Menfi	father Benfante Calogero	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Reinelli	39	f	m none	no	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Porto Emped.	sister in law Capata Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
28		Calacione	14	f	s none	no	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Porto Emped.	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
29		Calacione	7	m	s none	no	Italy	Ital. south Sicily	Porto Emped.	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

AUG 28 1920

191

74

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.					
		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																	
1	no self	100 no	brother Lombardo	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	dark brown	Sicily	Trapani	
2	no self	200 no	401 Cheridan Av Detroit	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 II	fair brown	Sicily	Racalmuto	
3	no mother	....no	husband Pirro Alfonso	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 II	fair brown	Sicily	Racalmuto
4	no mother	....no	104 Trenton Av Buffalo	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 II	fair brown	Sicily	Racalmuto
5	no mother	....no	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 II	fair brown	Sicily	Racalmuto
6	no mother	....no	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 II	fair brown	Sicily	Racalmuto
7	no mother	....no	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 II	fair brown	Sicily	Racalmuto
8	no self	40 no	husband Maltese Clemente	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Monte S.G.	
9	no mother	....no	384 Graham Av Brooklyn	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Monte S.G.
10	no relative	....no	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Monte S.G.
11	no self	20 no	relative as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Monte S.G.	
12	no self	20 no	husband Randazzo Orazio	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Trapani	
13	no mother	....no	211 4 st Brooklyn	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone
14	no mother	....no	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone
15	no self	50 no	912	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
16	no self	50 no	919 Ill	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
17	no self	50 no	brother Lorino Gaetano	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
18	no self	50 no	192 Detroit st Milwaukee	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
19	no self	50 no	brother Vaccaro Natale	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
20	no self	50 no	III Brunswick st New Jersey	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
21	no self	50 no	brother Maggio Salvatore	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
22	no self	50 no	brother in law Giampino Leon	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
23	no self	40 no	88 Cooper Av Detroit	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
24	no self	40 no	brother Norrito Matteo	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
25	no self	40 no	650 Congress st Detroit	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
26	no self	40 no	brother Miraglia Giovanni	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
27	no self	40 no	450 Smith st Brooklyn	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
28	no self	40 no	relative Castelli Vito	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
29	no self	40 no	76 Jackson st Rochester	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
30	no self	40 no	relative as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
31	no self	50 yes	915 N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
32	no self	50 yes	Whife Cammarata Nunzia	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
33	no self	50 yes	226 Lee av Brooklyn	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
34	no self	60 no	cousin Didomenico Baldassare	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
35	no self	60 no	261 Veron Av Brooklyn	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
36	no self	60 no	brother Sammartano Filippo	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
37	no self	60 no	2270 pacific st Brooklyn	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
38	no self	70 no	brother Giambone Antonino	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
39	yes self	60 no	Box 85 Frankfort	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
40	yes self	50 no	cousin Ficarra Salvatore	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
41	yes self	50 no	41 Mobil St New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
42	yes self	50 no	cousin Nobile Baldassare	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
43	no self	50 no	AS ABOVE	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
44	no self	50 no	uncle Benfante Antonio	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
45	yes self	50 no	208 1st Av. Brooklyn	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
46	yes self	50 no	husband Calacione Giovanni	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone	
47	yes mother	....no	89 Park St. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone
48	yes mother	....no	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone
49	yes mother	....no	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	Sicily	Aidone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Casso Emanuele, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Casso Emanuele

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

H. J. Dolgan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had the duty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920 day of August, 1920
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3-8 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Country.	City or town.					
1		Fricano	Rosa	18	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily Bagheria	grand mother Cannizzaro Bened. N.Y. Buffalo
2		Namio	Alfonso	30	m	s	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily Palermo	father Namio Antonino N.Y. New York
3		Sirochia	Santa	36	f	m	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.south Sicily Palermo	mother Lentini Antonina N.Y. New York
4		Carline	Giacomo	19	m	s	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south Sicily Caltaniss.	Mother Prinzivallo Maria N.Y. New York
5		Beloni	Carlo	31	m	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
6		Schiavone	Giuseppe	20	m	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
7		Belavono	Pasquale	27	m	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
8		Belavono	Milena	22	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
9		Pasquarino	Carolina	38	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
10		UNDER 16	daughter	9	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
11		UNDER 16	daughter	11	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
12		UNDER 16	daughter	12	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
13		UNDER 16	daughter	14	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
14		UNDER 16	daughter	15	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
15		UNDER 16	daughter	16	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
16		UNDER 16	daughter	17	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
17		UNDER 16	daughter	18	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
18		UNDER 16	daughter	19	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
19		UNDER 16	daughter	20	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
20		UNDER 16	daughter	21	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
21		UNDER 16	daughter	22	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
22		UNDER 16	daughter	23	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
23		UNDER 16	daughter	24	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
24		UNDER 16	daughter	25	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
25		UNDER 16	daughter	26	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
26		UNDER 16	daughter	27	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
27		UNDER 16	daughter	28	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
28		UNDER 16	daughter	29	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
29		UNDER 16	daughter	30	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
30		UNDER 16	daughter	31	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
31		UNDER 16	daughter	32	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
32		UNDER 16	daughter	33	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
33		UNDER 16	daughter	34	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
34		UNDER 16	daughter	35	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
35		UNDER 16	daughter	36	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
36		UNDER 16	daughter	37	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
37		UNDER 16	daughter	38	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
38		UNDER 16	daughter	39	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
39		UNDER 16	daughter	40	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
40		UNDER 16	daughter	41	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
41		UNDER 16	daughter	42	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
42		UNDER 16	daughter	43	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
43		UNDER 16	daughter	44	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
44		UNDER 16	daughter	45	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
45		UNDER 16	daughter	46	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
46		UNDER 16	daughter	47	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
47		UNDER 16	daughter	48	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
48		UNDER 16	daughter	49	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
49		UNDER 16	daughter	50	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
50		UNDER 16	daughter	51	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
51		UNDER 16	daughter	52	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
52		UNDER 16	daughter	53	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
53		UNDER 16	daughter	54	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
54		UNDER 16	daughter	55	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
55		UNDER 16	daughter	56	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
56		UNDER 16	daughter	57	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
57		UNDER 16	daughter	58	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
58		UNDER 16	daughter	59	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
59		UNDER 16	daughter	60	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
60		UNDER 16	daughter	61	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
61		UNDER 16	daughter	62	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
62		UNDER 16	daughter	63	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
63		UNDER 16	daughter	64	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
64		UNDER 16	daughter	65	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
65		UNDER 16	daughter	66	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
66		UNDER 16	daughter	67	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
67		UNDER 16	daughter	68	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
68		UNDER 16	daughter	69	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
69		UNDER 16	daughter	70	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
70		UNDER 16	daughter	71	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
71		UNDER 16	daughter	72	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
72		UNDER 16	daughter	73	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
73		UNDER 16	daughter	74	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
74		UNDER 16	daughter	75	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
75		UNDER 16	daughter	76	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
76		UNDER 16	daughter	77	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
77		UNDER 16	daughter	78	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
78		UNDER 16	daughter	79	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
79		UNDER 16	daughter	80	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
80		UNDER 16	daughter	81	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
81		UNDER 16	daughter	82	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
82		UNDER 16	daughter	83	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
83		UNDER 16	daughter	84	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
84		UNDER 16	daughter	85	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
85		UNDER 16	daughter	86	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
86		UNDER 16	daughter	87	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
87		UNDER 16	daughter	88	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
88		UNDER 16	daughter	89	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
89		UNDER 16	daughter	90	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
90		UNDER 16	daughter	91	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
91		UNDER 16	daughter	92	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
92		UNDER 16	daughter	93	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
93		UNDER 16	daughter	94	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
94		UNDER 16	daughter	95	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
95		UNDER 16	daughter	96	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
96		UNDER 16	daughter	97	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
97		UNDER 16	daughter	98	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
98		UNDER 16	daughter	99	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
99		UNDER 16	daughter	100	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

AUG 28 1920

191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to land in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to work in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to study in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to engage in business in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to engage in agriculture in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to engage in industry in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to engage in commerce in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to engage in other occupations in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	self	no	father Eriano Girolamo	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Mole on face	Sicily	Bagheria		
2	self	no	cousin Puccio Giuseppe	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Black	Brown	Sicily	Palermo	
3	self	yes 920	N.Y. husband Donato Antonino	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		Sicily	Palermo	
4	self	no	father Carlino Francesco	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Sicily	Caltabello	
5	self	yes 18, 19	Pa	bro. in law Ventura Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
6	"	no	414 2nd St. N.Y.	bro. in law Ventura Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	Acerra	
7	"	no	128 Congress Av. New Haven Conn.	bro. in law Ventura Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melissa
8	husband	no	do	bro. in law Ventura Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	self	no	1326 4th Av. Altoona Pa	bro. in law Ventura Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpise
10	mother	no	do	bro. in law Ventura Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	"	
11	"	no	do	bro. in law Ventura Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	"	
12	self	no	husband Nino Giuseppe	bro. in law Ventura Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	"	
13	mother	no	386 W. Good St. Columbus Ohio	bro. in law Ventura Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicola
14	self	no	bro. in law Ventura Antonio	bro. in law Ventura Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	"	
15	"	no	510 Stock St. Cincinnati Chi	bro. in law Ventura Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fuscaldo
16	"	no	1122 Main St. Cincinnati Chi	bro. in law Ventura Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	no	son Risto Domenico	bro. in law Ventura Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	mother	no	210 Douglas St. Clinton Ind.	bro. in law Ventura Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	self	no	brother do	bro. in law Ventura Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	"	
20	"	no	brother do	bro. in law Ventura Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	no	448 E. 121 St. New York	bro. in law Ventura Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castello A.
22	"	no	daughter Innocenza	bro. in law Ventura Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardia P.
23	"	no	534 Ellis St. Kansas Mo	bro. in law Ventura Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardia P.
24	"	no	brother do	bro. in law Ventura Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greece	Constantinopoli
25	"	no	do	bro. in law Ventura Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
26	"	no	do	bro. in law Ventura Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
27	"	no	do	bro. in law Ventura Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
28	"	no	brother do	bro. in law Ventura Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
29	self	no	499 Green St. Brooklyn N.Y.	bro. in law Ventura Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
30	self	no	uncle do	bro. in law Ventura Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
31	self	no	cousin Crisanto S. S. S.	bro. in law Ventura Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
32	self	no	239 E. 44th St. New York	bro. in law Ventura Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
33	self	no	brother do	bro. in law Ventura Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fuscaldo

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvo D'Amico (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Fortinardo Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvo D'Amico
Commanding Officer.

AUG 28 1920

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-530

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

30

I, Luis Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasiano, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

77

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Rossi	Luigi	18	m	S shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italy	father Giuseppe Via Castellone 5 Ceppaloni	N.Y.	New York
2		Coppola	Antonetta	37	f	M.H. wife	"	Italy	Italy	no one	N.Y.	Rosebank
3		Coppola	Raffaello	14	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italy	do	"	"
4		Coppola	Rosa	8	f	none	no	Italy	Italy	do	"	"
5		Coppola	Maria	43	f	M.H. wife	yes	Italy	Italy	do	"	"
6		Balestrieri	Armando	41	m	barber	"	Italy	Italy	father in law (Creste Sari Strada Sapor Cairo 3 Napoli	"	New York
7		Balestrieri	Adi	29	f	M.H. wife	"	Italy	Italy	father do	"	"
8		Balestrieri	Massimo	4	m	none	no	Italy	Italy	g. father do	"	"
9		Balestrieri	Stella	2	f	S	"	Italy	Italy	do do	"	"
10		Vaccaro	Angelo	35	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	wife Maria Via Grando	Acri	"
11		Lusa	M. Francesca	29	f	S.H. wife	"	Italy	Italy	uncle Mazzei Luigi Via S. Giovanni	Fuscaldo	"
12		D'astoli	Fortunato	19	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italy	mother Antonia Via Inigi	Acri	Brooklyn
13		Boderone	Antonio	16	m	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	mother Rosa Via Cisterna 4	Fuscaldo	Ohio Cleveland
14		Vilardo	Giuseppe	15	m	S	"	Italy	Italy	mother Filippa Corso Garibaldi 63	Fuscaldo	Cincinnati
15		Bonavita	Francesco	40	m	shoemaker	"	Italy	Italy	wife Filippa Corso Garibaldi 26	Fuscaldo	"
16		Bonavita	Angelo	18	m	S	"	Italy	Italy	step mother Vilardo Filippa	Fuscaldo	"
17		Bonavita	Giuseppe	17	m	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	do do	"	"
18		Pantarella	Francesco	24	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italy	wif. Giuseppa Contrada Montenero	Roccadareo	Providence
19		Marsilli	Alessio	17	m	S	"	Italy	Italy	father Francesco Via Fontanella	Arce	Mass Attleboro Falls
20		Berti	Benedetto	18	m	S	"	Italy	Italy	father Angelo Antonio Via Fontanella	Arce	Providence
21		Calcagni	Carlo	17	m	S	"	Italy	Italy	father Giuseppe Via Fontanella	Arce	"
22		Simonelli	Nicola	17	m	S	"	Italy	Italy	father Amato Via Collience	Arce	"
23		Calcagni	Pasquale	40	m	S	"	Italy	Italy	wife M. Carmina Via Fontanella 5	Arce	Mass Bridgewater
24		Marzilli	Recco	39	m	S	"	Italy	Italy	wife Luisa Contrada Colleoli	Arce	Mass Newton
25		Latini	Emilio	21	m	S	"	Italy	Italy	father Nic. Ia Via Purificazione 32 Roma	Roma	N.Y. New York
26		Marra	Lodovico	24	m	S	"	Italy	Italy	father Carmine Via Annunziata 16	Isernia	Mass Leominster
27		Marra	Rosa	19	f	S.H. wife	"	Italy	Italy	uncle Sacco Giuseppe Piazza Antonio Pasconel 2 Cosenza	Cosenza	Conn Hartford
28		Marra	Giuseppe	18	m	S	"	Italy	Italy	grand mother Fiorea Antonia Via Lamarcia	Mirabella	N.Y. Brooklyn
29		Marra	Anna	18	f	S	"	Italy	Italy	no one	Ill	Chicago
30		Marra	Angela	18	f	S	"	Italy	Italy	do	"	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

As part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

AUG 28 1920

191

70

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in each hand destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, or other money, or jewels, or other valuables, or other articles of value.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?								Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a temporary resident.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cappaloni
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Possuodi
3	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marano
4	"	"	1	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	daughter	1	"	"	"	son in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mellito
6	"	self	25	yes	06.15	N.Y.	mother Antonia	88 Madison St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
7	"	husband	1	no	no	no	mother in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Livorno
8	"	father	1	"	"	"	ex-mother	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	1	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	yes	06.12	N.Y.	brother Annunziato	23/25 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acri
11	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe	10607 Hudson Ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fuscaldo
12	"	"	26	"	"	"	father Francesco	12466 65 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisignano
13	"	"	5	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	516 Hill St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fuscaldo
14	"	"	14	"	"	"	father Giacomo	10 Court St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	5	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Seta	724 Main St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Bonavita Amelo	724 Main St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	Monaca
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Domenico Seta	724 Main St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	Mada
18	"	"	31	"	"	"	brother Pasquale	328 Atwells Av. Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccardarosa
19	"	"	36	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Di Luzio	5 Box Attleboro Falls Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arce
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Federico	328 Atwells Av. Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	36	"	"	"	cousin Corsetti Luigi	328 Atwells Av. Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Simonelli Eleuterio	328 Atwells Av. Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	yes	09.13	N.Y.	bro. in law Marzilli Amato	2 High St Bridgewater Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arce
24	"	"	25	"	10.13	N.Y.	cousin Marzilli Federico	192 Adams St Newton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	60	no	no	no	uncle Brunoli Amodeo	2411 Prospect Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Gardarelli Raffaele	18 Florence St Leominster Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
27	"	"	25	B	U	S	father Luigi	67 Hudson St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Conn	Hartford
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Buscemi Giovanni	3 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo	1131 Taylor W. St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Esoli
30	"	mother	1	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luis Donato, Surgeon of the Fernando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

AUG 28 1920

191

60

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for other cause?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign country (question).	Whether coming to receive any offer of education, pension, or agreement, or to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eboli
2	"	husband	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
3	"	father	1	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
4	"	self	125	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Apricena
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Fogia
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
7	"	"	125	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Apricena
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy P. Imperiale
9	"	"	75	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Benevento
10	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
11	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
12	"	S.	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy V. Garanico
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Caulonia
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Apricena
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
16	"	"	35	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Casoli
17	"	mother	1	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
18	"	self	100	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Amantea
19	"	"	yes 05.12 Ar.	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Pietro
20	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Amantea
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
22	"	"	200	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
23	"	mother	1	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
24	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
25	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
26	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

← 91

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING-OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rossio Emanuele, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No (or No ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Asia Tomato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasiano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. SERDINANDO PALASCIANO 3. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3.7, 12 AGO 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.									

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

62

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Passo Remand, of the Passo Remand, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Passo Remand
COMMANDING Officer.

AUG 28 1920

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT-OF SURGEON

33

I, Luis Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG, 1920,

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

12 AGO 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Montalbano	Maria	29	f	W.H. wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mirabella	father Francesco Via Firenze Mirabella N.Y. Seneca Falls
2	UNDER 16	San Scibano	Giuseppe	1	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	g.father do " "
3	UNDER 16	Ricchiuto	Paqually	28	m	M.L. boreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	C. Sangro	wife Lucia Via Roma C. Sangro Ohio Cleveland
4	UNDER 16	Domingo	Lia	12	f	none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Terranova	sister Teresa Contrada M. Carmine Terranova N.Y. New York
5	UNDER 16	sister	Carmela	9	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	do do " "
6		Grosso	Paolo	40	m	M. morethan	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Celenza	wife Marianna Via V. Emanuele 18 Celenza Conn. Waterbury
7		Perzolabella	Michele	52	m	M. shoeack	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ururi	wife Rachele Via Sol. Pianto Ururi N.Y. Utica
8		Mandel do	Ernesto	30	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Chieti	wife Assunta Via XX Settembre Chieti Conn. Waterbury
9		Sambuco	Nicola	53	m	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Casoli	wife Maria Casoli Pa. New York
10	UNDER 16	Carlei	Misante	27	f	M.H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Fossa	mother Maria Contrada Commercio Fossa Ohio Philadelphia
11	UNDER 16	daughter	Ines	6	f	none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	g.mother do " "
12		Carino	Giuseppe	17	m	M. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Leseto	mother Rosa Via Madonna Leseto Wash. Seattle
13		Russo	Paolo	31	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Baia	wife Cecilia Via Castello 5. Baia Pa. New Castle
14		Donafiglia	Mietr	21	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Baia	father Francesco Baia " "
15		Ginecchi	Mica	40	f	M. dress.m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Baia	father Antonio Baia " "
16		Ciallella	Assunta	10	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Baia	father Giuseppe Baia " "
17		Deceano	Giuseppe	24	m	M. laborer no son	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Baia	wife Teresa Baia " "
18		Deceano	Giuseppa	42	f	M.H. wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	mother Antonetta Baia Ohio Suters
19		son	Giovanni	18	m	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	g.mother do " "
20		daughter	Antonetta	16	f	M.H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	do do " "
21		Deceano	Antonetta	27	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	father Marco Baia Pa. Ellwood
22	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosa	5	f	none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	g.father do " "
23	UNDER 16	son	Giovanni	1	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	do do " "
24		Palloita	Andelia	21	f	M.H. wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	G. Castro	father Andrea Borgo Cavour 2 G. Castro N.Y. Coney Island
25		Palloita	Maria	17	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	brother Paolo Borgo Cavour 2 G. Castro " "
26		Deceatelli	Remo	48	m	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Torre Alfina	father Led vico Via Marchese Torre Alfina Pa. Oakmont
27		wife	Pietra	26	f	M.H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	father in law do " "
28		Savino Santomassi	Angela	27	f	M. dress.m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pietra Pertosa	father Nicola Pietra Pertosa N. Danbury
29		Randazzo	Cono	43	m	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	S. Cono	wife Crocifissa Via Massara S. Cono Ohio Canton
30	44	Mancuso	Giuseppe	18	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	father Rocco Via Mira S. Cono " "

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

AUG 28 1920

191

84

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other country, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	25 yrs 12.16	N.Y	brother Salvatore 7 Wilm St Seneca Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
2	"	mother	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	30	"	"	bro. in law Giuseppe Piscitani 10317 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. San-ro
4	"	"	25	B	U	S	brother Luigi 415 E. 115 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
5	"	"	1	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	"	
6	"	"	50	no	no	no	step-mother Montano Raffesla 3 Lawrence St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celenza
7	"	"	25	"	"	brother Giuseppe 214 Nohawh St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ururi	
8	"	"	30	"	"	bro. in law Francesco D'Andrea Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. Silvano	
9	"	"	25	"	"	father in law Janicilia Antonio 404 Rumbost St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassopalema	
10	"	"	37	"	"	bro. in law Notarantonio Raffaele 33 Box Phillipsburg Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fosca	
11	"	mother	1	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
12	"	self	25	"	"	cousin Niccolis Raffaele 603 Jackson St Seattle Ws.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Loseto	
13	"	"	25	yes	09.12 Pa	brother Celestino Mahonington St New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bain Latina	
14	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Bonafilia Gaetano 211 Leatten St New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Riardo	
15	"	"	40	"	"	bro. in law Giovanni Bertolini 314 Home St New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bain Latina	
16	"	"	25	"	"	brother Antonio 806 Jefferson St New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
17	"	"	25	"	"	son Lorenzo 711 Wall St New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrandara	
18	"	"	25	yes	09.09 Pa	brother Simone Giusseppe 420 116 Street New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bain Latina	
19	"	mother	218	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5.1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	New Castle	
20	"	"	1	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5.1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	"	
21	"	self	50	no	no	no	husband Nocera Antonio 378 St Division Av. Ellwood Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	5.3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bain Latina	
22	"	mother	20	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5.1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
23	"	"	1	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5.1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
24	"	self	25	"	"	brother Pallotta do 2722 17 St Joney Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotte S.	
25	"	"	25	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5.2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
26	"	"	50	"	"	cousin Camillo Gregorio 744 St Oakmont Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5.2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre A.	
27	"	husband	1	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5.1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
28	"	self	25	"	"	husband Santomassimo Matteo 107 Elm St Damboy N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5.2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Marione	
29	"	"	21	yes	13.17 Ohio	son in law Incata Vincenzo 530 Madison St Clinton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Sono	
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Incata Vincenzo 530 Madison St Clinton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pasquale Immanuel, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pasquale Immanuel

COMMANDING Officer.

AUG 28 1920

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luis Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920, 19 28 day of NEW YORK at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. ³⁻⁸ Passengers sailing from NAPOLI ³⁻⁷, 12 AGO 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Sallioti	Soccorso	48	f	H. Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioia Tauro	no one	N.J.	Passaic
2	✓	da Costa	Mona	18	f	"	"	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
3	✓	Ianni	Maria	17	f	"	No father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
4	✓	Ferro	Domenico	44	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Ilario	father Francesco S. Ilario	Pa.	Beaver Falls
5	✓	Legato	Giuseppe	37	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	wife Perzia Bugnara	N.Y.	New York
6	✓	Iordano	Paolo	24	m	laborer	"	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gioacchino Bugnara	N.Y.	Amsterdam
7	✓	Bella	Pietro	18	m	shoemaker	"	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Lucia	father Paolo S. Lucia	"	New York
8	✓	Vecchio	Giuseppe	34	m	laborer	"	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Linguaglossa	father Antonio Linguaglossa	N.Y.	Canastota
9	✓	Pavone Vecchio	Elisabetta	22	f	H. Wife	no	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco Linguaglossa	"	"
10	✓	Di Marco	Francesco	16	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Lidia Via Sciotto do	"	New York
11	✓	Turnaturi	Giuseppe	28	m	mason	"	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaspare Via Scalazzo D. Diego L. Glosa	"	"
12	✓	Pavone	Angela	24	f	H. Wife	"	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Concetta Piano Capuccini Linguaglossa	N.Y.	Syracuse
13	✓	Lino	Vincenzo	35	m	laborer	"	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Rosario Linguaglossa	"	New York
14	✓	Pino	Angelo	39	m	shoemaker	"	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Rosario Via Cavour Linguaglossa	"	"
15	✓	Arlotta	Santa	17	f	H. Wife	"	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt Anna Maria Via Liberta' Linguaglossa	"	Syracuse
16	✓	Pagano	Maria	20	f	H. Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Linguaglossa	mother Alfì Via Vignitti Linguaglossa	N.Y.	Canastota
17	✓	Vecchio	Tea	15	f	"	"	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Rosaria Strada Nuova do	Mich.	Detroit
18	✓	Ami	Concetta	16	f	"	"	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Ami Nunzio Via Vignitti do	N.Y.	Chittenden
19	✓	Camandola	Nunzio	18	m	"	"	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sertino	father Vincenzo Via Dante Alighieri Sertino	Conn.	Midletown
20	✓	Giuliano	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	"	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Sebastiano Via Dante Alighieri Sertino	Conn.	New Britain
21	✓	Giuliano	Sebastiano	19	m	H. Wife	"	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
22	✓	Giuliano	Francesco	19	m	laborer	"	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siracusa	sister Rosa Via Bonanno 10 Siracusa	Pa.	Phila
23	✓	Giuliano	Maria	24	f	H. Wife	"	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother provvidenza Vicolo Bonanno 22 Siracusa	"	"
24	✓	Orto	Gaetano	17	m	mason	"	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paterno	mother Concetta Via V. Emanuele Paterno	N.Y.	New York
25	✓	Gallace	Antonio	44	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bruzzano	wife Gullace Bruzzano	N.Y.	Victor
26	✓	Barisi	Carmela	17	f	H. Wife	"	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brancaleone	sister Rosa Brancaleone	Pa.	Reading
27	✓	Barisi	Antonio	32	m	merchan	"	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela Brancaleone	N.Y.	Frankfort

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

AUG 28 1920, 191

66

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.)</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a domicile in the United States.	Ever in prison or placehouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of the State Government? <small>(See footnote for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether convicted by laws of any State, Territory, District, or Federal Government, except as provided in Article I, Section 9, Clause 2, of the Constitution of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	50 no	no	no	husband John Jann 387 Madison St Passaic N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ciola
2	"	mother	10 " "	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	50 " "	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 -	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	35 yes 02.09 Pa	02.09 Pa	Pa	mother in law Grattler Teresa 331 6St Beaver Falls Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Ilario
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25 yes 1.14 N.Y	1.14 N.Y	N.Y	cousin Vezari Rocco 244 Rilwood Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Burnara
7	"	"	10 no	no	no	uncle Pondecaro Giuseppe 10 Sach St Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 9	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Barnara
8	"	"	50 " "	"	"	brother Antonio 248 Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Lucia Mala
9	"	"	60 " "	"	"	bro. in law Favone Concetto 623 Box Canastota N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Linnazloesa
10	"	"	60 " "	"	"	broter do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	165 " "	"	"	father Philip 2 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	35 yes 1.10 N.Y	1.10 N.Y	N.Y	cousin Purilia Mariano 131 E. 10 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	40 no	no	no	sister Ann 912 Nord St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	38 " "	"	"	broter Gaetano 131 E. 10 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	20 " "	"	"	broter Mulberry St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	30 " "	"	"	father Alfio, 319 North Franklyn St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 -	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	30 no	no	no	sister Concetta 101 Verlon St Canastota N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Linnazloesa
19	"	"	20 " "	"	"	sister Concetta 418 Clements St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	30 " "	"	"	father Giovanni 13 Box Chittenango N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	10 " "	"	"	sister Camela 32 Miller St Midleton Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sortino
22	"	"	25 " "	"	"	brother Giovanni 75 Clark St New Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sortino
23	"	"	25 " "	"	"	broter do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"</																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ross, of the Fortinondo Palasano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ross
COMMANDING Officer.

AUG 28 1920

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intent of future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father in possession of sum, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If father and mother in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If father and mother in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luis Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twentysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 1920
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Behemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCANO ³⁻⁸ Passengers sailing from ^{NAPOLI} ³ ³, 12 AGO 1920, 191

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

AUG 28 1920

191

63

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																									
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Passo Emanuele, of the Ferdinando Palascano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Passo Emanuele

Officer.

AUG 28 1920

Sworn to before me this day of

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

12 AGO 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
✓ 101914	✓	Caninitti	Antonio	41	✓ m	S. sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S. Giovanni	wife Francesco	V.S. Giovanni	N.Y. Brooklyn
✓	✓	Morabito	Francesco	19	✓ m	S. laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cannitello	sister Angela	Cannitello	" New York
✓	✓	Cianci	Salvatore	25	✓ m	S. laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallio	mother Maria	Gallio	" Brooklyn
✓	✓	Lombarde	Santo	21	✓ m	S. shoemaker	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S. Giuseppe	father Santo	V.S. Giuseppe	" New York
✓	✓	Belcastro	Salvatore	27	✓ m	S. laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grotteria	father Vincenzo	Grotteria	Mass. Boston
✓	✓	Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Giacomina	Contrada Gambuso Grotteria	" "
✓	✓	Cavalli Scandura	Marianna	26	✓ f	Wife	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Circalo	sister in law Alfia Patane	Circalo	Mass. New Castle
✓	✓	Di Tommaso	Luigi	28	✓ m	S. laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baia	wife Nicol	Baia	" "
✓	✓	daughter	Maria	16	✓ f	S. dressmaker	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	" "
✓	✓	Di Lorenzo	Carmin	21	✓ m	S. laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Mario	Baia	" "
✓	✓	Ventre	Raffaele	32	✓ m	S. shoemaker	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Donetrio	wife Giulia	Via Fiume Marino S. Donetrio	N.Y. Princeton
✓	✓	Dramise	Francesca	31	✓ f	Wife	no husband	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	father Pasquale	Acri	Pa. Phila.
✓	✓	daughter	Serafina	10	✓ f	S. nurse	no father	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g. father	do	" "
✓	✓	son	Giorgio	6	✓ m	S. "	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
✓	✓	Fiorini	Luigi	23	✓ m	S. mechanician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Fiorini	Via Angelo Brunetti 18 Roma	N.J. Harrison
✓	✓	Lombardi	Salvio	22	✓ m	S. tailor	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Sanframondi	brother Vincenzo	Via Sannitica 22 G. Sanframondi	N.J. Waterson
✓	✓	Merli	Giovanni	27	✓ m	S. laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Apice	wife Rosa	Via Cubante	N.Y. New York
✓	✓	De Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Concetta	Via Rosaro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Irene	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Irene	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Irene	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Irene	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Irene	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Irene	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Irene	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Irene	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Irene	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Irene	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Irene	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Irene	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Irene	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Irene	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Irene	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Irene	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Irene	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Irene	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Irene	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Irene	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Irene	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	21	✓ m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Via S. Nicandro	" "
✓	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

AUG 28 1920

191

90

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.									Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	self	25	yes	02.09 N.Y.	cousin Franzo' Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	V.S. Giovanni
2	"	"	25	no	no	brother Rocco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San itell
3	"	"	25	"	"	brother Paolo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gallico
4	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Ales i. Morena	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	V.S. Giuseppe
5	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Balastro Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
6	"	"	25	"	"	bro. in law Galluzzo Bruno	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	husband Scanduna Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acireale
8	"	"	25	"	"	son Di Tommaso	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Baia Latina
9	for	father	25	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	for	self	25	"	"	uncle Pascarella Lorenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	yes	11.13 N.Y.	brother Salvatore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Demetrio
12	"	"	25	no	no	husband Denise Salvatore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Gior-is
13	"	mother	25	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	"	"	uncle Silvestro Merino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roma
16	"	"	25	"	"	brother Alfonso	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Sanframondi
17	"	"	25	"	"	bro. in law Paterson J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	bro. in law Carpentieri Arturo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Frusciante Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	bro. in law De Ciero Piero	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	15 West St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	sister Giovanna Bian-re-ori	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	708 10 Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	bro. in law Maurizio Marotta	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Brazil	Campanas
25	"	"	25	"	"	son Carlo Genito	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Apice
26	"	"	25	"	"	brother Carlo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	113 Canal St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	brother Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	19 Weston St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Limonelli Luigi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
31	"	"	25	"	"	645 Jackson St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
32	"	"	25	yes	07/12 N.Y.	cousin Biando Imazio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cinisi
33	"	"	25	no	no	368 Central St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cinisi
34	"	"	25	"	"	father Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Toporsbul
35	"	"	25	"	"	brother Luigi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	For to
36	"	"	25	"	"	brother Catallo-Blanca	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Am-ri
37	"	"	25	"	"	354 Hudson St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Am-ri
38	"	"	25	"	"	brother Andrea	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Saviano
39	"	"	25	"	"	102 Central St. New Castle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Saviano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2210 Mammillo, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Mammillo
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year (or more) shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luis Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

AUG 28 1920

191

82

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a change of the United States. Error in price or character, or intention for sale and treatment of the alien, if any, by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
2	"	father	/	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	50	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	50	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	husband	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	50	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	50	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	50	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	50	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sanfronondi
12	"	mother	/	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	50	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Corato
18	"	"	50	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	sister	50	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	50	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Moi-Colla
21	"	"	50	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caneello
22	"	husband	50	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	50	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castel-Mudice
24	"	"	50	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	50	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roccasieva
26	"	mother	/	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	50	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roccasieva
29	"	mother	/	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	/	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pasquale, of the Ferdinando Palascione, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pasquale

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the answer or defect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of *country of birth* does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of *country of last permanent residence* does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might possibly come under the heading of English, Scotchman, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luis Romo, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirtyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920 day of 19, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

191)

34

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Manuel, of the San Marco, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Manuel

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes; ticket, or No; no ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 1920
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ena Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of AUG 28 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PA' ASCIANO

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI 3.7

12 AUG 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Francisco	Basilio	36	m	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mondragone	father Pasquale Via Umberto 27 Mondragone	Conn. Bridgeport
2	✓	wife	Marcella	20	f	M. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	father in law de	"
3	✓	son	Giuseppe	11	m	"	no with father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g. father do	"
4	✓	daughter	Casualina	11	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"
5	✓	Martino	Antonio	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Coppaloni- Contrada Marchio Coppaloni	N.Y. New York
6	✓	Marinardi	Francesca	26	f	M. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Sestone Via Roma S. Sestone	N. Va. Logan
7	✓	daughter	Raffaella	9	f	"	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g. father do	"
8	✓	Tripodi	Domenico	38	m	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosoleto Via Cristoforo Colombo Cosoleto	R.I. Providence
9	✓	Guadagnone	Francesco	40	m	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casignana Contrada Bianconeve Casignana	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	✓	Fonte	Nicola	46	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casini Via Fontana Casini	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	✓	Arcadi	M. Maria	14	f	"	no mother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Via Calvario Casini	N.Y. "
12	✓	Maffici	Giovanni	37	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Delianova Via Grabezia Delianova	Conn. Torrington
13	✓	Capalia	Carmela	28	f	M. wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Carmine Via Mataffa Delianova	Pa. Warren
14	✓	son	Raffaello	6	m	"	" father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g. father do	"
15	✓	Stolittano	Antonio	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caraffa Via Fontana Caraffa	N.Y. Rochester
16	✓	Stolittano	Marcella	29	f	M. wife	no with husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco Via Pizzo Caraffa	"
17	✓	daughter	Gratia	6	f	"	" with father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g. father do	"
18	✓	"	Antonia	2	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"
19	✓	Vitalone Ruffo	Emilia	1	f	M. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Delianova Via S. Caterina Delianova	Pa. Bradford
20	✓	Facilio (Marcello)	Antonia	26	f	"	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanne	Contrada Caribaldi Sanne	Ill. Chicago
21	✓	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casignana	cousin Mazzatesta Angela Contrada Bianconeve Casignana	Wash. Seattle
22	✓	Giammarino	Nicola	20	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mozzagagna father Giammarco	Mass. Boston
23	✓	Varipapa	M. Rosa	54	f	M. wife	no son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carsipi	daughter Maria Via Passalia Carsipi	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	✓	daughter	Raffaella	11	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister do	"
25	✓	"	Filomena	18	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"
26														
27														
28														
29	50													
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

AUG 28 1920

191

36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a cause of the United States. Every alien must be furnished with a card and treatment of the law for care and treatment of the alien, as required by law? If yes, what?	Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	no	self	75	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Maderno
2	"	husband	/	"	broth. in law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	father	/	"	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
4	"	uncle	/	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	na. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
5	"	self	28	yes 10/12 N.Y.	cousin	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cephalone
6	"	"	37	no	husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Sostene
7	"	mother	/	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
8	"	self	25	yes 07/12 N.Y.	cousin	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Belianova
9	"	"	60	" 12/15 N.Y.	broth. in law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. A. A. A.
10	"	"	50	" 07/19 "	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sanini
11	"	"	55	no	mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	yes 02/05 N.Y.	cousin	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Belianova
13	"	"	37	no	husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
14	"	mother	/	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
15	"	self	33	"	broth. in law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bo.udi	
16	"	"	23	"	broth. in law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caraffa
17	"	mother	/	"	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
18	"	"	/	"	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
19	"	self	25	"	husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Belianova
20	"	"	25	"	husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sanini
21	"	"	50	"	husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cusi. nana
22	"	"	20	"	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mazza. rona
23	"	"	none	"	son	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carlizzi
24	"	mother	/	"	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/	"	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pasquale Immanuel, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pasquale Immanuel

COMMANDING Officer.

AUG 28 1920

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Canada

I, Alia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Swearing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 28 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO 3

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

12 AGO 1920 191

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AUG 28 1920

191

96

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2240.2 manifest, of the Fernando Ponce, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

West

COMMANDING Officer.

AUG 28 1920

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by manifest properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes; ticket or No; no ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, oneself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirtyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO 3-8 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

12 AGO 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).					
1	✓	Pollani	Rafaele	31	m	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	wife Carolina Mas. Arosa	Trail
2	✓	Del Buechia	Pietro	31	m	"	"	Italy	Italy	father Innocenzo "	"
3	✓	wife	Maria	25	f	"	"	Italy	Italy	father-in-law do	"
4	✓	Mattucci	Rizleri	35	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italy	wife Elisa Lucca	"
5	✓	Stante	Antonio	30	m	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Stante Rosagosa	Toronto
6	✓	Englisco	Marino	31	m	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Angelina Bellora	South Bay
7	✓	Guaranta	Salvatore	34	m	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Guaranta Inquestroni	Toronto
8	✓	Colucci	Francesco	34	m	"	"	Italy	Italy	father Eritio okataro	Niagara Falls
9	✓	Montanti	Francesco	25	m	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Maria Pietracamola	Toronto
10	✓	Manhillitti	Luigi	40	m	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Lucia Gugliemese	Montreal
11	✓	Caprara	Rocco	31	m	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Concetta Petaccato	"
12	✓	Lotia	Luigi	36	m	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Maria Intrinoli	Prince Robert
13	✓	Missi	Primo	34	m	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Anna Zagagna	Sault Ste Marie
14	✓	Accagnini	Donato	36	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italy	wife Maria Bologna	Toronto
15	✓	Silenci	Giuseppe	34	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italy	wife Silenci P.S. Giorgio	Montreal
16	✓	Stefano	Luigi	35	m	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Erselide "	Toronto
17	✓	Crusese	Domenico	36	m	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Elisabetta Mamola	Montreal
18	✓	Grabeli	Antonio	28	m	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Maria Donnici	Sault Ste Marie
19	✓	Palvo	Brano	27	m	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Roberta Sambles	Niagara Falls
20	✓	Navaglia	Francesco	30	m	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Rosalia Mamola	Vancouver
21	✓	Di Cesare	Giuseppe	29	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italy	wife Giovanna S. Giovanni	Montreal
22	✓	Grevis	Giuseppe	38	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italy	wife Tranquilla Casarsa	Vancouver
23	✓	Gregoris	Domenico	26	m	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Virginia S. Vito	Forth William
24	✓	Marbi	Antonio	40	m	optical	"	Italy	Italy	wife Angelina S. Stino	Albert
25	✓	Santi	Argeo	28	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italy	father Bisto M. Maggiore	Montreal
26	✓	Deirigo	Antonio	36	m	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Amalia Arano	Grand Mer
27	✓	Moras	Luigi	44	m	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Anna Arano	Sault Ste Marie
28	✓	Imuedi	Giuseppe	23	m	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Olga Montebello	Montreal
29	✓	Manstrai	Luigi	40	m	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Maria Berrungarian	"
30	✓	oniz	Cesare	27	m	"	"	Italy	Italy	brother Guerino Maria	Sault Ste Marie

Total passengers 21

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

AUG 28 1920

191

100

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his own country, or to visit, or to transit, or to remain temporarily in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Can he speak or understand, or is he literate in English, or is he literate in Italian, or is he literate in Spanish, or is he literate in French, or is he literate in German, or is he literate in Russian, or is he literate in Chinese, or is he literate in Japanese, or is he literate in any other language? If so, which?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who, before or after the date of his departure from the United States, has been convicted of a crime, or of a misdemeanor, or of a violation of the laws of the United States, or of the laws of any State, or of the laws of any Territory, or of the laws of any Possession, or of the laws of any other country, or of the laws of any other place, or of the laws of any other jurisdiction, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or of the laws of any other authority, or of the laws of any other power, or of the laws of any other government, or of the laws of any other sovereign, or								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvo Emanuele, of the Ferdinando Petrucci, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvo Emanuele
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capo Emanuele, of the Ferdinando Petrucci, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Petrucci
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CEBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

12 AGO 1920

191

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

AUG 28 1920

191

102

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of time for the purpose of securing employment in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of time for the purpose of securing employment in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of time for the purpose of securing employment in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Franco
2	yes	Ital. Gover.	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	S. Paulo
3	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vuori
4	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	13.16	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paterno G.
5	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Figlina
6	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sidermo
7	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
8	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sidermo
9	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sidermo
10	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cellara
11	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portocannone
12	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sestino
13	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mammola
14	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prato P.
15	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morsano
17	yes	Ital. Gover.	5	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Loria
18	yes	Ital. Gover.	5	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S. Maria
19	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mammola
20	yes	Ital. Gover.	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.S. Marne
21	yes	Ital. Gover.	5	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colosimi
22	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardiafina
23	yes	Ital. Gover.	10	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
24	yes	Ital. Gover.	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardiafina
25	yes	Ital. Gover.	5	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S. Maria
26	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Udine
27	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Coreno
29	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morsano
30	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Donna Emanuele, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 28 1920

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lia Tonato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirtyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 28 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

191

14—2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paulo Amabile, of the Porto de Fiume, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920 day of 1920,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luis J. J. J., Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirtyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sex	Age	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other
664	76	4	75	21	309	177	13	26
TOTAL	664	76	4	75	21	309	177	1326

(Continued on page 2)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Storage	1305	21
Total	1305	21

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Storage	1301	21
Total	1301	21

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO

Passengers sailing from GENOA

10 August 1960

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 100

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 28 1920

191

106

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	herself	25	no	father Labadini Giovanni 14 North St Boston Mass	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat chestnut	none	Parma Varsi
2	no	her sister	25	no	father Labadini Giovanni	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat chestnut	none	Parma Varsi		
3	no	his sister	25	no	father Labadini Giovanni	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat chestnut	none	Parma Varsi		
4	no	himself	25	no	father Labadini Giovanni	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat dark chest	none	Parma Varsi
5	no	herself	25	no	father Labadini Giovanni	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat chest grey	none	Parma Varsi
6	no	herself	30	no	husband Belli Giacomo 102 South St Lawrence Mass	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest grey	none	Piacenza Bardi
7	no	her mother	no	no	father Belli Giacomo	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat chestnut	none	Parma Varsi		
8	no	his mother	no	no	father Belli Giacomo	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat chestnut	none	Parma Varsi		
9	no	her mother	25	no	father Belli Giacomo	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat chest grey	none	Parma Varsi	
10	no	his mother	25	no	father Belli Giacomo	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest grey	none	Parma Varsi
11	no	his mother	25	no	father Belli Giacomo	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chest grey	none	Parma Varsi
12	no	his mother	25	no	father Belli Giacomo	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chest grey	none	Parma Varsi
13	no	herself	25	no	husband Maccini Giuseppe 13 Cooper St Boston Mass	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	none	Parma Varsi
14	no	her mother	no	no	father Maccini Giuseppe	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat chestnut	none	Parma Varsi		
15	no	his mother	no	no	father Maccini Giuseppe	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat chestnut	none	Parma Varsi		
16	no	his mother	25	no	father Maccini Giuseppe	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	none	Parma Varsi
17	no	herself	25	no	uncle Luraschi Giovanni-449 Central Ave West Hoboken NJ	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat fair grey	none	Como Lurate Abbate
18																				
19	no	himself	32 yrs	Pa	cousin Illuminati Giuseppe 445 Frott St Monessen Pa	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chestnut	none	Ascoli P Grottammare
20	no	himself	28	no	brother Falcetti Pietro-566 New Park Hartford Conn	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat fair chest	none	Sondrio Civo
21	no	herself	30	no	husband Colturi Giovanni-98 Retreat Ave Hartford Conn	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	none	Roma Roma
22	no	her mother	no	no	father Colturi Giovanni	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat chestnut	none	Sondrio Dazio		
23	no	her mother	no	no	father Colturi Giovanni	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat chestnut	none	Sondrio Dazio		
24	no	his mother	no	no	father Colturi Giovanni	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat chestnut	none	Sondrio Dazio		
25	no	himself	25	no	brother in law Caraccioli Carlo Snomith-R 1 Wash	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat fair blue	none	Sondrio Rogolo
26																				
27	no	herself	25	no	husband Franceschina Gervasio 274 Main St Holyock Mass	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest dark	none	Sondrio Torre S Maria
28	no	his mother	no	no	father Franceschina Gervasio	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat chestnut	none	Sondrio Torre S Maria		
29	no	himself	30	no	brother Venanzio Pagliarani Box 68 Framingham Mass	ys 4 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chestnut faulting right eye	Forli S Arcangelo	
30	no	himself	25	no	cousin Franceschina Gervasio 274 Main St Holyock Mass	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chestnut	none	Sondrio Torre S Maria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Immanuel, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from Penza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Immanuel

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pia Tonato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 28 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCANO

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

12 AGO 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Sibono	Domenica	10	F	M.H. 11	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	Father Sante	Mirabella	Ohio Cleveland
2	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	8	M	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
3	RET: RES.	ar batti	Teato	31	M	S. 1.1								

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

AUG 28 1920

191

193

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a contract to perform labor or service in the United States.	Is it prima facie evidence, or probable cause, that he will engage in labor as suggested by entry? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the Government of the United States or of all forms of gov- ernment by force for full term of the century.	Whether coming by reason of war, offer, recruitment, passport, or agreement, or otherwise, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no no no	husband Sibane Vincenzo 71 Box Cleveland Ohio	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella		
2	yes	Ital. Gover	2	" " "	father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
3						no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no	no	good	no							
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 15.17 Cal.	relation Bernardini Antoni 322 E. S. Francisco Cal.	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castelfranco		
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13.15 Ohio	cousin Raffaele Notarantonio 321 Box Philipsbur - Ohio	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Fossa		
6	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	uncle do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
7	yes	Ital. Gover	/	" " "	do do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
8						no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no	no	good	no							
9						no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no	no	good	no							
10						no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no	no	good	no							
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 1 .15 N.Y.	cousin Antonino Foti 107-09 Solwen St New York	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palmi		
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 14.15 "	cousin Nappea Vincenz 134 White St New York	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ottalano		
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12.15 Pa	bro.in law Giuseppe Nicotera 228 Uten St Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mascadi		
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no no no	brother do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes 05.15 N.Y	friend Ferraro Antonio 125 Yonkers Ave New York	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Venezia		
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13.15 Pa	brot.in law Cardile Giovanni 928 8th St Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Zaffaria		
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" " "	nephew Bardini Raffaele 603 Jackson St Seattle Was.	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ioseto		
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11.15 Con	bro.in law Antonio Di Nunzio 737 Box New Britain Conn	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gorvare		
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 14.15 Mass	br .in law Franco Battista 32 Bayer St Newark N.J	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione		
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 15.17 Pa	bro.in law Berardo Ugo 29 Chatham St Pittsbury Pa	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pitu-limono		
21	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	brother do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
22	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12.14 N.Y	brother Michele 431 East St Buffalo N.Y	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rodi Garzonico		
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13.15 Mass	brother Antonio 52 Sie-el St Westerly Mass	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione		
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" " "	sister Filomena 209 Mulberry St New York	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pignone		
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes 10.15 Mass	niece Salabella Parletta 24 North St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella		
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12.15 Mass	brother Antonio 357 St E. 208 Springfield Mass	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	lance N.		
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" " "	brother Pietro 38 North St Brooklyn N.Y	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Taurano		
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 15.15 N.Y	brother Giovanni 131 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pozzallo		
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" " "	cousin Tarliamonte Vincenzo 836 Box Richmond W.Va	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ponza		
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12.15 Mass	brother Eurenio 1 North St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Anzano		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2250 220000 Manuale, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo De Santis
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO 3'

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

12 AGO 1920

191

Total passengers 34
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized governments, because of size of their financial structure.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

AUG 28 1920

191

110

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to continue a course of study in the United States. Ever in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States for the purpose of re-entry? If so, when and where issued? If not, why not? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. (See footnote for full text of this question.) Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service in the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	Q1.12 Ohio	brother Tregochio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rivisondoli
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15 N.Y	247 Dechamur St Ravenna Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ianziano
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 Pa	bro. in law Luciano Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.15 Ill	821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 Mass	bro. in law Giovanni Matteo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
6	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	1030 Celer St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	07.17 N.Y	father Carmelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.15 N.Y	17 Hall St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.14 Pa	uncle Filippo Russo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 Ohio	286 First St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.15 Ill	bro. in law Drosi Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Dayoli
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15 N.Y	175 West St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Dayoli
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	brother Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montebello
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.12 Mass	70 E. 31 St Ferry Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pianella
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11.15 Ill	cousin Guarino D'Anastasio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pianella
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	11 Main St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	cousin Mamini Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.12 Mass	9600 Av. St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11.15 Ill	brother Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	74 Box S. Springfield N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.12 Mass	cousin Fodi Antonino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11.15 Ill	1079 Sullivan St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	cousin Citro-imi Attilio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	87 Lawrence St Brooklyn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	cousin Ortensio Carlo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	332 14th St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	brother Bartolomeo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	33 W. St Providence N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	father Cesidio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	306 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
31	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	brother Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
32	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	2234 S. St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
33	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	brother Diadato Nicola	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
34	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	50 Box Sturzwille N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
35	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	bro. in law Crimeri Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
36	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	509 Elisabeth St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
37	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	friend Antonio Luis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
38	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	727 7th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
39	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	father Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
40	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	274 Oak St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
41	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	brother Luigi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
42	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	44 Sib St Troy N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
43	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	friend Filippo Diadato	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
44	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	129 Grand Av. Woodland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
45	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	bro. in law Scambi Pietro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
46	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	13 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
47	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	bro. in law Vetter Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
48	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	73 Spenser St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
49	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	cousin Vincenzo Riutlani	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
50	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	4848 Lancaster St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
51	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	uncle Filippo De Santis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
52	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	1323 Sevel St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
53	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	brother Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
54	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	101 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
55	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	cousin Bruno Comisodico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
56	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	183 Box Woodland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cassio Emanuele, of the Ferdinando Pasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cassio Emanuele

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, to let or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and, if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of cases. However, in answer to question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920 day of August, 1920
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 28 1920

191

112

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10.15 Pa	bro.in law Filippone Rocco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy Pianella
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	08.15 Pa	brother Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy S. Pier Niceto
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy "
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	14.15 W.Va	cousin Tomasso Zoffredo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy Squillace
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy "
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15 N.Y	friend Natale Basile	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy Stronoli
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	08.14 N.Y	cousin Codespoti Salvatore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy S. Andrea
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14.16 Mass	Father Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy Tiriolo
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	07.15 N.Y	bro.in law Merconi Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy Caserta
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	10.14 Mass	brother Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy Palermitti
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	10.14 N.Y	brother Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy Airole

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvo Emanuele, of the Fortunando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, ^{Being there with} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

12 AUG 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	RET. RES.	Calantucci	Rocco	39	M	F. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Spinazzola wife Elvira Spinazzola	Pa Altoona
2		Manos	Michele	22	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Portocannone father Antonio Portocannone	Conn New London
3		Meri	Valdasarra	16	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Cres. narrata father Pietro Cresano Protta	Cal. S. Francisco
4		wife	Giovanna	14	F	H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"
5		Maggiore	Giacomo	41	M	Miner	no	Italy	Italian S.	Bitonto wife Maria Bitonto	Pa Laverly
6		Muscari	Giovanni	28	M	barber	yes	Italy	Italian S.	S. Giovanni wife Vittoria S. Giovanni	Conn Meriden
7		Santagapito	Michele	15	M	mason	"	Italy	Italian S.	Carpinone wife Marietta Carpinone	Mich Sault Ste Marie
8		Peti	Nicola	38	M	F. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Comadi wife Caterina Comadi	N.Y. Glarksburg
9		Calabrese	Michele	23	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ceglie father Donato Ceglie	Ill Chicago
10		Assenza	Enrico	32	M	carter	"	Italy	Italian S.	Medica brother Antonio Medica	Conn Bridgeport
11	RET. RES.	wife	Margherita	22	F	H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"
12		Marini	Antonio	42	M	F. laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Castellante wife Marianna Castellante	Pa Phila
13		Piccoli	Antonio	41	M	F. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	S. Pietro wife Eleonora S. Pietro	Mich Detroit
14		Piccoli	Angela	27	F	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Palermi sister Maria Palermi	Mass Boston
15		Luttrario	Marco	19	M	S. Smith	"	Italy	Italian S.	S. Giorgio father Maria S. Giorgio	N.Y. New York
16		Graziani	Roberto	31	M	S. shoemaker	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pomigliano mother Rosa Pomigliano	Ill Chicago
17		Maiolo	Giovanni	42	M	F. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Denami wife Rosaria Denami	N.Y. Salis
18		Di Giacomo	Vincenzo	35	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Castiglioni wife Loreta Castiglioni	Ohio Wo ark
19		Pepe	Giuseppe	29	M	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Pomigliano father Giovanni Pomigliano	Ill Chicago
20		Romanelli	Giuseppe	34	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Castellforte wife Francesca Castellforte	N.Y. Brooklyn
21		De Ragona	Antonio	42	M	S. Merchant	"	Italy	Italian S.	Napoli sister Concetta Napoli	"
22		De Ragona	Antonio	42	M	S. Merchant	"	Italy	Italian S.	S. Stino wife Angelina S. Stino	Conn Meriden
23		De Ragona	Antonio	42	M	S. Merchant	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"
24	RET. RES.	De Ragona	Antonio	42	M	S. Merchant	"	Italy	Italian S.	Fresinone wife Seta Fresinone	Pa Midl nd
25		Mercuri	Antonio	42	M	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Paulonia wife Maria Paulonia	N.Y. Gaffon
26		Mercuri	Antonio	42	M	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Paulonia wife Maria Paulonia	N.Y. Gaffon
27		Mercuri	Antonio	42	M	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Paulonia wife Maria Paulonia	N.Y. Gaffon
28		Mercuri	Antonio	42	M	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Paulonia wife Maria Paulonia	N.Y. Gaffon
29		Mercuri	Antonio	42	M	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Paulonia wife Maria Paulonia	N.Y. Gaffon
30	RET. RES.	Mercuri	Antonio	42	M	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Paulonia wife Maria Paulonia	N.Y. Gaffon

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

AUG 28 1920

191

114

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to come to United States to remain permanently, or to remain temporarily, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.</small>	Length of time since last departure from native country.	Whether alien intends to secure a license to practice medicine, or dentistry, or pharmacy, or engineering, or architecture, or law, or teaching, or any other profession, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the doctrine of violence as a means for attaining political ends, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force, or who advocates the destruction of life, or who advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates the destruction of the United States, or who advocates the destruction of the world. <small>(See footnote for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25yes12.15 Pa		bro.in law Pasquale Di Sabato 111 Seven St Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Spinezzola
2	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 07.15 Conn		cousin Antonio Salvatore 36 Grand St New.London Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Portocannone
3	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 09.15 Ital.		brother Mori 12.15 Grand Av. S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Massa Carrara
4	yes	Ital. Gover	/ no no no		bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow.brow.	none	Arrentina	Buenos Ayres
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25yes14.15 Pa		cousin Vincitelli Vincenzo 2 Box Waverly Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
6	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 07.15 Conn		uncle Barillaro Salvatore 27 Spring Av. Meriden Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
7	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 13.14 Mich		bro.in.law Michele Clemente 908 Minicolas St E.Marie Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Carpinone
8	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 12.15 W.Va		nephew Francesco Di Lash Clarksburg W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Cenadi
9	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 14.15 Ill		brother Giuseppe 945 Duples St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Cerlie Ca.
10	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 11.15 Conn		mother Concetta 802 Pembroc St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Modica
11	yes	Ital. Gover	/ no no no		mother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	"
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25yes13.15 N.Y		br .in law Domenico Leone 737 7th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Mlice
13	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 10.15 Mich		cousin Diradai Cosmo 328 Hida St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro
14	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 05.15 Mass		brother Giuseppe 324 Str. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Paterniti
15	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 10.15 N.Y		bro.in law Marcone Giuseppe 19 Market St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
16	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 13.14 Ill		brother Raffaele 773 Torch St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
17	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 14.15 W.Va		bro.in law Giovanni Monteleone 17 St Oak W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	CDenami
18	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 14.15 N.J		bro.in law Di Battista Franco 150 Web. St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Gas-i-lione
19	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 13.15 Ill		broter Giovanni 742 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Pomi-llano
20	yes	Ital. Gover	" yes11.14 N.Y		broter Michele 3 Main St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	S.Cosimo
21	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 13.15 N.Y		sunt Quotto Michela 209 Caroli St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
22																			
23																			
24	yes	Ital. Gover	25yes05.15 Pa		brother Frezza Leuzaro 10 Perry St Midland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Alateri
25	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 13.15 W.Va		bro.in law Lario Chiara 25 Beram St 76 Griffin W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia
26	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 11.15 N.Y		bro.in law Brinda Giuseppe 261 W. 41 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
27	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 13.14 N.Y		friend De Carolis Vincenzo 174 Foye St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Veroli
28	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 12.15 Ill		cousin Radele Di Pinto 945 West St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Celio C.
29	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 13.14 N.Y		cousin Mastrien Giovanni 8 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Garzetta
30	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 13.15 Pa		cousin Lotti Lorenzo 7-30 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Roma

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-318

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Emanuele ^{Master}, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 28 1920, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by recent or former country should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando I, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920 day of 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the persons named herein, shall be indicated hereon. If the affidavit is executed
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lia Donato, Surgeon of the Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein, shall be noted hereon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be presented at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

AUG 28 1920

191

116

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether to possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any subversive activity in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	mother Concetta 328 Division St Camden N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
2	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	mother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	gr. mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.16	N.J.	godfather Pasili Vito 24 Beso St Paterson N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Martino
5	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	12.16	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15	Ill	brother Nicola 607 E. St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gerlie Cam.
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	02.15	Conn	cousin Francis Giuseppe 282 St 375 Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Natili
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	N.Y	cousin Falconi Vincenzo 23 union St Springville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bianco
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	Id.	cousin Bavareno Antoni Retire Id.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ponte
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.14	Ohio	brother Antonio 831 Main St Glenon N.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Piferno
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08.15	Conn	uncle Renella Francesco 252 Beach St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	P. Landolfo
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.16	N.Y	brother Donato 136-21 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Spinazzola
13	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10.15	Mich	cousin Cavallieri Nazareno 50 Cimter St Iron River Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Genra
16	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	07/12	N.Y	cousin Genti Antonio Wander-rift Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Barno Grande
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.15	Cal.	brother Enrico 61 Broadway St. Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Massarosa
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08.15	Cal.	bro. in law Parini Vincenzo 26 Market St. Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.14	Was.	cousin Romania Giuseppe 502 Jackson St Seattle Was.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cordenons
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11.17	Cal.	bro. in law Benedetti Antoni 20 Lombard St. Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Massarosa
22																						
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10.14	Was.	cousin Giuseppe Romanico 507 Jackson St Seattle Was.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Udine
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.16	Conn	cousin Samu Farino Greenwich Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sassari
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09.14	N.Y	uncle Paolucci Enrico Wander-rift Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Barno
26																						
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10.14	Cal.	brother Polloni Dante Marchet St S. Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Massarosa
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14.15	Cal.	father Carmelo 84 Broad. St. Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.14	Was.	brother Giuseppe 507 Jackson St Seattle Was.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cordenons
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15	Pa	bro. in law Antonio Mancini 8 Alice St Maccheville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marcianise

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 22115 2111111111 2111111111, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111111111
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might report, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If father having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If father ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-43

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI** 3-1

12 AGO 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	RET. RES.	Langano	Matalo	26	m	S. Barber	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Massina	father Gaetano Massina	N.Y. New York	
2		Agnisante	Tomasso	25	m	S. Carter	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Reali G.	mother Giacinta Reali G.	N.J. Hoboken	
3		Leitano	Bartolomeo	25	m	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lipari	wife Angelina Lipari	N.J. Jersey City	
4		Senatore	Gaetano	43	m	"	no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baracena	no one	N.Y. New York
5		Salimbene	Domenico	41	m	"	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Comparini	wife Concetta Comparini	" "
6														
7		Martucci	Pietro	31	m	M. f. l. beryon	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Reggio	wife Domenica Reggio	Pa. Phila	
8		Valente	Nicola	44	m	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milto	wife Marianna Milto	Conn. Norfol	
9		Di Nicolantonio	Francesco	24	m	"	no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montanerone	wife Concetta Montanerone	Ohio Cleveland
10		Di Bartolomeo	Francesco	34	m	"	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Seegno	wife Loreta Seegno	N.Y. New York
11		Battaglia	Mario	31	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Voghera	father Luigi Voghera	" New York	
12		Bongrazio	Vincente	31	m	"	no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Penco	wife Marianna Penco	N.J. Newark
13		Ambrosio	Giuseppe	28	m	M. f. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morrone	wife Giovanna Morrone	" Jersey City	
14		Aprmonte	Federico	27	m	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grotteria	wife Angela Grotteria	Mass. Boston	
15		Ambrosio	Domenico	27	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morrone	wife Rosa Morrone	N.J. Jersey City	
16		Milano	Nicola	38	m	M. tailor	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tenza	father Giuseppe Tenza	N.J. Newark	
17		wife	Giovanna	34	f	M. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	" "	
18		Forcia	Tomasso	29	m	S. f. labor	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Reggio	father Giovanni Reggio	" Conn. Bridge	
19		Massi	Francesco	30	m	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Michele	father Angel S. Michele	N.Y. New York	
20		Rotaro	Antonio	34	m	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellamare	brother Giovanni Castellam.	" "	
21		Luigi	Domenico	28	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripi	wife Maria Ripi	" "	
22		Carnovale	Nicola	32	m	"	no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Reali G.	wife Donata Reali G.	N.J. Hoboken
23		Dearessi	Antonio	35	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Iragna	father Antonio Iragna	Mass. Boston	
24		Craverio	Manuele	22	m	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Martanarico	father Giovanni Martanarico	N.Y. New York	
25		Carante	Giuseppe	29	m	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Angelo Carante	N.J. Newark	
26		Alivaro	Antonio	27	m	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mitra	father Eleonora Mitra	Pa. Pittsburg	
27		Alivaro	Antonio	27	m	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	" "	
28		Alivaro	Antonio	27	m	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lipari	wife Maria Lipari	N.Y. Brooklyn	
29		Alivaro	Antonio	27	m	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alivaro	wife Maria Alivaro	" Hoboken	
30		Alivaro	Antonio	27	m	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alivaro	wife Maria Alivaro	" New York	

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

116

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

116

4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCESCO PALASCIANO, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 28 1920

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of ship*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground*).—In answering this question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be placed under the heading "England, Switzerland, or any other country." In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Intended destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" to the ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If taken on passage, what was the place hereof*).—The answer should give in each case where, and on behalf of whom, the passage was paid. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*If taken on passage before the 1st of June, 1908, and if so, what year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1898, Philadelphia*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1898, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*If taken on passage, what was the relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappearance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasiano, Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920, 19 at NEW YORK

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCANO

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

12 AUG 1920

194

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

AUG 28 1920

191

120

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completion of temporary stay, or whether he has no intention of re- turning to the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>" "</small>	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States. <small>Enter "yes" or "no," or "interim." Interim means he will stay in U.S. until he can be supported by family in Italy.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who belongs to or is connected with any organization of the Government of the United States or any State or Territory of the United States, or any department thereof, or any bureau (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25yes13.15 M.D				uncle Sebastienelli Antonio 203 Altimore St Baltimore M.D	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
7	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 09.14 Pa				cousin Spaziani Giuseppe 105 11 St Midland Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Frosinone
8	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 13.15 Ill				bro.in law Carlo Domiano 194 E. 15 St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ripafranzese
9	yes	Ital. Gover	" " "				bro.in law Nardone Benedetto 11 7 Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorio
10	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 11.15 Pa				bro.in law Adams Amelio Pittsbu - Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palmoli
11	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 11.14 N.Y				bro.in law Amedeo Marconi 65 Madison St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monteforte
12	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 12.15 N.Y				bro.in law D'Alto Mauro 71 St Hoboken N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
13	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 12.17 N.Y				brother Arabiti Marsilio 24 Brown St Trenton N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Perentillo
14	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 09.15 N.Y				bro.in law D'Errico Matteo 29 Elm St Trenton N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carpino
15	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 07.15 N.Y				broter Sabatin 50 Spencer Av. Misnola Mon.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cantalupo
16	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 13.17 N.Y				brother Pietro 60 March St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pachino
17	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 12.14 N.Y				cousin Consalvi Giuseppe 322 Box Chester N.Ya	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capurso
18	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 1.15 N.Y				friend Antonio Leonardo 96 31st St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia
19	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 07.15 N.Y				friend Maeri Domenico 31-32 Av. Betfort Park N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gimine'
20	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 12.16 Conn				brother Sebastiano 510 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Florida
21	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 13.15 Pa				uncle Di Fabrizio Vincenzo 34 Schiavole St Tonawanda Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Penne
22	yes	Ital. Gover	" " " N.Y				bro.in law Santarela Francesco 108 Mulberry St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
23	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 12.15 N.Y				cousin Toscano Carmelo 2365 Goffman St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovo
24	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 09.14 N.Y				brother Rocco 72 St Dawson N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Saramanica
25	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 13.15 Conn				brother Domenico 10 St. New Haven Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carpino
26	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 13.15 Ill				brother Secondo 1613 Portland Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montepardo
27	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 05.14 Pa				father Giuseppe 921 Leasin St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monteaur
28	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 12.14 Pa				brother Carmine 158 Box Dorsey Shore Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Filetto
29	yes	Ital. Gover	/ no no no				bro.in law Catalesio Giuseppe (cousin)	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30	yes	Ital. Gover	25yes13.15 Mass				Hyde Park Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lanciano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Laia Tomato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Being there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had the entire years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted and sworn to before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **108**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

12 AUG 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
2									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
3	RET. RES.	Carlucci	Michele	27	M	laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Mass Boston	
4	RET. RES.	Comela	Luigi	20	M	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Mass Boston	
5		De Falco	Vincenzo	40	M	laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Mass Boston	
6		wife	Anna	35	F	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy		"	
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Matilde	11	F	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy		"	
8	UNDER 16	"	Ida	11	F	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy		"	
9	UNDER 16	son	Domenico	9	M	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy		"	
10	UNDER 16	daughter	Leonora	8	F	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy		"	
11	UNDER 16	son	Domenico	4	M	"	No	reservist	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		"	
12	UNDER 16	"	Marie	3	F	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy		"	
13	UNDER 16	daughter	Emilia	2	F	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy		"	
14									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24		Capola	Giuseppe	27	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mass Boston	
25														
26	RET. RES.	Plenta	Salvatore	21	M	laborer		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mass Boston	
27		wife	Lucratin	18	F	"		"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	
28	RET. RES.	Caroli	Mattia	25	M	laborer		"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mass Boston	
29	RET. RES.	Carori	Francesco	20	M	laborer		"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mass Boston	
30	RET. RES.	Carori	Giuseppe	23	M	laborer		"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mass Boston	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

AUG 28 1920

191

122

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen in the United States. Ever in prison or in house of correction, or in any other place of confinement, or is he a pauper, or is he a vagrant, or is he a person of bad character, or is he a person of immoral character, or is he a person of suspicious character, or is he a person of dangerous character, or is he a person of other character, or is he a													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alto Samuels, Master, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from R. A. L. P. 2, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 28 1920

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; except, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belerian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

12 AGO 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Gianelli	Vincenzo	37	m	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisaccia	father Angel Bisaccia	Conn. Hartford
2		wife	Verena	34	f	"	"	Italian S.	Italy	"	father-in-law do	"
RET. RES.		De Filippis	Giovanni	33	m	"	"	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	wife Filomena Bitritto	Utah Sault Lake
RET. RES.		Giancolli	Giuseppe	34	m	"	"	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	father Nicola Carbonara	Ill. Chicago
RET. RES.		Lo Conte	Giuseppe	38	m	"	"	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	wife Constantina Bitritto	Nov. Ruth
RET. RES.		Salvatore	Ale.	29	m	"	"	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	mother Maria Carbonara	Ohio Stembenville
		wife	Aldarina	26	f	"	"	Italian S.	Italy	"	father-in-law do	"
RET. RES.		Scolessa	Antonio	34	m	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	wife Marianna Bitritto	Utah Sault Lake
RET. RES.		Primiani	Domenico	31	m	" yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Maria Vinchiatur	Min. Hibbing
10		Vito	Vito	34	m	"	"	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	father Domenico Carbonara	Ill. Chicago
11		Bosco	Pietro	28	m	"	"	Italian S.	Italy	Casella	wife Maria Casella	N.Y. Schenectady
12		Carone	Antonio	28	m	"	"	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	father Francesco Carbonara	Cal. Los Angeles
13		Valerio	Giuseppe	34	m	"	"	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	wife Alessandra Bitritto	Utah Sault Lake
14		Catella	Francesco	33	m	"	"	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	father Vito Carbonara	Cal. Los Angeles
15		Copatrone	Luigi	33	m	"	"	Italian S.	Italy	S. Giovanni	mother Maria S. Giovanni	N.Y. Clarkburg
16		Catala	Vincenzo	31	m	" yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roseto	wife Giovanna Roseto	N.Y. New York
17		Trinchillo	Guarino	40	m	"	"	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Maria V. Carbonara	"
18		Mastromonaco	Fortunato	27	m	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Maria Carbonara	N.J. Jersey City
19		Carone	Vito	34	m	" yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	wife Cecilia Bitritto	Nov. Ruth
20		Montella	Luigi	36	m	"	"	Italian S.	Italy	S. Martino	wife Annunziata S. Martino	N.Y. Brooklyn
21		Montella	Luigi	36	m	"	"	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	father Antonio Carbonara	Pa. Pottsville
22		Montella	Luigi	36	m	"	"	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Mariella Carbonara	Pa. Pottsville
23		Bruno	Stefano	35	m	"	"	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	wife Margherita Bitritto	Cal. S. Francisco
24		Di Agostini	Salvatore	28	m	"	"	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Palma Carbonara	Ohio Stembenville
25		Di Agostini	Domenico	27	m	"	"	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Caterina Carbonara	Ill. Chicago
26		Alcega	Giuseppe	25	m	" yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	father Fausto Bitritto	Ut. Sault Lake
27		Vinci	Francesco	25	m	"	"	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	father Alfio Carbonara	Cal. Monahan
28		Carillo	Angelo	41	m	"	"	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	daughter Rosina Carbonara	Mass. Boston
29		Giorgianni	Giuseppe	42	m	"	"	Italian S.	Italy	S. Pietro	wife Rosaria S. Pietro	N.Y. Niagara Falls
30		Montella	Luigi	36	m	"	"	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	father Giuseppe Bitritto	Nov. Ruth

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

AUG 28 1920

191

124

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	English spoken or understood, or intermediate, or supported by family? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of any President of the United States (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to United States for reasons of any other, and if so, what, and whether alien is separated or confined, or subject to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 11.18 Com	brother Arcangelo 89 Temple St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Bisaccia	
2	yes Ital. Gover	1	no no no	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"	
3	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 13.18 Ut.	brother Vito 2 St. Souter Ut. City, Ind	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Bitritto	
4	yes Ital. Gover	"	12.15 Ill	cousin Gianello Aunzo 945 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Carbonara	
5	yes Ital. Gover	"	10.15 Nev.	bro. in law Michele Chieschi 67 Box Ruth Nev.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Bitritto	
6	yes Ital. Gover	"	12.15 Ohio	brother Salvatore Antonio 47 Second St Stenbenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Giulienova	
7	yes Ital. Gover	1	no no no	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"	
8	yes Ital. Gover	3	yes 12.15 Ut.	cousin Antonio Troiano 222 State St Salt Lake Ut.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Bitritto	
9	yes Ital. Gover	35	yes 07.11 N.Y.	cousin Antonio Batauro 25 Pine St Hibbing Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Vinchiaturo	
10	yes Ital. Gover	"	11.14 N.Y.	cousin Linaili Domenico 35 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Carbonara	
11	yes Ital. Gover	"	01.15 N.Y.	bro. in law Gini Francesco 25 W. Cheeseddy N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Casola	
12	yes Ital. Gover	"	14.15 Cal.	cousin Bernardo Attolina 448 St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Cameto	
13	yes Ital. Gover	"	11.15 Ut.	brother Valerio 260 Men St Zolani Ut. City, Ind	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Bitritto	
14	yes Ital. Gover	"	14.15 Cal.	cousin Lipione Balice 32 Nord Broadway St Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Cannet	
15	yes Ital. Gover	"	13.15 W.Va	brother Savario 360 Monturet St Clarksburg W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	S. Giovanni	
16	yes Ital. Gover	"	07.15 N.Y.	cousin Vincenzo Napoli, 219 Mott St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Casano	
17	yes Ital. Gover	"	07.15 N.Y.	bro. in law Luigi Marione 26 Thompson St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Giuliano	
18	yes Ital. Gover	"	12.17 N.Y.	brother Domenico 261-2 St Jersey City, N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Morrone	
19	yes Ital. Gover	"	14.15 Nev.	cousin Locanti Di Guardia 71 Box Ruth Nev.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Bitritto	
20	yes Ital. Gover	"	14.15 N.Y.	cousin Panni Emanuele 329 Broadway St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Caserta	
21	yes Ital. Gover	"	13.15 Pa	cousin Catena Camillo 4 Box Telfer Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Ponzano	
22	yes Ital. Gover	"	10.14 Pa	bro. in law Caffaro Giuseppe 203 Mill St Bradock Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Pastorano	
23	yes Ital. Gover	"	11.15 Cal.	brother Giacomo 575 W. 1st St San Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Bitritto	
24	yes Ital. Gover	"	09.15 Ohio	uncle D'Costina Luigi 25 St 225 Stenbenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Ferentino	
25	yes Ital. Gover	"	10.15 Ill	brother Francesco 770 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Carbonara	
26	yes Ital. Gover	"	08.14 Ut.	brother Nicola 25 St S. Salt Lake W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Bitritto	
27	yes Ital. Gover	"	13.15 Nev.	uncle Vinioi Filadelfio 29-12 Mac St Omaha Nev.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Siracusa	
28	yes Ital. Gover	"	09.15 Mass	bro. in law Castiglia Piet 178 North St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5v	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Palermo	
29	yes Ital. Gover	"	02.15 N.Y.	bro. in law Giuseppe Carlone 314 E. St Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Monforte	
30	yes Ital. Gover	"	14.15 Nev.	cousin Francoone Vincenzo 22 Box Ruth Nev.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Bitritto	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2214 2 MASSIMO MASTRO, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Holder status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACKS).
"African (blacks)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to and from last port of call*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of sufficient money to pay for passage*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luis Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

125

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920 day of August, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

12 AGO 1920

191

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

AUG 28 1920

191

125

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a home in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.				Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	Ital. Gover	26	yes	18.15 Mass	sunt Maria Filippone 14 Bettin St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Civita nana		
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.14 N.Y.	cousin Salvat re Viola 229 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Colsanito		
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	05.15 Mass	cousin Vito Trabucco 14 Dayton St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Civita nana		
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15 Mass	father Centofante 321 St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta		
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.14 Pa	cousin Sefi De Nicola 4903 Thomson St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Teramo		
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11.15 Was.	brother Imanzio 20 Meneva S Spokane Was.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Blenzano		
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09.14 N.Y.	brother Antonio 178 St 109 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Salern		
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.16 N.Y.	father Pietra 367 E. 215 St Kilvil N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Amatrice		
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 Pa	brother D'Elidia Maria 49 Thomson St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta		
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 Ohio	uncle Passarelli Nicola 381 Clock St Baltimore Md	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ururi		
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.15 Pa	cousin Facla Luigi 84 Box Tant East Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Frosinone		
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14.15 Was.	brother Francesco 37 Main St Spokane Was.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bari		
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09.15 Ill	brother Giovanni Trava 740 Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bari		
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08.14 Mass	friend Castrucci Marino 27 Home St Beverly Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Burnara		
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 Ill	brother Vito 740 Lombry St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Noicattaro		
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15 Ill	brother Giuseppe 945 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara		
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.14 Pa	cousin Giovanni Ventresca 154 State St Wilmerding Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Aquila		
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15 N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Partipilo 945 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara		
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 Ill	brother Erasmo 15 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Teramo		
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15 Ohio	brother Ipollito 180 West St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Noicattaro		
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	bro. in law Anillo Filippo 20 West St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14.15 Cal.	cousin Giallo Giovanni 542 Mason St S. Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto		
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11.15 N.Y.	cousin Bartolemeo D'Alasandro 546 St. Camden N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Riccio		
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07.15 N.Y.	sister D'Amico 3 03-5 Stevens St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alfedene		
25																							
ALIEN 26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15 N.Y.	cousin Vincenzo Randolene 261 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Teramo		
27																							
28																							
ALIEN 29	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15 N.Y.	bro. in law Rossitto Salvatore 612 Main St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Siracusa		
30	yes	Ital. Gover		no	no	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2nd Mate of the Ferdinando Palasciano from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honesty status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (What he can read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" because of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by reason of race or people, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether accompanied by wife and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family; the exact sum of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lia Tonato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of these persons must be noted and sworn to before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO 21 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

12 AGO 1920

191

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

AUG 28 1920

191

123

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to return to country of origin or to some other foreign country?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Intelligence Service?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Insular Affairs Service?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Labor Service?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Land Service?
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25yes	10.15 Cal.	cousin Renato Benedetto 5-58 Montgomery St S. Francisco Cal.	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Paderno
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12.16 N.Y.	uncle Vito Basile 24 Pike St. Peterson N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Martino P.
3	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25yes	12.15 Pa.	brother Di Pietro Gaetano 1028 St. Scranton Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Guardia L.
5	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	bro.in law do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25yes	09.12 N.Y.	brother Di Petrillo 4 Av. 183 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rocca Mas.
7																			
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25yes	12.15 N.Y.	bro.in law Ianni Giovanni 23 St Baltimore N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Veroli
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	brother Andrea 15 George St New Haven Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Amalfi
10	yes	Ital. Gover	/	12.16 "	bro.in law do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12																			
13	yes	Ital. Gover	20yes	10.15 Pa.	brother Andrea 17 Pike St Chambersburg Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12.15 Ill	bro.in law Tambur o Emilio 509 Grand St Chicago Ill.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Panai
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	1.14 Conn	bro.in law Putnam Raffaele 23 Market St Hartford Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16																			
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25yes	09.14 Pa.	cousin Ruscillo Constant 71 Elm Windber Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Calascio
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	09.14 Pa.	cousin Francesco Abat one 634 4th St Portland Or.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicandro
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	10.13 Mass	bro.in law Anello Porcasi no 110 Fort St Providence R.I.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Panni
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12.17 Mass	bro.in law Nicola Piamarelli 435 Waskon St Sockanoe Mass.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicandro
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	09.14 Pa.	brother Constantino 21 St Windber Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Calascio
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	11.16 Cal.	brother Pietro 30 Fresno St S. Francisco Cal.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Porcari
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12.15 N.Y.	bro.in law Catanzerti Giuseppe 120 Main St Messina N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Plati
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	10.18 Cal.	brother Antoni 130 2nd St S. Francisco Cal.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5/5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Iucca
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	09.15 Ill	brother Antoni 847 West Ohio St Chicago Ill.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
26	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	bro.in law do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25yes	11.14 N.Y.	brother Rocco 1018 St Marsh 11 Benwood N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carife
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	05.17 Pa.	brother Amato 288 Sumner St Phila Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Musco
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	11.15 N.Y.	cousin Evia Francesco 518 Wisk St Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alatri
30																			

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 1920
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the subjects named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belorussian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

12 AGO 1920

194

[illegible]

67

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

AUG 28 1920

191

130

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to another country, or to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a course of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization, or is engaged in any religious activity.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization, or is engaged in any social activity.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization, or is engaged in any fraternal activity.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization, or is engaged in any professional activity.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization, or is engaged in any business activity.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization, or is engaged in any public activity.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization, or is engaged in any private activity.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization, or is engaged in any public activity.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 14.14 N.Y.	bro. in law Polito Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Bovallino
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13.15 N.Y.	248 Selven St Brooklyn N.Y. brother Angelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Salitri
3	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	bro. in law " do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brown.	none	Italy	"
4																			
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 10.14 Pa	brother G. Battista 760 Box Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Cocullo
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	11.15 Ill	cousin Giusti Giacomo 13-22nd St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Barrechia
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13.15 Conn	cousin Marrocco Mose 42 Canal St Farmington Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Lenola
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13.15 Cal.	bro. in law Eusebio Pamela 550 Wilm St S. Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Binci
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12.15 N.Y.	sister Solide 231 Millery St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Vernano
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	09.15 Was	brother Vitorio 1705 Pacific St Tacoma Was.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Capannori
11																			
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13.16 Cal.	brother Angelo 650 Windsor St S. Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Capannori
13																			
14	yes	Ital. Gover	26	yes 13.15 Minn	brother Bernardo 244 N. 110 St Gretan Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brown.	none	Italy	S. Stefano
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	bro. in law Francesco Fizzino 223 Main St Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Amantea
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	bro. in law Gialloiso Domenico 25-27 Somerset St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Gravina
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12.14 Chi	brother Luigi 3040 Federal St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Mellona
18																			
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 11.15 N.Y.	bro. in law Potrumanti Nicola 520 Linden St S. Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Cassano M.
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	10.14 Cal.	bro. in law Vecchie Mardio 30 Box " "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Barrechia
21	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	brother " do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brown.	none	Italy	"
22	yes	Ital. Gover	/	" " "	uncle " do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brown.	none	Italy	"
23	yes	Ital. Gover	/	" " "	do " do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brown.	none	Italy	"
24	yes	Ital. Gover	2	yes 13.15 Ohio	brother Domenico 111 September St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Palmi
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	09.12 Ill	uncle Santucci Angelo 8-9 Whilpin St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Castellone
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	10.16 Pa	brother Rosario Ree-fer Pa 210 Box.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brown.	none	Italy	S. Pier Niceta
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13.18 Pa	cousin Marrito Michele 12 St 11-22 Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Lanciano
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	10.15 Was	cousin Rocco Prone 221 State St Spokane Was.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Valenzano
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	15.17 Ill	cousin Ad ante Vito 515 Rossin Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat. brown.	none	Italy	Triciliano
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	07.15 N.Y.	cousin Infantino Giuseppe 96 Church St Albany N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brown.	none	Italy	S. Eufemia

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2234 2nd Avenue, of the Ferdinando P. Masciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 28 1920

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people, should mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the heading of race or people, should mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative of alien in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether he, as a tourist, has final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether born in the United States (Yes or No); in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paia Tonato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 28 1920,
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

12 AGO 1920

. 191

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

AUG 28 1920

191

132

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether admitted to return to the United States, or whether admitted to remain in the United States, or whether admitted to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether admitted to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.)</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	father Emilio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pignataro
2	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	father in law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.16 N.Y.	51 Wash. St Brooklyn N.Y.	cousin Fulito Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovalino
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09.13 N.J.	82 Merchant St Newark N.J.	father Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	M. Milone
6	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	friend Ferdinando Di Lillo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	03.15 Pa	18 Christian St Phila Pa	bro. in law Antonio Grosseto	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Eufemia
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y.	45 Main St Buffalo N.Y.	cousin Vito Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Felsi
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 Pa	27 Broad St Altoona Pa	bro. in law 3 sta Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11.14 Mass	210 Box Pittsfield Mass	cousin Marco Rocco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.16 Ill	945 St Chicago Ill	cousin Santella Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Felsi
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.14 Conn	20 Main St S. Norwalk Conn	bro. in law Cortese Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	M. Lucia
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.14 Iowa	169 St 6 Clinton Iowa	uncle Michele Laurelli	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tri-rano
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	16.18 Ill	524 St Chicago Ill	brother Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lipari
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07.15 N.Y.	91 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	bro. in law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	husband Smaiera Umberto	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ro. Bascorana
17	yes	Ital. Gover	40	yes	09.15 Ma	Haverhill Mass	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Mass	Haverhill
18	yes	Ital. Gover	/	B	U	3	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Mass	"
19	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Mass	"
20	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Mass	"
21	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	R. Bascorana
22	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15 Pa	47	cousin Malizia Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.14 N.Y.	8637 Bay 13th Brooklyn N.Y.	bro. in law Molino Acostin	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovalino
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08.15 N.Y.	1160 59 St Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Matteo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carcuradi
25	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	bro. in law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15 Ill	945 West Taylor St Chicago Ill	uncle Di Venero Nicola	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	bro. in law Corallo Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palazzolo
28	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	brother in law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	yes	Ital. Gover	yes	12.15 N.J.	38 Lucile St Passaic N.J.	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ci ia Tauro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Teia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature as title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the conditions of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

12 AGO 1920

191

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

AUG 28 1920, 191

134

134

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by no other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to return to country from which he came, whether intending to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is known to anyone in the United States.	Can it be shown that alien has been for fear and treatment of the laws, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any offer, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15 Conn brother Francesco 71 St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Potito
2	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
3	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	" uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10.15 Pa brother Angelo 6 St Olivant Scranton	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Guardia L.
5	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	" husband Genaro Vincenzo 2355 Ave St Brooklyn N.Y. brother Filippo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pomiceliano
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	07.15 N.J. 11 Mazzelli St Trenton N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cavalli
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	05.15 Ohio bro. in law Delitonic Luigi 11 Box Beilaire Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Brisciano
9						no	perman.	yes												
10						no	perman.	yes												
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	07.15 Pa brother Bernardino 124 Box Sykesville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Barisciano
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y. bro. in law Mammino Tommaso 24 Garden St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Gualtieri
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 Conn uncle Santieri Carmelo 282 Branch St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Casano
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11.15 Cal. brother Raimondo 5418 S Tel St Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Montori
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07.15 N.Y. uncle Granato Francesco 33 North Av. 6 Monteverson N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy pezzano G.
16	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10.12 Ohio cousin Alessandro Petruccioli 69th St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Cosimo
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14.15 Pa bro. in law Pizzella Antonio Box 8 Clerrifield Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sale
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	02.15 Mass brother Michele 222 Draper St Dorchester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Lipari
20	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Spinazzola
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15 Pa bro. in law Giuseppe Mariotti 3 St Blachrie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Capitone
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14.15 Ill bro. in law Di Donna Vitanveto 740 Milwaukee St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Noicattaro
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15 Pa cousin Scarpinato Antonio 747 So 7th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Graniti
24	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
25	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	" uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
26	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	" do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
27	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	" do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
28	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	04.16 N.Y. bro. in law Lomacchio Bartolo Oswego N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Lipari
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	12.15 Pa cousin Iurdo Antonio 532 W. 17 St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Gioia T.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvo Z. Mammola ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ~~Master~~, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 28 1920

Salvo Z. Mammola ^(Signature) ~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of a bona fide permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO³

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

12 AGO 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	RET. RES.	Accaroni	Donato	33	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Carpino	parents Accaroni Carpino Conn Bridgeport
2	RET. RES.	Cellucci	Donato	34	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	S. Onate	wife Luolina S. Donato Mass Boston
3	RET. RES.	Santonassimo	Mattio	28	m	Student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pietrapertosa	father Saverio Pietrapertosa Conn Danbury
4	UNDER 18	daughter	Lucinda	15	f	S. none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	grand father do
5	RET. RES.	Dominigiani	Francesco	27	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	S. Andrea	wife Anna S. Andrea N.Y. Elkhart
6	RET. RES.	Caporale	Madalena	24	f	M. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Acorra	father Vincenzo Acorra Ill Chicago
7	RET. RES.	Di Jani	Domenico	34	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Acchia Godena	wife Di Jani Acchia Godena Ohio Toledo
8	RET. RES.	Lavaio	Luigi	30	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	G. Piemontese	wife Madalena G. Piemontese Mich Detroit
9	RET. RES.	Travanti	Giovanni	25	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Comunanza	father Antimo Comunanza Pa Connellsville
10	RET. RES.	wife	Elvira	21	f	M. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	father in law do
11	RET. RES.	Giorio	Tommaso	31	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ciro'	wife Carolina Giro' Pa Warren
12	RET. RES.	Femia	Giuseppe	37	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Agnone	wife Angela Agnone D.C. Washington
13	RET. RES.	D'Amico	Antonio	37	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Civitella	wife Giaditta Civitella Pa Phila
14	RET. RES.	Clivieri	Lorenzo	25	m	"	no reservist	no	"	Italy	Italian S.	Vieste	wife Giuseppa Vieste Ohio Warren
15	RET. RES.	Condino	Giuseppe	34	m	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	G. Piemontese	wife Maria G. Piemontese Mich Detroit
16	RET. RES.	Mallo	Leopoldo	29	m	S. tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Platania	wife Giovanna Platania Mich Kenosha
17	RET. RES.	Lauri	Martelino	37	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	S. S. Sebastiano	wife Grazia S. S. Sebastiano N.Y. Tonawanda
18	RET. RES.	Costantino	Domenico	38	m	M. mason	no reservist	no	"	Italy	Italian S.	Messina	father Antonio Messina Pa Brooklyn
19	RET. RES.	wife	Santa	20	f	M. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	father in law do
20	RET. RES.	Mangiardo	Salvatore	40	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	S. Sestene	mother Barbara S. Sestene N.Y. Long
21	RET. RES.	Santamaria	Leonardo	37	m	S. laborer	no reservist	no	"	Italy	Italian S.	Polcattaro	wife Angela Polcattaro Ill Chicago
22	RET. RES.	Vico	Scalo'	29	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Triggiano	wife Serafina Triggiano Ill "
23	RET. RES.	Torcaso	Francesco	23	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Platania	father Cesare Platania Mich Kenosha
24	RET. RES.	Suraco	Rocco	31	m	"	no reservist	no	"	Italy	Italian S.	Cicciaturo	wife Domenica Cicciaturo Pa Wery
25	RET. RES.	Magi	Giuseppe	23	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	S. Maria	father Vincenzo S. Maria Mich Detroit
26	RET. RES.	Pangenti	Maria	40	f	S. laborer	no reservist	no	"	Italy	Italian S.	Polcattaro	wife Domenico Polcattaro Ohio Cleveland
27	RET. RES.	Papagai	P. Squalo	25	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Triggiano	father Mariena Triggiano Mass Worcester
28	RET. RES.	Crini	Marino	23	m	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Polcattaro	wife Angela Polcattaro N.Y. Garden
29	RET. RES.	La Regina	Corrado	40	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Reta	wife Filomena Reta Mich Kenosha

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

AUG 28 1920

191

138

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.		
ALIEN 1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.16 Conn	cousin Macarone Antonio 71 Box Bridge St Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Carpino	
ALIEN 2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15 Mass	brother Donato 14 South Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Donato	
ALIEN 3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.14 Conn	bro. in law Bertacchio Donato 107 Elm Danbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pietraperetara	
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	10.14 W. Va	uncle do cousin Frustari Giuseppe 236 Box Elkorn W. Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Andrea	
6	yes	Ital. Gover	10	no	no	husband Calabretta Vincenzo 722 Miller St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Acerra	
ALIEN 7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	10.14 Ohio	cousin Rocco Dirienzo Main St. 1625 Toledo Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy M. Codena	
8																				
ALIEN 9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09.15 N.Y	bro. in law Aiello Domenico 116 Pier St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Guardia P.	
ALIEN 10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15 Pa	brother Filippo 122 Main Str. Conneville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ascoli Pi.	
11	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
ALIEN 12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09.15 Pa	brother Cataldo Giorno 35 Morrison St Warren Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ciro'	
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	05.13 Mass.	brother Nicodem 431 Pratt St Washington D.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Agnano	
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09.14 Pa	friend Franco Di Giovanni 553 Oxbow St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Loseto	
ALIEN 15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15 Ohio	bro. in law Labicino Francesco 204 Baldwin St Warren Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Vieste	
ALIEN 16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15 Mich	cousin Aiello Domenico 354 Rip St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Guardia P.	
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09.15 Wis	brother Gregorio 315 Nord St Kenosha Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Platania	
ALIEN 18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11.15 N.Y	brother Lauri 28 E. 11th St New York N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Sebastiano	
ALIEN 19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	aunt Concetta Rosina 161 Hamilton St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Messina	
20	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.14 W. Va	brother Raffaele 58 Church St Lora W. Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Sostene	
ALIEN 22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 Ill	cousin Vito Di Piero 340 Miller St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Moicattaro	
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	bro. in law Costanzi Michele 108 Edison St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Terlizzi	
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	cousin Vilella Francesco 123 Edward St Kenosha Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Platania	
ALIEN 25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15 Pa	brother Antonio 17 West St. Werry Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Rufemia	
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11.15 Ohio	brother Luigi 805 Cameron St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pesaro	
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 Ohio	cousin Nicola Denuenti 85 West Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Moicattaro	
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.16 Mass	cousin Sercio Pacani 125-27 Shrewsbury St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bisceglie	
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.J	bro. in law Di Marco Giuseppe 272 M. Vernon St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Folignano	
ALIEN 30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15 Wis	nephew Olivieri Achille 912 March St Kenosha Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Rotareca	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvo Imannick, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 28 1920

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friauli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative (or friend) in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Fixed destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enio Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. FERDINANDO PALASCINO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3.7, 12 AGO 1920, 191

Total passengers	22
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

AUG 28 1920

191

133

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Enrico Palasciano, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 28 1920

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual (or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Faio Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Paasolani, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twentyone years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO

Passengers sailing from

ПРОЦІ

12 AGO 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Scalisi	Giuseppe	27	M	laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mirabella	Father Giovanni	Mirabella	N.Y. Brooklyn
2		wife	Rosaria	24	F	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Father in law	do	"
3		Chiarelli	Vincenzo	40	M	laborer	no reserve	no	Italy	Italian S.	Terranova	brother Angelo	Terranova	" New York
4		wife	Elisena	34	F	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	brother in law	do	"
5		daughter	Battistina	11	F	Sonore	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	uncle	do	"
6		"	Teresa	9	F	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	do	do	"
7		son	Pietro	4	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	do	do	"
8		Griscuol	Fiorinde	39	M	S laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Cenca	Father Ileano	Cenca	" Brooklyn
9		Carone	Antonio	39	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Loseto	wife	Rosa	Wash Seattle
10		Teddi	Pasquale	25	M	shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pratola	Father Leonardo	Pratola	Pa. Phila
11		wife	Massima	22	F	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Father in law	do	"
12		Pontrolli	P. Gaetano	39	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Triggiano	wife Anna	Triggiano	Ill. Chicago
13		Santagabita	Nichelo	39	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Carminone	wife Graziella	Carminone	N.Y. Schenectady
14		Mignelli	Antonio	31	M	shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Capannone	wife Bambina	Capannone	" Brooklyn
15		Di Gregorio	Giovanni	28	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Cansano	wife Donata	Cansano	Col. New York
16		Di Leo	Nazzario	34	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	S. Nicandro	Father Vincenzo	S. Nicandro	Mass. Boston
17		wife	Antonia	24	F	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Father in law	do	"
18		Rampino	Miseppe	21	M	shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Accadia	wife Rachela	Accadia	N.Y. Brooklyn
19		Benavita	Nicola	33	M	mechanic	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Fuscaldo	wife Rosa	Fuscaldo	Mich. Detroit
20		Manica	Francesco	21	M	laborer	no reserve	no	Italy	Italian S.	Cotrone	Father Gaetano	Cotrone	N.Y. Rome
21		wife	Concetta	22	F	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Father in law	do	"
22		Gallo	Fortunato	26	M	shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	S. Bartolomeo	Father Baldino	Vittoria S. Bartolomeo	New York
23		SCALISE ROSINA	FERDINANDO		F									
24		LUIS BARELA	DELRIO	25	M	S WORKMAN	YS SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPANIA	MADRID	MOTHER VALENTINA DELRIO	N.Y. NEW-YORK
25		ANTONIO SANCHES	SANCHES	18	M	S	YS	YES			LA-LINEA	FATHER ANTONIO SANCHES-LINEA	N.Y. NEW-YORK	

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO

Passengers sailing from

НАРОД

12 AGO 1920

191

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-2

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

AUG 28 1920

191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

140

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER-OR COMMANDING-OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Testo Emanuele ^{Master}, of the Ferdinando Palasiano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Testo Emanuele
COMMANDING Officer.

AUG 28 1920

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sara Tonto, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasofano, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920 day of August, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERINANDO PALASCIANO

Passengers sailing from GENOA

, 10 AUGUST

198

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Emanuele, of the Ferdinando Petrucci, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Emanuele

Officer.

AUG 28 1920

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August, 19 1920
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head by status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FRANCESCO PALASCIANO

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

PORT OF New York
August 4, 1920
S. S. G. Palasciano

I, master of the Italian Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30.8 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 31.3

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 28, 1920, consigned to Italia America, is now lying at Or 97 N.R., and is expected to sail Sept. 4, 1920, for Naples via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Graziano Vincenzo</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>August 1st 1920 Genova</u>
<u>Aiena Giovanni</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Stellano Salvatore</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[OVER.]

NO.	(1)	No. on list	Family
1	✓		Gouthier
2	✓		Pedita
3	✓		Falcioni
4	✓		Borden
5	✓		Preste
6	✓		Furbo
7	✓		Fiucilli
8	✓		Tarantini
9	✓		Presti
10	✓		Tamberi
11	✓		Di Loren
12	✓		Carlino
13	✓		Labodini
14	✓		Salerno
15	✓		Marzoli
16	✓		Biondo
17	✓		Meli
18	✓		Pucano
19	✓		Stanchi
20	✓		Barberi
21	✓		Vaccaro
22	✓		Bucovo
23	✓		Miragli
24	✓		Beposi
25	✓		Polen
26	✓		Di Be
27	✓		Pisci
28	✓		Maren
29	✓		Albia
30	✓		Luca

1	TASSO
2	PARODI
3	MASSA
4	MINASI
5	CALABRO
6	PELLEGRINI
7	SCARPATI
8	SIMONETTI
9	VALENZA
10	MARENA
11	IAIA
12	BELLONE
13	PICCARDO
14	LONGO
15	BIFARALE
16	MANCINI
17	ALBANI
18	GIRARDI
19	MARZI
20	DE STEFANO
21	BARBERIS
22	LANDINI
23	POMPEI
24	BOMBARA
25	MEINARDO
26	CILIBRTO
27	DEL SANTO
28	COSTELLA
29	MENICONI
30	PIERACCINI

ATTILIO	✓	147	"	"	"	29
UGO	✓	3RD	147	"	"	21
PILADE	✓	147	65	14-6-920	"	24
VITTORIO	✓	SCHOLAR	147	"	"	19
AMEDEO	✓	WIRELESS	147	29-5-20	"	31
ADELMO	✓	147	"	14-6-920	"	24
ANDREA	✓	1ST BOATSWAIN	147	29-5-20	"	36
ANTONIO	✓	2ND	"	"	"	36
LUIGI	✓	1ST CARPENTER	"	"	"	35
SALVATORE	✓	2ND	"	"	"	41
GIUSEPPE	✓	BRASS-WORKER	"	"	"	35
ANTONIO	✓	SARGANT AT ARMS	"	"	"	31
GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	"	"	"	35
PIETRO	✓	STEERSMAN	"	"	"	26

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

144

from the port of GENOA

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities	
		ITALIAN S,	ITALIAN	5,8	160	
		"	"	6-	176	
		"	"	5,2	160	
		"	"	5,8	124	
		"	"	5-	150	
		"	"	5,9	166	
		"	"	5,8	172	
		"	"	5-	120	
		"	"	5,8	176	
		"	"	5,3	100	
		"	"	5,3	150	
		"	"	5,3	160	
		"	"	5	172	
		"	"	5,3	140	
		"	"	5,3	140	
		"	"	5,3	150	
		"	"	5,8	160	
		"	"	5,6	160	
		"	"	5,7	150	
		"	"	5,2	140	
		"	"	5,7	164	
		"	"	5,2	150	
		"	"	5,2	100	
		"	"	5,3	150	
		"	"	5,4	130	
		"	"	5,4	140	
		"	"	5,4	140	
		"	"	5,6	140	
		"	"	5,4	144	
		"	"	5.	130	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name	Age	Nationality
Lawrence Ottaviano		Italian
George Lieke	"	"
Alberto La Regina	"	"
Enrichetta Samonte	"	"
Pietro Maniace	"	"
Giuseppe Fiorentino	"	"
Barbara Teodoro	"	"
Adriana Giovanni	"	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Capt. M. DiSimone
Landing agent Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Service No.	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Build	Remarks
15 Marzoli	MANCINI	GIUSEPPE	✓ 2ND	28	5,3	150					
16 Biondo	ALBANI	ATTILIO	✓ 1496	29	5,8	160					
17 Meli	GIRARDI	UGO	✓ 3RD	21	5,6	160					
18 Pucano	MARZI	PILADE	✓ 1496	24	5,7	150					
19 Stanchi	DE STEFANO	VITTORIO	SCHOLAR	19	5,2	140					
20 Barberi	BARBERIS	AMEDEO	WIRELESS	31	5,7	164					
21 Vaccaro	LANDINI	ADELMO	✓ 1496	24	5,2	150					
22 Bucovsky	POMPEI	ANDREA	✓ 1ST BOATSWAIN	36	5,2	100					
23 Miraglietta	BOMBARA	ANTONIO	✓ 2ND	36	5,3	150					
24 Esposito	MEINARDO	LUIGI	✓ 1ST CARPENTER	35	5,4	130					
25 Polenta	CILIBRTO	SALVATORE	✓ 2ND	41	5,4	140					
26 Di Benedetto	DEL SANTO	GIUSEPPE	BRASS-WORKER	35	5,4	140					
	COSTELLA	ANTONIO	SARGANT AT ARMS	31	5,6	140					
	MENICONI	GIUSEPPE	✓ SAILOR	35	5,4	144					
	PIERACCINI	PIETRO	✓ STEERSMAN	26	5	130					

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MAN

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel FERDINANDO PALASCIANOarriving at NEW-YORK

AUG 28 1920

, 191 , from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
							(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	TASSO	EMANUELE	✓ MASTER	29-5-920	GENOA	NO	55		ITALIAN S,	ITALIAN	5,8	160	
2	PARODI	RINALDO	✓ 1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	34		"	"	6-	176	
3	MASSA	SALVATORE	✓ 2ND "	"	"	"	31		"	"	5,2	160	
4	MINASI	STEFANO	✓ "	2-6-920	"	"	27		"	"	5,8	124	
5	CALABRO	DOMENICO	✓ 3RD "	29-5-920	"	"	29		"	"	5-	150	
6	PELLEGRINI	ANDREA	✓ SCHOLAR	"	"	"	28		"	"	5,9	166	
7	SCARPATI	DANIELE	✓ PURSER	"	"	"	42		"	"	5,8	172	
8	SIMONETTI	ANDREA	✓ "	"	"	"	40		"	"	5-	120	
9	VALENZA	NUNZIO	✓ 2ND PURSER	"	"	"	39		"	"	5,8	176	
10	MARENA	UGO	✓ SCHOLAR	7-8-920	"	"	17		"	"	5,3	100	
11	IAIA	DONATO	✓ 1ST DOCTOR	5-6-920	"	"	46		"	"	5,3	150	
12	BELLONE	PIETRO	✓ 2ND "	8-8-920	"	"	49		"	"	5,3	160	
13	PICCARDO	FRANCESCO	✓ CHIEF ENGINEER	29-5-920	"	"	52		"	"	5	172	
14	LONGO	SILVESTRO	✓ 1ST "	"	"	"	30		"	"	5,3	140	
15	BIFARALE	BENEDETTO	✓ "	"	"	"	31		"	"	5,3	140	
16	MANCINI	GIUSEPPE	✓ 2ND "	"	"	"	28		"	"	5,3	150	
17	ALBANI	ATTILIO	✓ "	"	"	"	29		"	"	5,8	160	
18	GIRARDI	UGO	✓ 3RD "	"	"	"	21		"	"	5,6	160	
19	MARZI	PILADE	✓ "	14-6-920	"	"	24		"	"	5,7	150	
20	DE STEFANO	VITTORIO	✓ SCHOLAR	"	"	"	19		"	"	5,2	140	
21	BARBERIS	AMEDEO	✓ WIRELESS	29-5-20	"	"	31		"	"	5,7	164	
22	LANDINI	ADELMO	✓ "	14-6-920	"	"	24		"	"	5,2	150	
23	POMPEI	ANDREA	✓ 1ST BOATSWAIN	29-5-20	"	"	36		"	"	5,2	100	
24	BOMBARA	ANTONIO	✓ 2ND "	"	"	"	36		"	"	5,3	150	
25	MEINARDO	LUIGI	✓ 1ST CARPENTER	"	"	"	35		"	"	5,4	130	
26	CILIBRTO	SALVATORE	✓ 2ND "	"	"	"	41		"	"	5,4	140	
27	DEL SANTO	GIUSEPPE	✓ BRASS-WORKER	"	"	"	35		"	"	5,4	140	
28	COSTELLA	ANTONIO	✓ SARGANT AT ARMS	"	"	"	31		"	"	5,6	140	
29	MENICONI	GIUSEPPE	✓ SAILOR	"	"	"	35		"	"	5,4	144	
30	PIERACCINI	PIETRO	✓ STEERSMAN	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.	130	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Casio Emanuel master of the SS Ferdinando Palasciano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 28 1920, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Rud. Priolo

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FERDINANDO PALASCIANO, arriving at NEW-YORK, AUG 28 1920, 191, from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	DANOVARO	EMANUELE	✓ STEERSMAN	29-5-20	GENOA	NO	36		ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5,4	130	
2	SCOTTO	SILVIO	✓ "	"	"	"	31		"	"	5,5	130	
3	RIZZI	GIUSEPPE	✓ "	"	"	"	35		"	"	5,5	150	
4	ROSSI	LUIGI	✓ CHIEF PLOUGH	"	"	"	43		"	"	5,6	160	
5	ZICHICHI	CARMELO	✓ "	"	"	"	44		"	"	5,5	160	
6	PAVIA	GIOVANNI	✓ "	"	"	"	32		"	"	5,4	130	
7	CANNAMELA	GIUSEPPE	✓ "	"	"	"	53		"	"	5,5	120	
8	TESTA	GIUSEPPE	✓ "	"	"	"	32		"	"	5,3	140	
9	MOLFINO	FRANCESCO	✓ "	"	"	"	37		"	"	5,4	124	
10	BRUGNOLA	PIETRO	✓ "	"	"	"	40		"	"	5,4	124	
11	ILARI	GIUSEPPE	✓ "	"	"	"	49		"	"	5,6	140	
12	MURAGLIA	EDGARDO	✓ "	"	"	"	39		"	"	5,6	140	
13	VIRZI	IT	✓ "	"	"	"	46		"	"	5,4	120	
14	BOMBARA	GIOVANNI	✓ SAILOR	"	"	"	42		"	"	5,6	140	
15	LIGUORO	ANTONIO	✓ "	9-8-920	"	"	50		"	"	5,4	120	
16	STOIA	COSMO	✓ "	29-5-20	"	"	29		"	"	5,4	120	
17	FRAGOMENO	SAVERIO	✓ "	"	"	"	31		"	"	5,4	130	
18	DODERO	ANGELO	✓ "	"	"	"	27		"	"	5,3	110	
19	PIETROPAOLO	DOMENICO	✓ "	"	"	"	36		"	"	5,3	126	
20	OLIVIERI	GIACOMO	✓ "	"	"	"	39		"	"	5,5	148	
21	CATALFAMO	ANDREA	✓ "	"	"	"	20		"	"	5,4	130	
22	FIGLIOMENI	COSIMO	✓ "	"	"	"	40		"	"	5,3	120	
23	GUARNIERI	ROCCO	✓ "	"	"	"	36		"	"	5,5	150	
24	FARINA	CESARE	✓ 115581	"	"	"	30		"	"	5,4	124	
25	CROCE	FRANCESCO	✓ "	"	"	"	43		"	"	5,4	128	
26	GUELFO	AGOSTINO	✓ "	"	"	"	24		"	"	5,3	120	
27	SOMMA	ERMINIO	✓ "	10-6-20	"	"	39		"	"	5,3	124	
28	RICCIO	GENNARO	✓ "	1-8-920	NAPLES	"	31		"	"	5,3	110	
29	SORRENTINO	SANTO	✓ "	"	"	"	29		"	"	5,3	126	
30	ARCIDIACONO	CARLO	✓ "	29-5-20	GENOA	"	25		"	"	5,3	128	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gaspar Emanuel master of the 1 Ferdinando Palasciano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 28 1920, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Paul Rivalde

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel FERDINANDO PALASCIANO, arriving at NEW-YORK, AUG 28 1920, from the port of GENOA

(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight		
1	DI SARIO	FRANCESCO	✓	SAILOR	1-8-920	NAPLES	NO	23		ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5,3	110	
2	LEOTTA	SEBASTIANO	✓	"	5-6-920	GENOA	"	25		"	"	5,4	124	
3	AMATRUDA	GENNARO	✓	"	10-6-20	"	"	32		"	"	5,7	140	
4	DE MARTINO	SALVATORE	✓	DEK-BOY	29-5-20	"	"	18		"	"	5,4	120	
5	TALICE	LUIGI	✓	" "	"	"	"	18		"	"	5,2	90	
6	RAIOLA	SALVATORE	✓	" "	1-8-920	NAPLES	"	19		"	"	5,3	110	
7	SPADAVECCHIA	PASQUALE	✓	" "	29-5-20	GENOA	"	28		"	"	5,3	120	
8	CONVERTINO	TEODORO	✓	" "	"	"	"	23		"	"	5,3	120	
9	BONFANTE	ROMOLO	✓	" "	"	"	"	23		"	"	5,4	118	
10	ROMANELLI	COSIMO	✓	" "	"	"	"	18		"	"	5,3	110	
11	CAPURRO	EDUARDO	✓	" "	2-6-920	"	"	13		"	"	5,2	78	
12	BOMBARA	FRANCESCO	✓	" "	5-6-920	"	"	17		"	"	5-	70	
13	MIGLIACCIO	CESARE	✓	" "	9-8-920	"	"	16		"	"	5,2	100	
14	MANFREDI	PILADE	✓	WORKMAN	"	"	"	43		"	"	5,4	130	
15	LUXARDO	PIETRO	✓	"	10-8-20	"	"	30		"	"	5,6	160	
16	DE LEONIBUS	GAETANO	✓	"	14-6-20	"	"	31		"	"	5,4	140	
17	REPETTI	CANDIDO	✓	"	29-5-20	"	"	28		"	"	5,3	130	
18	MARANIELLO	SALVATORE	✓	"	1-8-920	NAPLES	"	38		"	"	5,4	130	
19	ESPOSITO	GIUSEPPE	✓	"	"	"	"	36		"	"	5,5	150	
20	CUNEO	ARTOLOMEO	✓	1ST ELECTRICIAN	12-6-20	GENOA	"	39		"	"	5,4	140	
21	PRANDI	GIOVANNI	✓	2ND	14-6-20	"	"	27		"	"	5,3	120	
22	GHISALBERTI	ETTORE	✓	" "	9-8-920	"	"	33		"	"	5,4	130	
23	VALTATTORNI	GIUSEPPE	✓	FORMAN	29-5-20	"	"	45		"	"	5,8	240	
24	DI LUCA	GIUSEPPE	✓	"	"	"	"	47		"	"	5,7	190	
25	MARESCA	SALVATORE	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	29		"	"	5,7	140	
26	BOTTIGLIERI	MATTEO	✓	"	"	"	"	37		"	"	5,4	130	
27	BONANNO	GIUSEPPE	✓	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5,3	125	
28	ORSINI	FILIPPO	✓	"	"	"	"	45		"	"	5,4	140	
29	OLIVIERO	PASQUALE	✓	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5,5	140	
30	DENARO	SANTE	✓	"	5-6-920	"	"	30		"	"	5,4	130	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Casio Emanuel master of the St Ferdinando Palasciano, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 28 1920, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Ferdinando Palasciano

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FERDINANDO PALASCIANO, arriving at NEW-YORK, AUG 28 1920, 191, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
							Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	COSSIGNANI	GIOVANNI	✓	WARSHOSEMAN	29-5-20	GENOA	NO	37	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5,4	130	
2	LISITA	SALVATORE	✓	FIVEMAN	"	"	"	53	"	"	5,4	130	
3	PRESTIGIACOMO	SALVATORE	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5,4	140	
4	CAMPI	GIUSEPPE	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5,5	130	
5	SULFARO	LETTERIO	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5,4	120	
6	CANEPA	BIO BATTA	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5,5	120	
7	DANERO	PIETRO	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5,3	130	
8	RANUNCOLO	TIMOTEO	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	5,4	140	
9	VITO	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5,4	130	
10	MAZZEI	GIOVANNI	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5,4	130	
11	MANCUSO	DOMENICO	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5,5	120	
12	SCIMONE	FRANCESCO	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5,3	120	
13	SCOGNAMIGLIO	GIOVANNI	✓	"	9-8-920	"	"	34	"	"	5,4	140	
14	SCATTONE	CATALDO	✓	"	29-5-20	"	"	28	"	"	5,5	130	
15	MANGUSO	ANDREA	✓	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	5,2	120	
16	MARTORELLI	GIUSEPPE	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5,4	130	
17	LONGO	FILIPPO	✓	"	2-6-920	"	"	45	"	"	5,3	130	
18	LONGO	DOMENICO	✓	"	29-5-20	"	"	24	"	"	5,4	140	
19	PINTO	PIETRO	✓	"	1-6-920	"	"	43	"	"	5,3	120	
20	CARICARI	ATALE	✓	"	29-5-20	"	"	30	"	"	5,4	124	
21	RAVANO	EMANUELE	✓	"	10-8-20	"	"	46	"	"	5,5	138	
22	IZZOTTI	ALARICO	✓	"	15-6-20	"	"	30	"	"	5,4	130	
23	MANGANARO	CIRO	✓	"	1-8-920	NAPLES	"	39	"	"	5,3	120	
24	MANZO	NICOLA	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5,4	130	
25	ANGLANI	VITO	✓	"	29-5-20	GENOA	"	39	"	"	5,5	140	
26	AMBROSINO	FRANCESCO	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5,2	120	
27	MARTELLO	NATALE	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5,4	130	
28	GALLORANO	RAIMONDO	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5,3	120	
29	ROMANO	SALVATORE	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5,5	140	
30	D'ISTRIA	GIUSEPPE	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5,3	130	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gaspar Emanuel master, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 28 1920, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FERDINANDO PALASCIANO, arriving at NEW-YORK, AUG 28 1920, 191, from the port of GENOA

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	D'ISTRIA	GABRIELE	✓	FIRE-MAN	29-5-20	GENOA	NO	31	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5,3	120	
2	SORRENTINO	MICHELE	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5,2	120	
3	SANNINO	SALVATORE	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5,4	140	
4	INGUGLIA	SERAFINO	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5,5	120	
5	GRANNO	FEDERICO	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5,3	130	
6	OGNO	BENEDETTO	✓	"	2-6-920	"	"	49	"	"	5,4	140	
7	VIOLA	GIOVANNI	✓	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	5,4	140	
8	PAGLIACCIO	PASQUALE	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5,2	120	
9	BRANCA	ALESSANDRO	✓	"	5-6-920	"	"	42	"	"	5,3	130	
10	MARTEORELLI	GIO BATTÀ	✓	"	2-6-920	"	"	23	"	"	5,4	140	
11	VITIELLO	ANTONIO	✓	"	5-6-920	"	"	28	"	"	5,4	140	
12	CUCCURULLO	PASQUALE	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5,5	180	
13	DENARO	GIUSE PE	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5,3	130	
14	LOCCI	VANDO	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5,4	130	
15	SILVESTRI	FORTUNATO	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5,4	140	
16	LOMBARDO	ANIELLO	✓	"	17-6-20	NAPLES	"	35	"	"	5,4	140	
17	FIGORE	VITO	✓	"	1-8-920	"	"	30	"	"	5,3	130	
18	SEMINO	EMANUELE	✓	"	29-5-20	GENOA	"	26	"	"	5,2	120	
19	PISACANE	RAFFAELE	✓	"	15-6-20	"	"	35	"	"	5,4	130	
20	COLANTUONO	TOBIA	✓	"	10-8-20	"	"	30	"	"	5,4	130	
21	PIROTTINO	FRANCESCO	✓	"	10-6-20	"	"	29	"	"	5,6	140	
22	GANI	FRANCESCO	✓	"	10-8-20	"	"	29	"	"	5,4	140	
23	RAMAGLIA	FRANCESCO	✓	STOKER	1-8-920	NAPLES	"	19	"	"	5,3	130	
24	CRISAFULLI	SALVATORE	✓	"	2-6-920	GENOA	"	37	"	"	5,4	140	
25	GRAZIANO	INCENZO	✓	"	1-8-920	NAPLES	"	28	"	"	5,3	130	
26	MARULLO	CARMINE	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5,4	140	
27	ASCIONE	LUIGI	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5,3	130	
28	ASCIONE	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5,2	120	
29	RUGGIERO	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5,4	140	
30	LAPEDATE	LUIGI	✓	"	29-5-20	GENOA	"	26	"	"	5,4	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cassio Emanuele master, of the S. Ferdinando Palasciano, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 28 1920, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Rosdi Ansaldo

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FEDERANDO PALASCIANO, arriving at NEW-YORK, AUG 28 1920, 191, from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	BRESCIA	SAVERIO	✓										
2	SQUARZONI	MARIO	✓	29-5-20	GENOA	NO	19		ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5,3	130	
3	BAPPELLO	GIUSEPPE	✓	"	"	"	22		"	"	5,4	140	
4	PEDEMONTE	AGOSTINO	✓	"	"	"	18		"	"	5,4	150	
5	PANARIELLO	CIRO	✓	"	"	"	23		"	"	5,3	120	
6	CITARELLA	FRANCESCO	✓	1-8-20	NAPLES	"	20		"	"	5,3	128	
7	SORRENTINO	VINCENZO	✓	12-8-20	"	"	27		"	"	5,5	130	
8	CARMOSINO	PASQUALE	✓	9-5-20	GENOA	"	19		"	"	5,4	140	
9	MAGLIULO	VINCENZO	✓	"	"	"	18		"	"	5,5	130	
10	PALMERINO	UMBERTO	✓	1-8-20	NAPLES	"	24		"	"	5,4	150	
11	COLONNA	SALVATORE	✓	28-5-20	GENOA	"	19		"	"	5,4	130	
12	SULFARO	GIUSEPPE	✓	29-5-20	"	"	26		"	"	5,3	138	
13	ACCARDO	SALVATORE	✓	"	"	"	26		"	"	5,7	148	
14	LENA	GAETANO	✓	1-8-20	NAPLES	"	18		"	"	5,5	140	
15	MINORE	PASQUALE	✓	29-5-0	GENOA	"	18		"	"	5,3	120	
16	OTTONELLO	GIOVANNI	✓	1-8-20	NAPLES	"	39		"	"	5,4	130	
17	RAIMONDI	CIRO	✓	2-6-20	GENOA	"	23		"	"	5,5	130	
18	INGEGNERI	GIUSEPPE	✓	1-8-20	NAPLES	"	33		"	"	5,2	120	
19	PALOMBA	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	18		"	"	5,3	130	
20	DEGOLA	ATTILIO	✓	1-8-20	NAPLES	"	21		"	"	5,4	140	
21	FILIBERTO	ANTONINO	✓	CHIEF STEWARD	29-5-20	GENOA	37		"	"	5,3	126	
22	MARCENARO	CLAUDIO	✓	1ST	"	"	35		"	"	5,4	170	
23	FERRETTI	EMILIO	✓	142091	"	"	36		"	"	5,6	140	
24	GUGLIELMOTTI	AUGUSTO	✓	CHIEF LODGING	14-4-20	"	39		"	"	5,7	170	
25	VECCHIOTTI	ARMANDO	✓	STEWARD	29-5-20	"	36		"	"	5,4	120	
26	CASALI	MARIA	✓	"	5-6-20	"	39		"	"	5,5	140	
27	LONGASCO	CARLOTTA	✓	CHAMBER-MAID	6-8-20	"	41		"	"	5,3	90	
28	FORZINI	GIULIA	✓	"	1-6-920	"	34		"	"	5,4	150	
29	PESENTI	VIRGINIA	✓	"	2-6-920	"	47		"	"	5,4	100	
30	NICOLAI	CARMELA	✓	"	15-6-20	"	33		"	"	5,4	150	
				"	10-8-20	"	38		"	"	5,2	90	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hans Emanuel Master of the Y. Ferdinando Palasciano, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 28 1920, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Ferdinando Palasciano

Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FERDINANDO PALASCIANO, arriving at NEW-YORK, AUG 28 1920, 191, from the port of GENOVA

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	MONTAGNA	MARIA	✓ 648749 CHAMBER-MAID	10-8-20	GENOA	NO	38		ITALIAN S. ITALIAN		5,3	130	
2	PINTUS	GIUSEPPE	✓ STEWARD	29-5-20	"	"	22		"	"	5,3	120	
3	GIUMETTI	DUILIO	✓ "	"	"	"	35		"	"	5,4	140	
4	VENTURINI	GIOVANNI	✓ "	"	"	"	36		"	"	5,3	140	
5	LANZILLI	EDUARDO	✓ "	"	"	"	29		"	"	5,5	130	
6	CROVETTO	GIO BATTÀ	✓ "	"	"	"	24		"	"	5,4	120	
7	MARZANO	EMANUELE	✓ "	"	"	"	40		"	"	5,4	160	
8	FERIOTTI	UMBERTO	✓ "	"	"	"	23		"	"	5,4	140	
9	BIGHIN	ANTONIO	✓ "	"	"	"	26		"	"	5,3	120	
10	RUBONI	GUGLIELMO	✓ "	"	"	"	27		"	"	5,3	120	
11	FRANCALANCI	TORQUATO	✓ "	"	"	"	36		"	"	5,3	120	
12	TUDISCO	MICHELE	✓ "	"	"	"	25		"	"	5,3	124	
13	PESCE	MARIANO	✓ 90979	2-6-20	"	"	35		"	"	5,4	140	
14	GARERI	LUIGI	✓ "	1-8-920	NAPLES	"	27		"	"	5,3	120	
15	MOSCA	GUSTAVO	✓ "	29-5-20	GENOA	"	61		"	"	5,3	160	
16	POZZI	ERNESTO	✓ "	"	"	"	29		"	"	5,2	120	
17	RAVANI	MARIO	✓ "	"	"	"	38		"	"	5,3	140	
18	FRASSINETTI	GINO	✓ "	"	"	"	17		"	"	5,4	140	
19	BALESTRIERI	GAETANO	✓ "	2-6-20	"	"	30		"	"	5,6	130	
20	SOMAZZI	GIULIO	✓ "	"	"	"	43		"	"	5,3	120	
21	BONIFAZI	AUGUSTO	✓ "	"	"	"	32		"	"	5,3	130	
22	FARIDONE	AGOSTINO	✓ "	"	"	"	38		"	"	5,3	120	
23	SACCHI	ARNOLDO	✓ "	"	"	"	59		"	"	5,4	140	
24	PIETRANERA	LUIGI	✓ "	10-6-20	"	"	24		"	"	5,3	130	
25	CIRAMI	IGNAZIO	✓ "	"	"	"	33		"	"	5,3	120	
26	SORDILLO	GUSTAVO	✓ "	"	"	"	38		"	"	5,5	130	
27	PRIOLO	SALVATORE	✓ "	"	"	"	31		"	"	5,4	130	
28	FAVA	GIOVANNI	✓ "	2-6-20	"	"	36		"	"	5,5	120	
29	FONTANERESSA	SILVIO	✓ "	"	"	"	39		"	"	5,3	160	
30	GAMBINI	PIETRO	✓ 14283	"	"	"	22		"	"	5,4	130	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cassio Connamely master, of the SS Ferdinando Palasciano, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 28 1920, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Handwritten signature

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FERDINANDO PALASCIANO, arriving at NEW-YORK, AUG 28 1920, 191, from the port of GENOVA

151

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	FORLANO	FIORAVANTI	✓	STEWARD	2-6-920	GENOA	NO	24		ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5,3	120
2	CORNALI	GIOVANNI	✓	"	"	"	"	46		"	"	5,3	140
3	MANTERO	ROMOLO	✓	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5,3	140
4	PATINELLA	GIUSEPPE	✓	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	5,6	130
5	IMMOVILLI	ROMEO	✓	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5,4	140
6	TARDITI	ALBINO	✓	"	5-6-920	"	"	34		"	"	5,3	120
7	POMATA	STEFANO	✓	6 43 11	"	"	"	29		"	"	5,4	170
8	PIZZIMENTI	GIUSEPPE	✓	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5,3	130
9	BELLINGERI	MARIO	✓	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5,3	140
10	BOMBARDI	MICHELE	✓	"	"	"	"	36		"	"	5,6	140
11	LOMBARDI	DUILIO	✓	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	5,3	130
12	FAGIANI	TITO	✓	1 65 285	"	"	"	45		"	"	5,3	130
13	RATTO	LUIGI	✓	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5,4	140
14	COSCI	IDALGO	✓	1 67 286	"	"	"	21		"	"	5,4	130
15	ABBAGNALE	FRANCESCO	✓	"	10-6-20	"	"	22		"	"	5,4	130
16	FORMENTERA	NICOLINO	✓	"	10-8-20	"	"	25		"	"	5,4	120
17	PITANTI	A TURO	✓	"	14,6-20	"	"	29		"	"	5,3	120
18	LAGUZZI	CEBSO	✓	"	"	"	"	45		"	"	5,5	160
19	PARISI	ALFONSO	✓	"	9-8-20	"	"	23		"	"	5,4	130
20	FANELLI	REMO	✓	5 7 604	12-8-20	NAPLES	"	42		"	"	5,4	130
21	DI BERNARDO	VOLPE	✓	BOY	2-6-920	GENOA	"	30		"	"	5,3	120
22	CAVIGLIONE	GIUSEPPE	✓	"	29-5-20	"	"	19		"	"	5,3	140
23	RAGNI	ICHELE	✓	"	2-6-20	"	"	18		"	"	5,3	130
24	PASINI	ROGGERO	✓	7 4 115	"	"	"	20		"	"	5,4	120
25	PERONI	ARISTIDE	✓	"	5-6-20	"	"	23		"	"	5,3	120
26	RUSSO	NUMELIO	✓	"	16-6-20	"	"	22		"	"	5,3	120
27	DI DONNO	ANTONIO	✓	"	1-8-20	NAPLES	"	23		"	"	5,3	120
28	DAPELO	LUIGI	✓	"	29-5-20	GENOA	"	18		"	"	5,3	120
29	PERSONELLI	GUSTAVO	✓	"	2-6-20	"	"	19		"	"	5,3	120
30	STELLANO	SALVATORE	✓	"	1-8-20	NAPLES	"	32		"	"	5,3	120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Basilio Manni master, of the S/S Ferdinando Palasciano, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 28 1920, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Basilio Manni

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FERDINANDO PALASCIANO, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 28 1920, 191, from the port of GENOVA

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	BARBERO	GIOVANNI	✓ BOY	9-8-920	GENOA	NO	22		ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5,3	120	
2	FERRARO	ANGELO	✓	29-5-20	"	"	29		"	"	5,3	120	
3	AJENA	GIOVANNI	✓	1-8-20	NAPLES	"	20		"	"	5,3	140	
4	BOMBACCI	MELCHIORRE	✓	29-5-20	GENOA	"	18		"	"	5,4	140	
5	MERLO	EMILIO	✓	12-8-20	NAPLES	"	27		"	"	5,3	120	
6	PALMA	LEONE	✓	5-6-20	GENOA	"	17		"	"	5,3	120	
7	MASTELLONE	ANIELLO	✓	2-6-20	"	"	26		"	"	5,4	124	
8	FIRPO	GUGLIELMO	✓	"	"	"	18		"	"	5,3	120	
9	FIRRAO	ETTORE	✓	5-6-20	"	"	18		"	"	5,3	120	
10	BRUZZONE	VINCENZO	✓	9-8-20	"	"	18		"	"	5,3	120	
11	DI NATALE	SALVATORE	✓	1-8-20	NAPLES	"	18		"	"	5,3	120	
12	TAGLIAFERRO	GUIDO	✓ 81405	10-6-20	GENOA	"	19		"	"	5,4	120	
13	BASCHERINI	LUIGI	✓	1-6-920	"	"	24		"	"	5,4	120	
14	BRIANO	GIOVANNI	✓	5-6-20	"	"	17		"	"	5,3	110	
15	MUZIO	ARTURO	✓	2-6-20	"	"	16		"	"	5,2	100	
16	GOLFIERI	DUILIO	✓	"	"	"	16		"	"	5-3	110	
17	GALLO	VIRGINIO	✓	14-6-20	"	"	14		"	"	5,2	100	
18	PALMA	GUGLIELMO	✓	5-6-20	"	"	18		"	"	5.	90	
19	PIGNONE	ANDREA	✓	"	"	"	16		"	"	5,1	110	
20	TOMASINI	MARIO	✓	29-5-20	"	"	18		"	"	5,7	120	
21	CORSI	NELLO	✓	"	"	"	17		"	"	5,2	100	
22	VINCENTI	COSIMO	✓	"	"	"	18		"	"	5,2	110	
23	GIANNOCCARO	ANGELO	✓	"	"	"	26		"	"	5,4	128	
24	BISTOLFI	FRANCESCO	✓	10-6-20	"	"	19		"	"	5,6	130	
25	CURCI	ANGELO	✓	5-6-20	"	"	24		"	"	5,3	120	
26	MARCANDALLI	CRESTE	✓	"	"	"	25		"	"	5,4	130	
27	BASADONNE	LITO	✓	9-8-20	"	"	25		"	"	5,4	120	
28	DE MASCHI	CARLO	✓	15-6-20	"	"	16		"	"	5,3	120	
29	GARASSINO	GIROLAMO	✓	5-6-20	"	"	16		"	"	5,3	124	
30	FAZIO	PIETRO	✓	10-6-20	"	"	24		"	"	5,4	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Emanuel master of the % Ferdinando Palasciano, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 28 1920, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Ferdinando Palasciano

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FERDINANDO PALASCIANO, arriving at NEW-YORK, AUG 28 1920, 191, from the port of GENOVA 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	BACCHIONE	EDMONDO	✓ BOY	10-6-20	GENOA	NO	23		ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5,5	144	
2	MARINELLO	STEFANO	✓ 1ST COOK	10-8-20	"	"	39		"	"	5,5	250	
3	SPARGIARI	DANTE	✓ 2ND "	29-5-20	"	"	31		"	"	5,4	130	
4	BASADONNE	CELSE	✓ " "	10-6-20	"	"	33		"	"	5,5	140	
5	SGORBINI	UBALDO	✓ 3RD "	29-5-20	"	"	25		"	"	5,4	140	
6	ALFISI	VINCENZO	✓ OFFICIERS COOK	5-6-20	"	"	48		"	"	5,4	180	
7	PERFETTI	GIUSEPPE	✓ 1ST COOK	"	"	"	40		"	"	5,5	140	
8	GUGLIELMONE	NARCISO	✓ 2ND "	"	"	"	43		"	"	5,5	134	
9	GALANTINI	RISVEGLIO	✓ " "	"	"	"	30		"	"	5,4	130	
10	BELLO	GEROLAMO	✓ 1ST BUTLER	29-5-20	"	"	60		"	"	5,5	180	
11	PASINI	ANTONIO	✓ 2ND "	10-6-20	"	"	29		"	"	5,8	190	
12	FERRETTI	LUIGI	✓ 3RD "	"	"	"	24		"	"	5,8	190	
13	QUAGLINO	MICHELE	✓ 1ST EQUIPAGE BUTLER	29-5-20	"	"	35		"	"	5,6	180	
14	LA SORSA	BARTOLOMEO	✓ 2ND " "	"	"	"	30		"	"	5,2	110	
15	MOGGIA	PAOLO	✓ 1ST PASTY-COOK	"	"	"	34		"	"	5,6	140	
16	TAGLIAFICO	CARLO	✓ 2ND " "	10-6-20	"	"	42		"	"	5,1	100	
17	BOGLIOLO	FRANCESCO	✓ 1ST STOREKEEPER	29-5-20	"	"	43		"	"	5,2	160	
18	CAMPANELLA	GIUSEPPE	✓ 2ND "	"	"	"	22		"	"	5,4	130	
19	COSTA	NUNZIO	✓ " "	"	"	"	17		"	"	5,3	130	
20	CARLETO	SIGIFREDO	✓ " "	10-6-20	"	"	41		"	"	5,4	110	
21	BOZZANO	TOMMASO	✓ A. "	5-6-20	"	"	39		"	"	5,3	120	
22	SERENELLI	AMANDO	✓ BUTCHER	29-5-20	"	"	32		"	"	5,3	120	
23	LAGOZIO	LUIGI	✓ A. "	10-6-20	"	"	37		"	"	5,3	120	
24	SCARDINA	GIUSEPPE	✓ SELLER	29-5-20	"	"	46		"	"	5,4	120	
25	OCCHIENA	VITTORIO	✓ CHIEF BAKER	2-6-20	"	"	37		"	"	5,7	140	
26	CARICARI	PAOLO	✓ BAKER	29-5-20	"	"	27		"	"	5,8	140	
27	BALBI	ALESSIO	✓ " "	"	"	"	37		"	"	5,2	140	
28	ACQUATELLO	LUIGI	✓ " "	10-8-20	"	"	59		"	"	5,3	130	
29	ROTA	CARLO	✓ " "	14-6-20	"	"	31		"	"	5,7	120	
30	BURRESI	VEGLIA	✓ MALE-NURSE	8-6-920	"	"	33		"	"	5,5	130	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Emanuele master, of the SS Ferdinando Palasciano, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 28 1920, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

Carlo Emanuele

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FERDINANDO PALASCIANO, arriving at NEW-YORK, AUG 28 1920, 191, from the port of GENOVA 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THREE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	GIACOBazzi	CATERINA	MALE NURSE	8-6-20	GENOA	NO	51		ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5,1	130	
2	MUSANTE	GIUSEPPE	male 14 9638 FEMALE NURSE	5-6-20	"	"	37		"	"	5,2	110	
3	BIANCO	SANTE	1,85281	29-5-20	"	"	25		"	"	5,2	120	
4	ANTONIAZZI	UGO	HAIR DRESSER	"	"	"	42		"	"	5,2	110	
5	VECCHI	FERRUCCI	"	10-6-20	"	"	59		"	"	5,3	130	
6	TRIMBOLI	ROSARIO	BOY	9-8-20	"	"	18		"	"	5,2	130	

Form 2 233 send further without cards.

Without cards 275 3 3

THE MASTER

St. 1st 2 3 2
" " 10th 2 2 2
St. Wm. Smith " 10th 10 10 10
St. Boston, Wm. Max 9/2 3rd 3 4 3
St. Boston, Wm. Paggio 9/1 10th 8 8 8
St. 8 Warden St, Nyc Paggio 9/2 12th 3 4 3
St. Sante Pl. Buffalo, Nyc Max " 3rd 3 4 3
St. 30 Jones St, Nyc Max 8/30 9th —
Spalato, 158 W. Houston St, Nyc Paggio 9/1 10th 2 2 2
" 8/31 2nd 1 2 1
Cohan, Box 48, Ambler, Pa. Behl 9/4 11 5 5 5
Ganni, 27 Bleeker St, Nyc Smith 9/1 10th 2 2 2
St. Wm. Smith 9/8 11 9 9 9
St. Paggio, 808 W. 8th St, Council Cliff, John 9/1 2nd 2 3 2
Magarino, Barmersboro, Pa. Paggio 8/31 3 1 2 1
St. Wm. Smith 9/1 10 2 2 2
St. Giacomo Belli, 1 Elm Pl. Lowell, Mass. " " 11 14 14 14
St. Antoni Fabre, Box 84 Ellen Sanoma, Cal. Behl 9/3 2nd 4 5 4
St. Giuseppe, 10607 Hudson St, Cleveland, Ohio " " 2 4 5 4

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

155

Italian

S. PALICIANO, FERDINANDO arrived Aug. 30, 1920, 191 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Gonthier, Rosalia	10	18	1		To sis	Sis. Emilia, Douglaston, L. I.	Max	8/31	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
2	Pelita, Pasqualia & ch		11	4	2	" call	Nurb. Kietos, 117 Cliff St., J.C., N.Y.	Smith	9/1	10 ⁰⁰	4	4	4
3	Falcioni, Gisberto	2	28	1		" tel	RR Fath. Alessandro, 2 Pearl St., Newport, R.I.	Behl	"	1 ⁰⁰	2	3	2
4	Bordon, Cecilia	6	2	1		" tel	RR Bro. Luigi, 2914-1 "Av. Ketting, Minn.	Max	8/30	3 ⁰⁰	0	1	0
5	Presta, Rosa & ch	26	9	2		" call	Rapale Simone, 177 W. 9 th St., B'klyn, N.Y.	Piggis	8/31	11	2	2	2
6	Purbo, Lucia & 2 ch	26	10	3		" inst	Crazio Randazzo, 448 Smith St., B'klyn, N.Y.	"	"	11	3	3	3
7	Mucilla, Francisca	31	29	1		" call	Uncle Luigi Presti, 67 Hudson St., Hartford, Conn.	"	9/1	10 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
8	Tarentini, Grazia & bro	37	18	2		" call	Cousin Luca Sanzi, 358-10 "Av. N.Y.C.	"	"	11 ⁰⁰	4	4	4
9	Presti, Rosa	30	27	1		" tel	Fath. Luigi, 61 Hudson St., Hartford, Conn.	"	"	10	2	2	2
10	Tamberiello, Giuseppe	26	27	1		" tel	Sis. Anna, 325 Leir St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	9/2	11 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
11	Di Lorenzo, Carmine	36	10	1		" tel	RR Uncle Lorenzo Pasculli, 711 Mill St., Behl	9/1	1 ⁰⁰	2	3	2	
12	Carline, Giacomo	29	4	1		" call	Fath. 7 ⁰⁰ , 339 Pearl St., Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
13	Labodini, Maria & 2 bro & 2 sis	1	1	5		" call	Fath. Giovanni, 109 Salem St., Boston, Mass.	Smith	"	10 ⁰⁰	10	10	10
14	Salerno, Vito	37	10	1		" tel	RR Bro. Donato, 306 Hanover St., Boston, Mass.	Max	9/2	3 ⁰⁰	3	4	3
15	Marzolini, Rosa & 3 ch	1	13	4		" call	Giuseppe Manoni, 13 Cooper St., Boston, Mass.	Piggis	9/1	10 ⁰⁰	8	8	8
16	Riordo, Francesco	36	26	1		" tel	Uncle Gyppa Strattangi, 8 Warden St., N.Y.C.	Piggis	9/2	12 ⁰⁰	3	4	3
17	Meli, Vincenzo	26	30	1		" tel	RR Giovanni, 7, 101 Santa Pl., Buffalo, N.Y.	Max	"	3 ⁰⁰	3	4	3
18	Mucano, Rosa	29	1	1		" tel	Aunt Angela S., 30 Jones St., N.Y.C.	Max	8/30	9 ⁰⁰			
19	Stanchi, Angela	10	27	1		" aunt	Uncle Federico Spalato, 158 W. Houston St., N.Y.C.	Piggis	9/1	10 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
20	Barberis, Ernestina	3	20	1		" call	Ital. Soc.	"	8/31	2 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
21	Vaccaro, Vincenza	26	14	1		" marry	RR Fath. Cohen, Box 48, Ambler, Pa.	Behl	9/4	11	5	5	5
22	Bucovan, Constantina	36	27	1		" tel	Bro. Giovanni, 77 Bleeker St., B'klyn, N.Y.	Smith	9/1	10 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
23	Miraglia, Concetta	29	18	1		" bro	RR Aunt Luis Raffino, 805 N. 8 th St., Council Bluffs, Iowa	John	9/8	11	9	9	9
24	Esposito, Salvatore	27	29	1		" tel	Bro. I. Magurino, Barnesboro, Pa.	Piggis	9/1	2 ⁰⁰	2	3	2
25	Polentini, Nunzia	38	15	1		" tel	Rest.	John	8/31	3	1	2	1
26	Di Benedetta, Vitorio	32	29	1		" tel	Moth. Maria, 222 E 150 th St., N.Y.C.	Smith	9/1	10	2	2	2
27	Piscitelli, Maria	32	1	1		" call	Nurb. Giacomo Belli, 1 Elm Pl. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	11	14	14	14
28	Marengi, Giovanna & 6 ch	1	6	7		" tel or call	RR Uncle Antoni Fath, Box 84 Ellen Sanoma, Cal.	Behl	9/3	2 ⁰⁰	4	5	4
29	Albani, Miltio	5	25	1		" tel	RR Bro. Giuseppe, 10607 Hudson Av., Cleveland, O.	"	"	2	4	5	4
30	Luca, Francesca	33	11	1		" tel							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

156

S. SPERD. PALCIANO

ITALIAN

arrived Aug. 30, 1920.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		1:30 P. M.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
31	Cabonargi, Umberto	7	26		1		To tel	Ad. Bernardi, Casan, 258 Francisco St., Chicago, Ill.	9/1	11 ⁰⁰		2	2	2	
32	Marinello, Augusto	8	14		1		" tel	M. Bros. Giuseppe, Box 476, Miami, Ariz	Behl	9/3	1 ⁰⁰	4	5	4	
33	Crispini, Gaetano	38	3		1		refuses to proceed	Wm. Concetta, 525 Broadway, Pittsburg, Pa.	9/1	11 ⁰⁰		2	2	2	
34	Pasquasi, Adolfo	3	19		1		To tel	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2	
35	Piacenza, Angelo	3	18		1		Too late to pro	Wm. Bernardi Casan, 258 Francisco St.	Rest.	John	8/31	2 ³⁰	1	2	1
36	Picchiatti, Domenico	3	20		1		Too late to pro	"	"	"	12	1	1	1	
37	Manfredini, Giovanni	3	21		1		Too late to pro	"	"	"	2 ³⁰	1	2	1	
38	Milani, Carolina & brother	22	25		2		Wait for mother	S. I.	9/1	3 ⁰⁰		2	4	2	
39	Biondo, Francesco	36	28		1		To tel	M. Cousins Ignazio, 361 Monroe St., Detroit, Mich.	9/2	3 ⁰⁰		3	4	3	
Arrived at Ellis Island August 31, 1920.									Husb. Nicola Marino, 725 Dixon St., Phil. Pa. Smith	9/1	10 ⁰⁰	2	2	2	
41	Mauro, Emanuela 11 cabin	12	29		1		To call	Giuseppe Poscucci, 143 Ridge St., Newark, N.J.	Behl	8/31	4 ⁰⁰	3	6	3	
42	De Lucia, Pasqualina & 2 daughter 11 cabin	11	19		3		" husband	Rep. Pello Inc.	9/1	2 ⁰⁰		1	2	1	
43	Memoranti, Assunta 11 cabin	10	18		1		" husband	Cons. Robert Sodi, 220 E 28 St., NYC	Smith	9/1	10 ⁰⁰	2	2	2	
44	Conta, Atonietta	9	5		1		" call	Husb. Michele, 611-4th Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.	9/1	11 ⁰⁰		4	4	4	
45	D'Agostino, Giuseppe & sister	37	28		2		" call	Ben. Vito, 100 Star St., Bklyn	Smith	"	10 ⁰⁰	4	4	4	
46	Castelli, Fillippa & sister	28	19		2		" call	Husb. Giovanni Scandura, 99 Gordon St., Bklyn	Max	8/31	4 ⁰⁰	1	2	1	
47	Caralli-Icandin, Marianna	36	7		1		" husband	Ital. Inc.	9/1	11 ⁰⁰		2	2	2	
48	D'Antonio, Rosa	21	26		1		" call	Uncle 7th St. Gardens, 1436 Gates St., Bklyn	"	"	11	2	2	2	
49	Bucci, Manantonia	28	1		1		" call	Sis. Maria, 221 N. 7th St., Bklyn	"	"	1 ⁰⁰	2	2	2	
50	Como, Vita	26	4		1		" call	Wm. Lucia, 22 West 21st St., New Haven, Conn.	"	"	1 ⁰⁰	2	2	2	
51	Traminano, Franc	21	27		1		" tel	Ben. Luigi, 158-10th St., NYC	Smith	"	11	2	1	2	
52	Piccione, Filomena	36	28		1		" call	Ben. Stefano, 254 W. 37th St., NYC	9/1	10 ⁰⁰		2	1	2	
53	Becutli, Oliva	11	30		1		" call	Ben. Crocifisso, 157 East 87th St., NYC	Behl	"	9 ⁰⁰	2	1	2	
54	Pepe, Amalia	21	11		1		" call	Sist. Antonia, 1 Prince St., NYC	Smith	"	10 ⁰⁰	2	1	2	
55	Gioia, Leonardo	26	1		1		" call	R.R. Dr. - Michele Reggio, 800-8th Ave., Council Bluffs, Iowa	Behl	"	1 ⁰⁰	6	6	6	
56	Esposito, Luigi & sis & brother	27	26		2		" tel	Husb. Pasquale Bolio, 333 E 145th St., NYC	9/1	10 ⁰⁰		8	4	8	
57	Franza, Giuseppe & 3 children	22	13		4		" call	Cousin, Gennaro Zittola, 334 W. 25th St., NYC	Behl	"	11 ⁰⁰	2	1	2	
58	Piccone, Filomena	37	17		1		" call	Uncle Paolo Cammarata, 229 Everett St., NYC	9/3	2 ⁰⁰		8	8	8	
59	Cali, Filippo & wife	23	22		2		" tel	Husb. Ernesto, 104 North St., NYC	Smith	9/1	2	4	4	4	
60	Castina, Giuseppe & 2 children	23	11	1	2		" call	Uncle Alfonso Canale, 15 Wash. St., Astoria	Behl	"	10	2	1		
60	Annuziata ; - Clelia	22	5		1		" call								

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

157

S. S. POLASSIANO Italian line

arrived Aug 31, 1920

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	✓ Marigi, Mandjana	29	20		1	To call							
62	✓ Pagliuca, Pasqualia & Di Franco	29	4		4	" call	Int. Trans. Cinquino Zago, 239 E 44th St, NYC Smith 9/1 2 2 2 2						
63	✓ Esposito, Angela	114	6		1	" call	Br. Salvatore, 54 Morgan Av, Bridgeport, Conn. Paggi " 10 ⁰⁰ 8 4 8						
64	✓ Grasso, Salvatore & wife	35	10		2	" tel \$	Wm. Vincenzo Carana, 2355 Dean St, NYC " " 10 ⁰⁰ 2 1 2						
65	✓ Mirabella, Maria	22	20		1	" call	Br - Mariano, 81 Ohio St., NYC " " 2 ⁰⁰ 4 4 4						
66	✓ Reinelli, Maria & 2 children	29	28		3	" call	S. J. Behl " 11 2 1 2						
67	✓ Ferraro, Doreta	23	16		1	" call	Spa. Calanone, 125 Anthony St, NYC Paggi " 11 6 3 6						
68	✓ Casale, Francesco	23	18		1	" call	Sis. Antonia, 357 E 146th St, NYC " " 11 ⁰⁰ 2 1 2						
69	✓ Seyarelli, Almeindo	23	19		1	" call	Sis. Michele, 253 E 146th St, NYC " " 11 ⁰⁰ 2 1 2						
70	✓ Ferraro, Erminia	23	21		1	" call	Br. Angelo, 207 E 107th St, NYC Smith " 1 ⁰⁰ 2 2 2						
71	✓ Carlesimo, Amalia	27	16		1	" call	Cons. 7 ⁰⁰ Cardino, 110 Richard St, NYC " " 11 2 1 2						
72	✓ Scarmella, Elena	22	1		1	" call	Aunt Amelia Mangini, 221 Hudson St, NYC " " 11 2 1 2						
73	✓ Pallotta, Amelia & sister	33	24		2	" call	Sis. Gelomina, 215 Nassau St, NYC Behl " 10 ³⁰ 2 1 2						
74	✓ Esposito, Francesca	25	19		1	" call	Br. Belucis, 4722 N. 17th St, Grey Island, N.Y. Smith 9/1 10 ³⁰ 4 2 4						
75	✓ Prinapato, Francesco & brother	41	3		2	" father	Giovanni Ferraro Esposito, 40 Richard St, NYC Behl " 10 ³⁰ 2 1 2						
76	✓ Vallillo, Rafaela	21	16		1	" call	Rest. Longy 9/7 2 14 14 14						
77	✓ De Cirbo, Giuseppa & 2 children	33	18		3	" tel \$	Wm. Michele, 282 Bank St, NYC Behl 9/1 10 2 1 2						
78	✓ Magliam, Beatrice	9	7		1	" call	Wm. Eppe Simonelli, 133 Broad St, NYC Paggi " 2 ⁰⁰ 6 6 6						
79	✓ Chinenea, Giovanni & child	41	9		2	" husband	Br. Giovanni, 1418 W. 37th St, NYC Smith " 10 ⁰⁰ 2 1 2						
80	✓ Clemente, Maria & 2 children	28	7		3	" call	En transit Behl 9/4 3 ⁰⁰ 8 8 8						
81	✓ Laurini, Amalies	25	29		1	" call	Wm. Clemente Mattose, 384 Abraham St, NYC Smith 9/1 10 ⁰⁰ 6 3 6						
82	✓ Dutto, Maddalena	7	1		1	" tel \$	Committee of Ital. Sec. Behl " 11 ⁰⁰ 2 1 2						
83	✓ Peano, Liugia & 3 children	7	20		4	" call	MR Br. - I. - M. S. Marchand, 846 Jackson St, NYC " 9/3 1 ⁰⁰ 4 4 4						
84	✓ Gagliani, Iside & 4 children	3	20		5	" call	Wm. Cortanzo, 143 Burlington St, NYC Smith 9/1 10 ⁰⁰ 8 4 8						
85	✓ Poncino, Giuseppe & sister	9	19		2	" tel \$	Wm. Marzga Eminigello, 516 Summit St, NYC Paggi " 10 ⁰⁰ 10 5 10						
86	✓ Mariani, Eleanora	10	28		1	" call	MR Cousin, Pietro Pollara, 627 No 11th St, NYC Behl 9/3 5 ⁰⁰ 8 8 8						
87	✓ Razzetti, Maria	10	29		1	" call	Uncle Louis Fugazy, 153 Bleeker St, NYC Max 8/31 4 ⁰⁰ 1 1 1						
88	✓ Aquilante, Domenica & child	21	16		2	" call	Uncle Cesare Razzetti, 106 Wmory Av, NYC Paggi " 3 ⁰⁰ 1 1 1						
89	✓ Paolina, Italia	10	9		1	" tel tickets	Wm. Vincenzo, 1676 Ewing St, NYC Smith 9/8 3 ⁰⁰ 6 6 6						
90	✓ Bomito, Anna & 2 children	25	25		3	" call	MR. Uncle Giacinto Sindoti, Box 980, NYC Mar 9/9 11 ⁰⁰ 9 8 9						
							Wm. Luigi, 233 Amsterdam Av, NYC Smith 9/1 10 ⁰⁰ 6 3 6						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

158

S. S. F. PAISCIANO ITALIAN arrived Aug 31, 1920, M., from

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

153

S. S.

BERNARDINO PALACIANO

sailing from GENOA

10 AUGUST

1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	CONTRI	Primo	28	m	Passport issued by Department of State Washington 11 July 1919 - Naturalized	wife Marcucci Ersilia - Clinton - Ia
2	BERNARDI	Cesare	26	m	Passport issued by the Department of State of Washington 14 August 1919	brother Battista Bernardi Chicago - Ill
3	BERNARDI	Santa				
4	PASQUINI BERNARDI	Rosa	23	f	Naturalized 5.4.20	brother in law Battista Bernardi
5	LIPRESTI	Anilde	20	f	Passport issued by the Department of State of Washington 24 January 1920	husband Lipresti Antonio 67 E 4 St - NY
6	VARNI	Attilio	28	m	Passport issued by the Embassy of the U S A in Rome 1 June 1920	returning home S Francisco Cal
7	wife	Caterina	21	f	Passport issued by the Embassy of the U S A in Rome 1 June 1920	returning home
8	RUFFO	Antonio	30	m	NY 1 August 1916	returning home 945-2 Ave - NY
9	Except #8 already on 8/6/20					
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **40**

S. S.

sailing from

NAPOLI 12 AUG 1919

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

160

19

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CANNALI	FRANCESCO	36	M	M	100 120 37 Lansing	6 October 1919 Milwaukee Wis	192 Detroit St Milwaukee Wis
2	CANNALI	CONCETTA	31	F	M	181 Rome 5/1/10	as above	as above
3	SPECIALE	ANTONIO	49	M	W	179001	10 November 1909 Pittsburg Pa	1257 Gilom St Hagerport
4	Pizzo	Nazario	38	M	M	106 51 Lansing	Wadsworth S. Caroline 6th Sept. 1918	493 Bradley St S. Paul Minn
5	wife	Maria	32	F	M	295 11 one 1/1/10	for marriage	do
6	Serpico	Giovanni	31	M	M	130 44 Lansing	Same. Forest 1st 7th Decemb. 1918	420 Main St S. Paul Minn
7	wife	Raffaella	32	F	M	100 331 Rome 5/1/10	for marriage	do
8	Milo	Nicola	32	M	M	133605 Wash	17th June 1918 New York	151 Broadway Boston Mass
9	Bucci	Antonio	19	M	M	1902 Pittsburg Pa	1919 192 Wash	325 Broadway St Pittsburg Pa
10	Romano	Giuseppe	14	M	M	14th Novemb. 1908 Providence R.I	5/1/10	Home
11	Scardino	Salvatore	7	M	S	15th Decemb. 1911 New York	324 Embr. Rome	25 Charles St Providence R.I
12								2219 11th St New York
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S.

FRED PALASCIANO NGI

arrived

8/30/20

, 19

M.,

, from

161

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.	GROUP.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
							DEF. - EXCL.			REMARKINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
52m	1 NATI Angelo	38	16	1	Un read	11:30	ALEXANDER	9/1 6 MAP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

Ferd Palasciano

Itl Cont'd

arrived 8/31/20

, 19

M.,

, from

162

No.

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
					DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.						
					Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.								
18a	19 Sivitelli Umberto	SI 8/30/20																				
33a	20 <i>Corso</i> Angelo	43 4 1 SI 8/30/20	Rej Ca	2:50	Finn																	
26a	21 Manzo Antonio	43 5 1 SI 8/30/20	" "	2:05	Plaggio																	
30f	22 Zeitcha Lactores	29 27 2	acc al Un 16	4:05	"																	
15a	23 <i>Corvino</i> Rachele, Panajoti			1:35	Blincksto																	
14f	24 Palascio Angelo	26 2 1	Un 16	1:30	Richardso																	
22f	25 Ruggiero Eusefina	29 16 3	Un read	1:30	Blincksto																	
14f	26 <i>Costa</i> Caterina																					
20m	27 Torto Concettina																					
20m	28 Blanda Biagio	26 28 2	Un 16 acc al	1:30	Richardso																	
25f	29 <i>Vita</i>																					
28f	30 Trimarco Anna	30 29 2	Lpc	1:00	Burke																	
27f	31 Mazzone Angela																					
15f	32 Barbato Annunziato	21 25 1	Lpc Un 16 un ac	1:20	Smith																	
23f	33 Pacilio Antonia	29 10 1	Lpc Un read	2:00	"																	
24f	34 Carillo Carmelo	22 23 2	Un read	1:45	Macatee																	
10m	35 <i>Milone</i> Salvatore																					
14a	36 Frumento Mario	9 4 1	LPC Un 16	1:40	Blinckston																	
23f	37 Bastiani Albertini	4 20 2	LPC Un 16	1:45	Finn																	
13f	38 Gelsomina																					
19f	39 Vergoglon Trianadasilas	29 21 5	Acc al un 16	1:45	Blinck																	
23f	40 Sultana																					
16a	41 Dimitrios																					
18a	42 Vasilias																					
25f	43 Chrisargi																					
19f	44 Andromacho																					
25a	45 Zappia Francesco	41 2 1	Lpc Rej Ca	2:00	Smith																	
25f	46 Condino Marianna	29 20 1	LPC Un read	2:05	Blinck																	
36f	47 Gentile Principia	24 6/8 2	Lpc Un read	2:10	Finn																	
31	48 Santarelli Angelina																					
Ferd Palasciano																						
TOTALS.																						

See S. J. 101 SPS Zealand 9/30

Landed 9/15/20 3rd Phi.

4/1 B6MAP10 45

9/2 43 1/2 1150
9/1 1125C 30

9/1 122 86 255

9/4 91 MAP11 30

9/1 51 80 315
9/8 145C 20
9/2 28 1/2 1055

9/1 189 MAP1 20
9/4 154 MAP11 20

9/1 118 MAP10 20

9/16 169 1150
9/16 32 75 800
9/1 47 80 300

Aug 00 170
Sept 16 15 120
Sept 16 16 100
Sept 16 16 100
Sept 16 16 100

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

FERD PALASCIANA

1st Cont'd arrived 8/31/20

19

M.

from

163

No. _____

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.	GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
							DEF-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
6 33f 36	Giangreco Maria R	28 2/6 5	Un read	LPC	2:10	Burke																		
6 11f	Pirro Maria A																							
6 10m	Gaetano																							
2 8m	Indogera																							
2 14m	Giuseppe																							
60f 35	Deposito vitorio	32 18 3	LPC	Un read	PH D	2:20	Macatee																	
60f 36f	Austemama A Caroline																							
15f	michele																							
16m 38	Bertagno Luigi	12 8/9 2	Acc al	LPC	2:00																			
15m	Cavalet Luigi																							
74f 39	Roggero Lucia	7 13 1	Un read	LPC	2:30	Leger																		
80f 40	Fossa Maria	32 7 1	LPC	PH D	2:30	Macatee																		
47f 41	Brancalione Parisi Clementina	31 1/2 2	LPC	PH D	2:30	Book																		
41m	Parisi Giov																							
37f 42	DeFrancis Copolla Antonietta	30 2/4 4	LPC	PH D	2:20	Burke																		
14m	Raffaile																							
78f	Rosa																							
73f	Balestrieri Maria																							
29f 43	Meritalbano Maria	33 1 2	LPC		2:30	Daly																		
1m	Giuseppe																							
32f 44	Pati Francesca	31 22 1	LPC	Un read	2:30	Smith																		
17f	Miroglia Anna																							
7m	Francesco																							
6m	Giovanni																							
4f	Rosa																							
17f 45	Parisi Carmela	34 29 1	LPC		2:45	FINN																		
60f 46	SPURIO Caterina	38 9 1	LPC	PH D	3:10	Burke																		
457m 47	Scorsani Salvatore	26 15 3	LPC	PH D	2:45	Richardson																		
14m	Giuseppe																							
19m	Tomasina																							

F palasciano 9/31

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

164

S. S. *Ferd Palasciano* Itl Cont'd arrived *8/21/20*, 19 *M.*, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
63f	48	Drago	Giuseppe	26	11	1	Un read	Lpc	3:00	Richardson	9/1 105	415																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Ferd Palasciano* (Italian) arrived August 31, 1920, M., from

165

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
26 f	63 Mirabella, Maria	22	201	PPC III																			
				Made S. 291-11 a.m.																			
54 f	64 Ferraro M. Rosa	39	231	PPC IV																			
				From group 9/1/20																			
48 f	65 Venditti Maria	11	11	PPC																			
				8/30/20 4 a.m.																			
177	66 Varipapa, M. Raffaella	39	235	201 P.C.																			
				74, held 9/9-10/20																			
177	67 Varipapa, M. Filomena																						
14 m	67 Tarminiato Tringillo	9	11	L.C.D.																			
				Prop on arrival																			
257	68 Sapala Rosa	113	09	L.C.D.																			
				5/27/21-1/2/22																			
	69 Scordino, Domenico	101	26	D.C.D.																			
				Placed in hospital																			
				Held S.I. 10/6/20																			

Ferd Palasciano
TOTALS

Zoeland
2nd class, 1920

I, the undersigned personally appeared Jacobus J. Bakvis an American citizen as shown by papers exhibited to me who being sworn says that he resides at 326 West 15th Street, New York and is employed by the American Shipping Corporation at Jacksonville, Florida as first assistant engineer on S/S L. J. BAKVIS plying back and forth between Jacksonville, Florida and Habana, Cuba; that he is unmarried but is engaged to be married to Miss Louise Craemers, a Belgian subject now in Antwerp, with whom affiant became acquainted some six years ago while employed by the Red Star Line on its vessels between Antwerp and New York; that it is now planned for Miss Craemers to come to New York City to be married there to the affiant who says that he has all the arrangements made for said marriage and for their residence after said marriage. Affiant says that no possible question will arise as to the support and maintenance of Miss Craemers on her arrival in the United States and that the purposes of her coming are as above set forth.

American Consulate General
Habana, Republic of Cuba

SS Jacobus J. Bakvis

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this March 20th, 1920 and I further certify that the Master of the S/S L. J. BAKVIS has conferred with me personally in the matter referred to and as to the purposes of Miss Craemers coming to New York being as above stated.

Witness my hand and seal this March 20th, 1920.



American Consul General.

16

the language, the
African (black).

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	Pass.	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	41	89	130
2nd Cabin	56	89	145
Steerage			
Total	197	178	375

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, 1/1/19, Surgeon of the S.S. 755,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
167, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1919

at 1/1/19

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named hereon shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dahmian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 167
1st Cabin 167
2nd Cabin 167
Steerage 167
Total 167

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Admission notes*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of cash and other funds*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who the going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who he is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH
do
years' experience as a Physician

163

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

necessity, or propriety of the a,
aer organized government because of his or their a.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Zealand

Passengers sailing from Antwerp

August 15th 1920, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Robinson	Walter A.	24	M	Yes English	Yes English	English	India. Calcutta	W. Robinson 34 Victoria Road Calcutta.	N.Y. New York
2		Marshall	Emma	21	F	Yes English	Yes English	English	India. Calcutta	Marshall Villars, Poland	N.Y. New York
3		deJong	Hendrik	24	M	Yes Dutch	Yes Dutch	Dutch	Holland. Amsterdam	deJong Amsterdam	N.Y. New York
4		Philips	Gerard	24	M	Yes Dutch	Yes Dutch	Dutch	Holland. Eindhoven	deJong Amsterdam	N.Y. New York
5	IN TRANSIT	Fernando	Leo M.	24	M	Yes English	Yes English	English	England. London	Fernando London	N.Y. New York
6	IN TRANSIT	Noble	James	24	M	Yes English	Yes English	English	England. London	Noble London	N.Y. New York
7		De Bussere	Rene	24	M	Yes English	Yes English	English	Belgium. Brussels	De Bussere Brussels	N.Y. New York
8		Lely	Girk	24	M	Yes English	Yes English	English	Holland. Amsterdam	Lely Amsterdam	N.Y. New York
9		Lavromatti	Charlotte	24	F	Yes English	Yes English	English	United States. New York	Lavromatti New York	N.Y. New York
10		Schoonenberg	Petrus J.	24	M	Yes English	Yes English	English	Holland. Amsterdam	Schoonenberg Amsterdam	N.Y. New York
11		Isal	Retros E.	24	M	Yes English	Yes English	English	Holland. Amsterdam	Isal Amsterdam	N.Y. New York
12		Wong	Willen	24	M	Yes English	Yes English	English	China. Shanghai	Wong Shanghai	N.Y. New York
13	IN TRANSIT	Westbrook	Bernard	24	M	Yes English	Yes English	English	India. Calcutta	Westbrook Calcutta	N.Y. New York
14		Votave	Jan	24	M	Yes English	Yes English	English	Holland. Amsterdam	Votave Amsterdam	N.Y. New York
15		Votave	Jan	24	M	Yes English	Yes English	English	Holland. Amsterdam	Votave Amsterdam	N.Y. New York
16		Votave	Jan	24	M	Yes English	Yes English	English	Holland. Amsterdam	Votave Amsterdam	N.Y. New York
17	DIPLOMAT	Wachob	John T.	24	M	Yes English	Yes English	English	United States. New York	Wachob New York	N.Y. New York
18		Leslie	William	24	M	Yes English	Yes English	English	United States. New York	Leslie New York	N.Y. New York
19		Leslie	William	24	M	Yes English	Yes English	English	United States. New York	Leslie New York	N.Y. New York
20		Leslie	William	24	M	Yes English	Yes English	English	United States. New York	Leslie New York	N.Y. New York
21		Leslie	William	24	M	Yes English	Yes English	English	United States. New York	Leslie New York	N.Y. New York
22	IN TRANSIT	Brown	John	24	M	Yes English	Yes English	English	United States. New York	Brown New York	N.Y. New York
23	IN TRANSIT	Brown	John	24	M	Yes English	Yes English	English	United States. New York	Brown New York	N.Y. New York

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. Last address will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this be typewritten or print

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

170

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to do any act in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes Self	Yes														Prisonhouse
2	No Self	Yes														England, EMI
3	No Self	Yes														England, EMI
4	Yes Self	Yes														Holland, Amsterdam
5	Yes Self	Yes														Holland, Amsterdam
6	Yes Self	Yes														Holland, Amsterdam
7	Yes Self	Yes														Holland, Amsterdam
8	Yes Self	Yes														Holland, Amsterdam
9	Yes Self	Yes														Holland, Amsterdam
10	Yes Self	Yes														Holland, Amsterdam
11	Yes Self	Yes														Holland, Amsterdam
12	Yes Self	Yes														Holland, Amsterdam
13	Yes Self	Yes														Holland, Amsterdam
14	Yes Self	Yes														Holland, Amsterdam
15	Yes Self	Yes														Holland, Amsterdam
16	Yes Self	Yes														Holland, Amsterdam
17	Yes Self	Yes														Holland, Amsterdam
18	Yes Self	Yes														Holland, Amsterdam
19	Yes Self	Yes														Holland, Amsterdam
20	Yes Self	Yes														Holland, Amsterdam
21	Yes Self	Yes														Holland, Amsterdam
22	Yes Self	Yes														Holland, Amsterdam
23	Yes Self	Yes														Holland, Amsterdam
24	Yes Self	Yes														Holland, Amsterdam
25	Yes Self	Yes														Holland, Amsterdam
26	Yes Self	Yes														Holland, Amsterdam
27	Yes Self	Yes														Holland, Amsterdam
28	Yes Self	Yes														Holland, Amsterdam
29	Yes Self	Yes														Holland, Amsterdam
30	Yes Self	Yes														Holland, Amsterdam

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of ship*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for bonded Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, etc.; miner, engineer, boat polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, passenger, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money spent, and share.

A farmer who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date of arrival*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read what I request for if exemption is required, upon what ground? In answering this question

the answer should be given in full, and should be signed. If an alien is unable to read and claims

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (*Line of people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

distinctions between races and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully

checked by inspectors and primary clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the

line of people does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the

line of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

one might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, whether either Caucasian or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he came from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United

States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether alien has a valid ticket for final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked)

or No (checked).

Column 15 (*Has alien been passing paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether alien possesses or has, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case

individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether alien has been in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether alien has a paid relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer

should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet,

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

question 20, Italian has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

ZEELAND
S. S. 18 August 1920

sailing from Antwerp

18th August

1920, Arriving at Port of New York

171 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Leiseen	Louis	43	m m	East Court District Court 3 Aug. 1898.	102 Madison Ave. N.Y.
2	do	Sonia	39	f m	do	do
3	Williams	Lena	29	f s	US District. by father.	707 W 180 St. N.Y.
4	Leiseen	Louis	43	m m	East Court	102 Madison Ave. N.Y.
5	Williams	Lena	29	f s	US District. by father.	707 W 180 St. N.Y.
6	Thurston	Carl	32	m s	Sutton. Mass. 1887. Sept 7th.	Mother. Mrs. S. Thurston. 387 Sth sas Rubles ave. Pasadena. Cal.
7	Job	Max	48	m m	U.S. citizen Providence Rd. 1914.	Home. Mr Job. Woonsocket R.I. 180 Winter Street.
8	do	Angelina	39	f m	do	do
9	Cosgrove	Gertrude	41	f s	Boonville. Missouri. Jan 30. 1879.	Boonville. Missouri.
10	Richardo	John	45	m m	American	Gladstone Hotel. Chicago.
11	Whittaker	Elizabeth	31	f m	New York 1839 Sept 6th.	Relatives. Mrs R. S. Hubbell. Mount Vernon. N.Y. Hotel Commodore.
12	Brown	Marshall	50	m m	August 24th. Erie Pa. 1870.	112 West 42nd Street. N.Y.
13	do	Jessie	17	m s	Hudson Bay. 1870.	do
14	do	Marshall	8	r s	Pittsburg April 8. 1903.	do
15	do	Betty			Dec 4th 1912. N.Y.	do
16	Perkins	Bertha Eugenia	44	f	Sanford Maine July 25. 1876.	Father 47 School Street. Sanford. Maine.
17	Jockum	Willy	17	m s	American	320 Wairfield Str. Brooklyn.
18	do	Albert	15	m s	American	returning home do
19	Koert	Pelle	56	f m	American	home Cewickley. Penn.
20	Rothblum	David	31	m s	Brooklyn. NY. Decr 28th 1916.	Home. 87 Nassau Street. N.Y.
21	Schrutter	David	27	m m	County NY. 1915.	621 Broadway. N.Y. Employers. Essgee CU of China.
22	Ludwig	Max	38	m m	North Perry. Apr. 24th. 1892.	317 East North Street. NewCastle. Penna.
23	do	Ethel	28	f m	Washington July 6th, 1892.	do
24	Wasielewski	Eleanor	24	f s	Feb 5th 1896. Minneapolis. Minnesota.	Father. J. Wasielewski. 1319 South Cheyenne. Tulsa. Oklahoma.
25	Mielcarek	Helen	28	f s	Novr. 7th. 1891. Milwaukee. Wisc.	Parents. Anton Mielcarek. 554 Becker str. Milwaukee. Wisconsin. USA.
26	Green	Walter	26	f s	2nd June 1894. Rochester. NY.	Father. Martin Green. 1256 North Str.
27	Goldmark	Josephine	42	f s	Octr 11th. 1877. Brooklyn. NY.	Mother. 270. West 94 street. N.Y. City. Mrs Goldmark.
28	Lichtstein	Edmund	37	m m	Detroit Mich. July 18th 1883.	do
29	do	Elsa	38	f m	per above by marriage	do
30	Reiser	Willie	21	m s	New York City. -/4/20	Home. 43 Nassau St. N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

172

S. S. ZEELAND
18 August 1920

sailing from Antwerp August 14th, 19, Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Irwin	Michel	30	M	1890-20. Boston March 13th 1920	Home 373 Washington St. Boston
2	Trombly	John	7	M	1872. Port Henry, N. Y.	67 Temple St. Fredonia, N. Y.
3	Don	John	47	M	1872. Port Henry, N. Y.	1012-1014 St. Lawrence St. Springfield, Mass.
4	Don	John	47	M	1872. Port Henry, N. Y.	1012-1014 St. Lawrence St. Springfield, Mass.
5	Prescott	Ernest	20	M	1899. East Orange, N. J.	Home. Mrs. Prescott. Westwich Maine.
6	Prescott	Ernest	20	M	1899. East Orange, N. J.	Home. Mrs. Prescott. Westwich Maine.
7	Prescott	Ernest	20	M	1899. East Orange, N. J.	Home. Mrs. Prescott. Westwich Maine.
8	Prescott	Ernest	20	M	1899. East Orange, N. J.	Home. Mrs. Prescott. Westwich Maine.
9	McIver	John	35	M	1885. District Court, Baltimore.	Home. 3750 Greenmount Ave. Baltimore.
10	Bachmann	Ernest	35	M	1885. District Court, Baltimore.	Home. 3750 Greenmount Ave. Baltimore.
11	Gundel	Herman	35	M	1885. District Court, Baltimore.	Home. 3750 Greenmount Ave. Baltimore.
12	Dilly	John	35	M	1885. District Court, Baltimore.	Home. 3750 Greenmount Ave. Baltimore.
13	Convis	Charles	35	M	1885. District Court, Baltimore.	Home. 3750 Greenmount Ave. Baltimore.
14	Hughes	Charles	35	M	1885. District Court, Baltimore.	Home. 3750 Greenmount Ave. Baltimore.
15	Hughes	Charles	35	M	1885. District Court, Baltimore.	Home. 3750 Greenmount Ave. Baltimore.
16	Grady	Charles	35	M	1885. District Court, Baltimore.	Home. 3750 Greenmount Ave. Baltimore.
17	Macomb	Harry	41	M	1885. District Court, Baltimore.	Home. 3750 Greenmount Ave. Baltimore.
18	Hall	William	41	M	1885. District Court, Baltimore.	Home. 3750 Greenmount Ave. Baltimore.
19	Hall	William	41	M	1885. District Court, Baltimore.	Home. 3750 Greenmount Ave. Baltimore.
20	Denny	William	41	M	1885. District Court, Baltimore.	Home. 3750 Greenmount Ave. Baltimore.
21	Schwahn	William	41	M	1885. District Court, Baltimore.	Home. 3750 Greenmount Ave. Baltimore.
22	Wickett	William	41	M	1885. District Court, Baltimore.	Home. 3750 Greenmount Ave. Baltimore.
23	Holzhorst	William	41	M	1885. District Court, Baltimore.	Home. 3750 Greenmount Ave. Baltimore.
24	Holzhorst	William	41	M	1885. District Court, Baltimore.	Home. 3750 Greenmount Ave. Baltimore.
25	Wichelins	William	41	M	1885. District Court, Baltimore.	Home. 3750 Greenmount Ave. Baltimore.
26	Wichelins	William	41	M	1885. District Court, Baltimore.	Home. 3750 Greenmount Ave. Baltimore.
27	de Haas	Jacob	48	M	1885. District Court, Baltimore.	Home. 3750 Greenmount Ave. Baltimore.
28	de Haas	Jacob	48	M	1885. District Court, Baltimore.	Home. 3750 Greenmount Ave. Baltimore.
29	de Haas	Jacob	48	M	1885. District Court, Baltimore.	Home. 3750 Greenmount Ave. Baltimore.
30	de Haas	Jacob	48	M	1885. District Court, Baltimore.	Home. 3750 Greenmount Ave. Baltimore.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

3. 8. ZEELAND

sailing from ANTWERP

August, 18th

1920, Arriving at Port of New York

173

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Pantland	Katherine	24	F	Born Toledo O.	Home 110 Yorkside Drive New York City
2	Hosford	John A.	40	M	Born N.Y. 1874	Home 1744 Madison Road Cleveland O.
3	McGrew	John	42	M	By marriage	Home 1802 Vermont Ave Washington Wilmette Ill.
4	West	Thomas W.	24	M	By marriage	Same as above
5	West	John A.	24	M	By marriage	Same as above
6	West	John A.	24	M	By marriage	Same as above
7	West	John A.	24	M	By marriage	Same as above
8	Bohl	John A.	24	M	By marriage	Same as above
9	Bohl	John A.	24	M	By marriage	Same as above
10	Schwarz	Charles	42	M	Sept 22nd 1914 U.S. District Court Providence R.I.	68 Read Ave Sayesville R.I.
11	Schwarz	Charles	42	M	By marriage	as above
12	Schwarz	Charles	42	M	By marriage	as above
13	Schwarz	Charles	42	M	By marriage	as above
14	Schwarz	Charles	42	M	By marriage	as above
15	Schwarz	Charles	42	M	By marriage	as above
16	Mickiff	Henry	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	117 Walnut St North Andover Mass.
17	Ufford	John	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
18	Dunham	Walter	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
19	Smart	George F.	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
20	Smart	George F.	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
21	Rushmore	Harvey	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
22	Rutshik	Isaac	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
23	Jones	William	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
24	Warren	John	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
25	Griffin	John	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
26	Cizek	Joseph	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
27	Cizek	Joseph	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
28	Klein	John	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
29	Klein	John	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
30	Klein	John	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
31	Klein	John	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
32	Klein	John	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
33	Klein	John	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
34	Klein	John	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
35	Klein	John	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
36	Klein	John	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
37	Klein	John	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
38	Klein	John	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
39	Klein	John	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
40	Klein	John	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
41	Klein	John	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
42	Klein	John	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
43	Klein	John	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
44	Klein	John	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
45	Klein	John	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
46	Klein	John	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
47	Klein	John	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
48	Klein	John	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
49	Klein	John	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York
50	Klein	John	41	M	Born N.Y. 1879	58 West 11th St New York

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

173

3. S. ZEELAND

sailing from

ANTWERP

August, 18th

1920, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Pantland	Esther	42	F	Born Toledo O.		Home 110 Morningside Drive New York City
2	Hosford	John	24	M	March 9th 1874 Born Jersey N.Y.		Home 1784 Madison East Cleveland O.
3	McGrew	John	40	M	By Marriage		Home 1828 Verona Ave Washington Wilmette Ill.
4	West	Thomas	45	M	Chicago Ill.	Feb 4th 1875	Same as above
5	West	John	24	M	Chicago Ill.		Same as above
6	West	John	24	M	Chicago Ill.		Same as above
7	West	Virlian K.	21	F	Chicago Ill.		Same as above
8	Rott	John	40	M	Born Cincinnati O.		Cincinnati O. Gilbert Ave 16
9	Richardson	John	40	M			
10	Schwarz	Robert	42	M	Born	Sept 2nd 1914 U.S. District Court Providence R.I.	68 Read Ave Sayesville R.I.
11	Schwarz	Charles	20	M		by Marriage	as above
12	Schwarz	Robert	20	M			as above
13	Schwarz	John	40	M	Born		as above
14	Schwarz	John	40	M	Born		as above
15	Schwarz	John	40	M	Born		as above
16	Schwarz	John	40	M	Born		as above
17	Schwarz	John	40	M	Born		as above
18	Schwarz	John	40	M	Born		as above
19	Schwarz	John	40	M	Born		as above
20	Schwarz	John	40	M	Born		as above
21	Schwarz	John	40	M	Born		as above
22	Schwarz	John	40	M	Born		as above
23	Schwarz	John	40	M	Born		as above
24	Schwarz	John	40	M	Born		as above
25	Schwarz	John	40	M	Born		as above
26	Schwarz	John	40	M	Born		as above
27	Schwarz	John	40	M	Born		as above
28	Schwarz	John	40	M	Born		as above
29	Schwarz	John	40	M	Born		as above
30	Schwarz	John	40	M	Born		as above

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

174

S. S.

sailing from

ANTWERP

18th AUGUST

1920

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Danziger						120 West 114th St New York
2	Temple				Chicago Ill.		Chicago Ill.
3	Lambert						1215 East Margaret Rd Pray Laboratory Newhaven Conn.
4	Harrison						94 Pelvidere St Boston Mass.
5	Clark						1217 West Ave Evanston Ill.
6	Singer						
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

174

3. 8.

sailing from

ANTWERP

18th AUGUST

1920

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Danziger	Isa S.	44	F		born Chicago Ill.	1622 Belmont	150 West 114th St New York
2	Temple	Thomas A.	41	M		born Chicago Ill.		Chicago Ill.
3	Lambert	John R.	41	M		born Chicago Ill.	Boston Consulate 1917	1215 East Margaret St Pray Laboratory Newhaven Conn.
4	Harrison	John R.	47	M		born Chicago Ill.	1692 1/2	94 Belvidere St Boston Mass
5	Clark	John	47	M		born Chicago Ill.	born by 260	1217 Chest Ave Evanson Ill.
6	Singer	John	47	M		born Chicago Ill.	born by 260	
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

6 citizens

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. ZEELAND.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, Ch. Wegmy, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
University of Lege, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

ZEELAND
18 A S 1920

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. **ZEELAND**
18 August 1920

Passengers sailing from **Antwerp**

18 August 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Feel.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Petrus	Constant	43	m	landwkr	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Louisiana	Justine Petrus. Grooten St. Pierre 376. Antwerp. Belgium.
2		Branis	Louisa	45	f	maid	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Louisiana	F. Wouters. Korte van Ruysbroeck. No 31. Antwerp.
3		Counson	Berthe	28	f	sdesigner	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	French	New-York	Uncle. Louis Petrus. Box 512. Louisiana.
4		Vanhove	Marie	46	f		yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Pardinaud Vanhove. 63 Rue de Diest. Louvain.
5		Delecluyse	Remi	25	m	land	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mother. Delechyse. C. No 66. Meulebeke.
6		do	Leontine	23	f		yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do
7	UNDER 16	do	Marie	8	f		yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do
8		Poca	Ida	33	f	m house	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	mother. Goffinet Pany. Chee de St Pierre 41 Brussels.
9	UNDER 16	do	Aphonse	9	m		yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do
10	UNDER 16	do	Fanny	5	f			Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do
11		Van Renterghem	Charles	19	m	s land	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Grandfather. Louis Wenttein. Vorp. Coolskerke.
12		Vander Vennet	Camel	36	m	m clerk	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mich Detroit. Brother. Vander Vennet Cyriel.
13		do	Julie	17	f	m house	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Dorp. Hansbeke. do
14	UNDER 16	do	Jeanne	9	f		yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do
15	IN TRANSIT	Overlau	Roger	27	m	m merchant	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Canada.	father. Ernest Overlau. Montreal
16	IN TRANSIT	do	Germaine	23	f	m none	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Canada	do
17		Van Hoorne	Ida	54	f	s servant	yes	French	yes	French	France	France	brother. Gustave Kickey. 36 Rue Pellart. Roubaix.
18		Veteach		30	m	s baker	yes	English	yes	French	French	New-York	Mr Eugene Motsch. Merxheim. Hant Rhin. France.
19		Knecht	Frida	19	f		yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Edward Knecht. Gsteigwiler. Gsteigwiler. c/Interlakes. r. Bern.
20		Paul	Remy	15	m	s	yes	French	yes	French	France	France	parents. M. Remy. 6 place de la Fraternite. Remy.
21		Karch	Victor	32	m	s	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Mich	Menominee.
22		Huber	Jakob	23	m	m barber	yes	Swiss	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Jakob Huber Hableikel. Wadenswil Plunnestrasse 4. Wadenswil.
23		do	Emma	24	f	m	yes	Swiss	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	do
24		Koblet	Rudolf	22	m	slockmkr	yes	Swiss	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Wadenswil Albert Straeli. Wilchberg.
25		Hurlimann	Karl	31	m	s Hotel	yes	Swiss	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	A. Hurlimann. Forster. Waldluril.
26		Hiestand	Ida	24	f	s	yes	Swiss	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	New-York
27		Frueker	Gark	26	m	s buyer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Walter Wunderli Plaffiken. Hotel Schiff.
28		Verpoest	Paul	46	m	m musician	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Miss	St Elizabeth. Paris.
29		Nigg	Andreas	26	m	s student	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Miss Meridain
30		Ender	Anton	22	m	s barber	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Mimi Mutter. Nigg. 3 Freiho. Ragaz.
31													Father. Jaco Enders. Past Winkertur. Hellbull b Walters. Switzerland. N.Y.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19

176

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U. J. Shaw of the U. S. S. TETLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. J. Shaw
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Edmund*
solemnly, do
and Surgeon
each of the
to the best
condition

Sworn

at

Note.—If
the condition
If no surg

United States of America, {
State of New York, } SS
City of New York,

I, the undersigned, William Goldberger, being duly sworn depose and say that I am 43 years of age, residing in 102 E. 112th St. in the Borough of Manhattan, City of New York, I arrived in the United States on the 7th day of May 1914, I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on the 15th day of Dec. 1919, in the Southern District Court of the U.S., declaration # 83233, and I would like to bring over to the United States my wife and my children, whose names and addresses follow.

Netty Goldberger, wife aged 45 years, Sali Goldberger, daughter aged 20 years, Gusta Goldberger, daughter aged 17 years, Kuba Goldberger, son aged 11 years, residing in Przemyśl, Galicia Poland.

I hereby agree to give full financial aid to above listed Immigrants. I also will take care of them and support them with all their necessities, so as to prevent them ever becoming a public charge of the United States, either state, district, county and Municipality.

I further agree to send to day school any one of said Immigrants who are under 16 years of age, at least until 16 years and they will not be sent to work unsuited to their years. I am certain that above mentioned family will qualify for admission into this country under the Immigration Act of the U.S., and I will stand ready and willing to furnish any amount of security, that none of them will at any time become a public charge, I am earning \$ 50.00 per week as an automobile trimmer.

Because of the suffering the above are undergoing in Europe, I respectfully apply to his Excellency the American Embassy in Warsaw Poland, to grant and give permission to above, to emigrate to the United States of America.

Very respectfully

Sworn to before me this
6 day of April 1920.

Moses Katz
Notary Public

Notary Public, Kings County No. 124
Kings County Registered No. 1012
Certificate filed in New York County No. 23
New York County Registered No. 1161
Commission Expires March 30, 1921

Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED
10 APRIL 1920

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ZEELAND.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, E. W. G.
solemnly, sincerely, and
and Surgeon, and that I
each of the aliens name
to the best of my know
condition of such

AFFIDAVIT—General

1153

STATE OF MICHIGAN

County of Wayne

SS.

Zeeland
119
2nd class
Emma Van Renterghem

do
rian
n of
rding
ysical

100

Form 547

SWORN STATEMENT SUBMITTED BY ALIATIVE OF ARRIVING IMMIGRANTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[This paper should be executed in triplicate, two copies to be sent to the "Commissioner of Immigration" or "Immigrant Inspector in Charge" at the port of arrival, and the other copy to be filed with the nearest immigration official. Write in answers in spaces below, omitting answers to questions which may be inappropriate to the particular case.
The value of this paper will be greatly increased if the signer presents himself before a United States Immigrant Inspector and secures his certificate. See last page hereof.]

A.—INFORMATION AS TO ARRIVING IMMIGRANTS

1.	NAMES.	AGES.	RELATIONSHIP TO UNDERSIGNED.
	<u>Louis Weykens</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>Brother</u>
	<u>Alice Weykens</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Sister-in-law.</u>
	<u>Flora Weykens</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Niece</u>
	<u>Honore Weykens</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>Nephew</u>

NOTE.—If a surgeon
the condition of any of th
If no surgeon sails wi

- Name of steamer and port and date of arrival Zeeland, New York,
- In what class traveling (second cabin or steerage)? Second Cabin.
- If any of the above named married, state to whom, and give date and place of marriage. State also, if possible, who performed ceremony Louis Weykens & Alice Weykens,
married in Belgium.
- By whom have they been supported since you have been in the United States? Self.
- (a) Their condition of health; (b) whether any deformed or crippled; (c) whether suffering from any physical or mental defect, and, if yes, what defect? A. Good, B. no, C. no.
- Has any of them ever been in an almshouse or in prison? no.
- How long since you have seen them? 10 years
- Do you request the United States to allow these immigrants to land? yes
- If landed, do you agree to save harmless the United States, and each State, Territory, district, county, and municipality against these immigrants ever becoming a public charge? yes
- Do you agree to send any who are under 16 to day school at least until they are 16, and that they will not be put at work unsuited to their years? yes

Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ZEELAND.

SAILING THEREWITH:

I, *C. W. Jones*
solemnly, sincerely,
and Surgeon, and the
each of the aliens na
to the best of my k
condition of such al

Sworn to before

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails
the condition of any of the alie
If no surgeon sails with th

It is particularly desirable that the Inspector endeavor to furnish an opinion as to the following: Physical condition and general appearance of signers, and whether or not they appear to be industrious, sincere, and intelligent.

Note.—In the event an unfavorable recommendation is made, the reasons therefor should be given, and where the investigation has shown a situation different from that claimed that fact should be stated.

This is to certify that I have carefully investigated the statements made by the affiant and find them to be correct. I am of the opinion that none of the provisions of the alien contract labor sections of the Immigration Law would be violated by the admission of this applicant, and that this applicant is not likely to become a public charge. In so far as the facts and circumstances pertaining to his admission at his destination are concerned, I would recommend his admission. (See note.)

CERTIFICATE OF UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR STATIONED AT

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this
July 1920.

My commission expires January 14th 1924.
Notary Public, County of

Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ZEELAND
10 August 1920

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, C. W. M. G.
solemnly, sincerely, and
and Surgeon, and that
each of the aliens named
to the best of my knowledge
condition of such alien

Sworn to before

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with
the condition of any of the aliens.
If no surgeon sails with the

B.—INFORMATION CONCERNING PERSON SIGNING THIS STATEMENT

12. Name and age Cyril Meykens, 35.
13. Place of birth Brussels, Belgium
14. Date of arrival in the United States (month and year) New York Dec 22-1910
15. Name of steamer and line Luxemburg Steamship Line
16. Have you taken out either (a) first papers or (b) full citizenship papers? (If either question answered "Yes," state precisely when and where) American Citizenship Chicago Ill Dec 1-1911
17. Where do you live (city, street, and number)? 309 Oak St., Jackson, Mich.
18. How many rooms do you occupy and how many persons now live in them?
I just room there.
19. Are you married? (If "Yes," give maiden name of wife, her age, and where she lives)
no
20. Give names and ages of all your children and state where they are
none
21. Describe fully your physical condition. State how often, and why, incapacitated for work since arrival in United States good. never ill.
22. Regular occupation Machinist
23. How long have you followed this occupation and what other occupations have you had?
all my life
24. Name and address of employer and how long employed there Jackson Screw Products Co., Jackson, Michigan.
25. Average weekly earnings \$35.00
26. Approximate net savings since arrival in the United States 1300.00
27. Money on hand: (a) In bank \$360.00; (b) at home \$320.
28. As to personal property owned:
a. Value none
b. Kind
c. Where situated

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this

July 1920.

Notary Public, County of

My commission expires January 14th 1924.

Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
English.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

RECEIVED
10 AUGUST 1920

100

14-78

14-480

I, C. W. H. H.
solemnly, sincerely, and
and Surgeon, and the
each of the aliens named
to the best of my knowledge
condition of such as

Sworn to before

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon is
the condition of any of the:
If no surgeon sails with

29. As to real property owned:

a. Exact location (city, street, and number) none

b. Description (including whether improved or unimproved)

c. Income therefrom

d. Market value

e. Assessed value

f. Mortgages or liens thereon

g. Annual taxes each year since owned

h. In whose name does title stand and where is deed recorded? (Give liber and page if possible.)

30. References and remarks

WITNESS:

(Name)

(Signature)

(Address) 606 N. Milwaukee St.,
Jackson, Mich.

STATE OF Michigan.

County of Jackson.

Cyril Weykane.

duly sworn, says: I am the person described in and whose name is attached to the annexed statement. I know the contents thereof. Such statement is true of my own knowledge except as to the matters therein stated to be alleged on information and belief, and as to those I believe it to be true. It was executed for the purpose of inducing the United States to admit to the United States the immigrants named. I know that to swear to any false statement in any way affecting or relating to the right of an alien to admission to the United States constitutes the crime of perjury (Section 16, act February 5, 1917).

SWORN TO BEFORE ME this 8th,

day of May, 1920.

A Notary Public, in and for
Jackson County, Michigan.

My com. expires May-1-1933.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this

July 1920.

Notary Public, County of

My commission expires January 1st 1924.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than
Cuban).

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *E. W. H.*
solemnly, sincerely,
and Surgeon, and the
each of the aliens named
to the best of my knowledge
condition of such alien

Sworn to before me
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails
the condition of any of the alien
If no surgeon sails with them

AFFIDAVIT—General

1153

STATE OF MICHIGAN

County of Wayne

ss.

Zeeland
119 1/11
2nd floor
Kobe
Emma Van Renterghem, a resident citizen of the United States of America:

being duly sworn, depose and say: That she is the widow of Adolph Van Renterghem, at present residing at 153 Beals Avenue, (rear) in the City of Detroit, County of Wayne, and State of Michigan:

That she has purchased the home at 153 Beals Avenue, part of which she is now occupying, and that in property and cash is worth over \$5,000.00:

That she is very desirous of having her son, Charles Van Renterghem, age 19 years, at present residing in the Village of Coolkerke, #90 Zand Straat, by Brugge, West Flanders, Belgium, granted permission to come and join her at Detroit, Michigan.

That she prays the Authorities in Belgium, and the Representatives of the United States in Belgium, to furnish unto the above the necessary passports and permits so that he may proceed to the United States, and to herself at Detroit, Michigan:

That upon his arrival, said son will

No. B 8459

STATE OF MICHIGAN,
County of Wayne

NOTARIAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT

I, THOMAS F. FARRELL, Clerk of the Circuit Court for the County of Wayne, which is a Court of Record, having a seal,

Do hereby Certify, That

whose name is subscribed to the Certificate or Proof of acknowledgment of the annexed instrument and therein written, was, at the time of taking such proof or acknowledgment a Notary Public in and for said County, duly commissioned and qualified and duly authorized to take the same. And, further, That I am well acquainted with the handwriting of such Notary Public, and verily believe that the Signature to the said Certificate or proof of acknowledgment is genuine. I further certify, That said instrument is executed and acknowledged according to the laws of this State.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court and County, at Detroit, this _____ day of _____ A. D. 1920.

THOMAS F. FARRELL, Clerk
Deputy Clerk

and further the deponent say & not.

Emma Van Renterghem
Affiant

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this _____ Sixth day of _____ July 1920.

Notary Public, County of Wayne, Michigan.

My commission expires January 14th 1924.

Chinese.	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

REWITH:

do
physician

tion of
ording
physical

100

en route in

10 AUGUST 1920
ZEELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. [Signature]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
and Surgeon, and the
each of the aliens named
to the best of my knowledge
condition of such alien

Sworn to before me
at _____

Note: If a surgeon signs
the condition of any of the alien
If no surgeon signs with the

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1153

STATE OF MICHIGAN

County of Wayne

known of the United States of America:

being duly sworn, depose and say: That one is the wife of Joseph [Signature]
and Joseph [Signature], at present residing at 117 South [Signature], (Room)
in the City of Detroit, County of Wayne, State of Michigan:

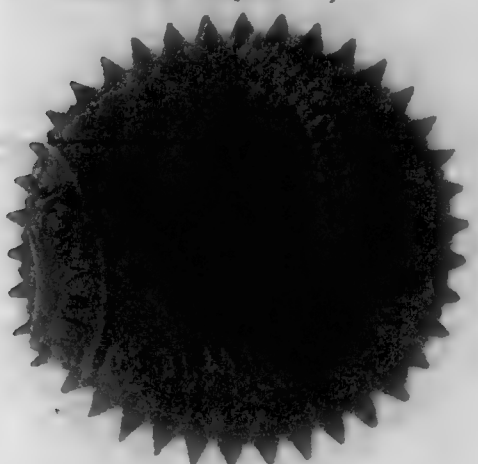
That she has been married to the said Joseph [Signature]
at the said Wayne, part of which is in the County of Wayne, and that the
property she owns is worth over \$1,000.00:

That she is very desirous of having
her son, Charles Van [Signature], who is years, at present residing
in the Village of Colby, Van [Signature] street, St. [Signature], East Michigan,
Michigan, wanted permission to come to the City of Detroit, Michigan.

That she prays the authorities in
Michigan, and the Representatives of the United States in Michigan, to
furnish unto the above the necessary passports and permits to travel
between the United States, and to herself at Detroit, Michigan:

No. B 8150

STATE OF MICHIGAN,
County of Wayne } ss.



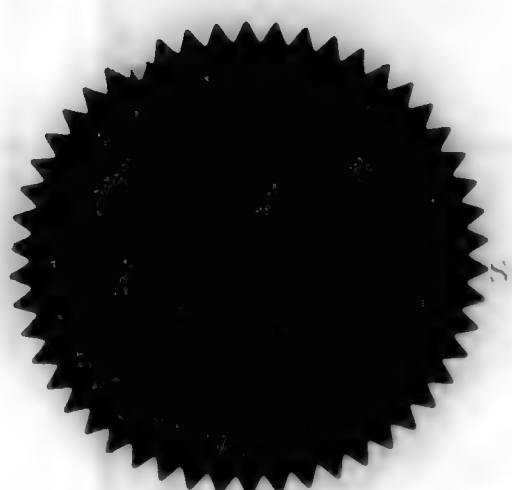
NOTARIAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT

I, THOMAS F. FARRELL, Clerk of the Circuit Court for the County of Wayne, which
is a Court of Record, having a seal,

Do Hereby Certify, That Joseph [Signature]
whose name is subscribed to the Certificate or Proof of acknowledgment of the annex-
ed instrument and therein written, was, at the time of taking such proof or acknowl-
edgment a Notary Public in and for said County, duly commissioned and qualified and
duly authorized to take the same. And, further, That I am well acquainted with the
handwriting of such Notary Public, and verily believe that the Signature to the said
Certificate or proof of acknowledgment is genuine. I further certify, That said instru-
ment is executed and acknowledged according to the laws of this State.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said
Court and County, at Detroit, this 6 day of July, A. D. 1920

THOMAS F. FARRELL, Clerk
Deputy Clerk



My commission expires, January 1, 1921.

Chinese.	Croatian.	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

I, *E. W. C.*
solemnly, sincerely, and
and Surgeon, and tha
each of the aliens nat
to the best of my kn
condition of such ah

Sworn to before
at

Note.—If a surgeon sails
the condition of any of the alie
If no surgeon sails with th

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFIDAVIT—General

1153

STATE OF MICHIGAN

County of Wayne

Y. C. Clark
119 *Y. C. Clark*
Emma Van Renterghem, a resident cit-

izen of the United States of America:

being duly sworn, depose and say:

That she is the widow of Adolph
Van Renterghem, at present residing at 153 Beals Avenue, (rear)
in the City of Detroit, County of Wayne, and State of Michigan:

That she has purchased the home
at 153 Beals Avenue, part of which she is now occupying, and that in
property and cash is worth over \$5,000.00:

That she is very desirous of having
her son, Charles Van Renterghem, age 19 years, at present residing
in the village of Coolkerke, 490 Zand Straat, by Brugge, West Flanders,
Belgium, granted permission to come and join her at Detroit, Michigan.

That she prays the authorities in
Belgium, and the Representatives of the United States in Belgium, to
furnish unto the above the necessary passports and permits so that
he may proceed to the United States, and to herself at Detroit, Mich-
igan:

That upon his arrival here, he will
make his home with her, that she will furnish such care and support
as he may need, and no matter what his financial or physical condi-
tions may be, she will be responsible for his welfare, and that he
shall never become a public charge:

That she will comply with all rules
and regulations of the United States Department of Immigration and
Labor, fully realizes the responsibilities and obligations she assumes
toward the above, and is well able and ready to carry out all state-
ments herein made by herself:

and further the deponent say is not.

Emma Van Renterghem
Affiant

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this

Sixth day of

July 1920.

Amey W. Huber
Notary Public, County of Wayne, Michigan.

My commission expires January 1st 1924.

Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NEW YORK

do
ysician

tion of
ording

physical

100

ten route in

DETLAND
 181 1820

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT

 THE RICHMOND & BACKUS COMPANY,
 LEGAL BLANK PUBLISHERS,
 DETROIT, MICHIGAN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. ZEELAND.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, W. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1910

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Gregory, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1918
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

Passengers sailing from

Antwerp

August 18, 1920

ZEEFLAND 19

12 18 AUG 15 1920 13

23

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

131

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Shuman, of the S. S. SEELAND, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Shuman
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Shuman, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Shuman in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Shuman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No), in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING TEST

I, C. S. ZeeLand, Surgeon of the C. S. ZEE LAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19 20
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. **ZEELAND**

19 August 1920

Passengers sailing from **Antwerp**

ZEELAND

19 August 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Bernaert	Leon	30	m	weaver	yes	French	yes	French	France	Tourcoing	Brother in law. Mr Dupius. Rue des Phalemeine 124. Tourcoing.	Mass.	Lawrence.
2		do	Laure	29	f	housewif	yes	French	yes	French	France	Tourcoing	do	Mass	Lawrence
3	UNDER 18	do	Anna	- 9			yes	French	yes	French	France	Tourcoing	do	Mass	Lawrence
4		Girard	Marie	19	f	servant	yes	French	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	Misereux	Hayier Frochouse. Directeur de L'assistance. Landeron. Citeuchatel. Cincinattie.		
5		Blaettler	Kemigi	30	m	s farmer	yes	French	yes	Swiss	Switzerland		Fam Blaetter. Gersau (Postplatz) Calif. Sacramento.		
6		Shomacher	Marie	36	f	housewif	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Poland	Lubin	Mother. Schend Schuertleder. Lubin. Poland.	Kansas.	Kansas City.
7	UNDER 18	do	Dyre Elina	12	f			Hebrew	yes	Polish	Poland	Lubin	do		Kansas City
8	UNDER 18	do	Josef	10	m			Hebrew	yes	Polish	Poland	Lubin	do		Kansas City
9	UNDER 18	do	Pravda Karel	8	f			Hebrew	yes	Polish	Poland	Lubin	do		Kansas City
10		do	Riga	17	f	s housewif		Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Kurzw	Father. C. aine Obuhleid. Kurzw. Poland.		Kansas City
11	SMITTED	Storne	Marguerette	18	f	none		Belgian	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Thourout	Wed. Moegaert. Thourout.	Mich	Detroit
12	SMITTED	Dejonghe	Leon	14	m			Belgian	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Thourout	do	Mich	d Detroit
13		Bath	Cheina	37	f	m private		Russian	yes	Russian	Switzerland	Berne	Mr Bath. Bleicherweg. Zurich.	Ill	Quincy.
14	UNDER 18	do	Leonide	13	m			French	yes	Rus	Switzerland	Berne	do	Ill	Quincy
15	UNDER 18	do	Simon	12	m			French	yes	Russian	Switzerland	Berne	do	Ill	Quincy
16		Deviaene	Georges	30	m	m landwkr		Flemish	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Tieghe	parents. August Deviaene. Wafelstraat. Waermerde.	Mich	Detroit
17		do	Clara	31	f			Flemish	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Tieghe	do	Mich	Detroit
18		do	Anna	7	f			Belgian	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Tieghe	do	Mich	Detroit
19		do	Raymond	4	m			Belgian	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Tieghe	do	Mich	Detroit
20		do	Lisa	2	f			Flemish	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Tieghe	do	Mich	Detroit
21		Opommer	Arthur	18	m	s		Flemish	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Tieghe	brothers. Mr Opommer. Op de plants. Tieghe.	Mich	Detroit
22		Segers	Marthe	30	f			Flemish	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Reirebeke	parents. Evarist Segers; Prinses Elizabethstraat. StAmandsberg. NY		Canastota.
23		Verhelst	Mary	31	f	s		Flemish	yes	Belgian	Belgium	St Kruis	Verhelst Jules. 209 Moukerhsche Str Kruis.	Mich	Detroit
24		Pillen	Jules	29	m	m weaver		Belgian	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Rumbeke	Wwe Pillen Med. Vierweg. Rumbeke.	Mich	Detroit
25		do	Marie	23	f	m housewif		Flemish	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Rumbeke	do	Mich	Detroit
26		Hadasko	Maria	63	f	w housekpr	no	citizen	no	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovak	Madasd	John Gubala. Hadasd. PO Cana. Czechoslovakia.	Penn	Homestead.
27		do	Ponse Annie	28	f	s worker		French	yes	Dutch	Switzerland	Geneva	Cath. Pons Allaerde. Villa les Chenes. 335 Cis Aux Geneva.	N Y	
28		Tuescher	Jakot	17	s			German	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	Kallnach	Jacob Tuescher.	Wisc.	Barlington.
29		Zellweger	Emil	23	m	s clerk		German	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	St Gall	Mrs. Zellweger. Ergellwiese. St Gall.	N Y	
30		Eschbach	Augustine	33	f	s		French	yes	French	USA	Washington	Salome Eschbach. 17 Koenigsweg. Neuhof. Strassburg. Wisc.	Wash.	Prokane

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

19

195

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. STEEL AND

A. J. Thomas, Jr.
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. 752 LAND

STILL IN THE SOUTH

I, P. W. M. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. S. 752 LAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1-4

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1917
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ 19 August 1930

Passengers sailing from ATLANTA

ZERLAND 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended later permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Oosterhout	Marie	45	f	m housewifes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Holland	Hoeve	Wisc Harrison
2		do	Cornel'	19	m	s laborer	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Holland	Hoeve	Wisc Harrison
3		do	Johannes	17	m	s butcher	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Holland	Hoeve	Wisc Harrison
4	UNDER 16	do	Marinus	14	m	-	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Holland	Hoeve	Wisc Harrison
5	UNDER 16	do	Maria	10	f	-	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Holland	Hoeve	Wisc Harrison
6	UNDER 16	do	Jacoba	9	f	-	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Holland	Hoeve	Wisc Harrison
7	UNDER 16	do	Walteruss	7	m	-	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Holland	Hoeve	Wisc Harrison
8	UNDER 16	do	Adrianes	4	f	-	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Holland	Hoeve	Wisc Harrison
9		Perijs	Johann'	33	f	m housewif	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Holland	Klundert	Wisc Harrison
10	UNDER 16	do	Martha	2	f	-	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Holland	Klundert	Wisc Harrison
11		Robinson	Walter	34	m	m sales'm	English	yes	British	India	Calcutta	Wisc Harrison
12		Weber	Oscar	26	m	s mechanic	French	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Wisc Harrison
13		de vadder	Rene	22	m	s Clergy	Yes (Belgian)	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Wisc Harrison
14		Everaert	Durussel	64	f	m housewif	Yes (Belgian)	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Wisc Harrison
15		Everaert	Marie	33	f	m housewif	Yes (Belgian)	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Wisc Harrison
16		Smith	Evenine	20	f	m housewif	Yes English	yes	British	England	Leicester	Wisc Harrison
17	U.S. CIT.	Smith	William	24	m	m child	No	No	do	do	do	Wisc Harrison
18		quires	Ada	28	f	m housewif	Yes English	yes	British	England	Leicester	Wisc Harrison
19	IN TRANSIT	Ludlow	Florence	24	f	m housewif	Yes English	yes	British	England	Leicester	Wisc Harrison
20	UNDER 16	Ludlow	Isobel	14	f	m housewif	Yes English	yes	British	England	Leicester	Wisc Harrison
21	UNDER 16	Ludlow	Joyce	9	f	m housewif	Yes English	yes	British	England	Leicester	Wisc Harrison
22	UNDER 16	Ludlow	John	4	m	m child	No	No	do	do	do	Wisc Harrison
23		Ludlow	John	4	m	m child	No	No	do	do	do	Wisc Harrison
24		Ludlow	John	4	m	m child	No	No	do	do	do	Wisc Harrison
25		Ludlow	John	4	m	m child	No	No	do	do	do	Wisc Harrison
26		Ludlow	John	4	m	m child	No	No	do	do	do	Wisc Harrison
27		Ludlow	John	4	m	m child	No	No	do	do	do	Wisc Harrison
28		Ludlow	John	4	m	m child	No	No	do	do	do	Wisc Harrison
29		Ludlow	John	4	m	m child	No	No	do	do	do	Wisc Harrison
30		Ludlow	John	4	m	m child	No	No	do	do	do	Wisc Harrison

85

25 aliens
22 U.S. Cit

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

105

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Thomas O'Brien, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1917
at New York

W. Thomas O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. H. C. H. M., Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 19 20
at Amsterdam

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the medical board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1920
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

167

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Free in price or substance, or whether he is in possession of property, or whether he is supported by charity? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or whether he is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	yes	Husband	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
11	yes	Mother	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
12	yes	Mother	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
14	yes	Mother	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
15	yes	Mother	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
16	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
17	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
18	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
19	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
20	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
21	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
22	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
23	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
24	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
25	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
26	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
27	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
28	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
29	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
30	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

167

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Thomas Goff, of the U. S. ZEE LAND, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 1914
at New York
Thomas Goff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Gray, Surgeon of the U. S. S. ZEPHYRUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1918
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

4. THE MODEL

10th AUGUST.

19-

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
4N TRANSIT	✓	Wells	William	22	✓	M	M. Will.	English	St. Paul	London, England	Ont.	Yamato
4N TRANSIT	✓	Wells	John	22	✓	F	S. Wells	English	St. Paul	London, England	do	do
3N TRANSIT	✓	Dunn	Robert John	22	✓	M	S. Dunn	English	St. Paul	London, England	Max	Mexico City
4N TRANSIT	✓	Wells	John	22	✓	M	S. Wells	English	St. Paul	London, England	Max	Mexico City
5N TRANSIT	✓	Wells	Thomas	22	✓	M	S. Wells	English	St. Paul	London, England	N.S.W.	Sydney
6N TRANSIT	✓	Wells	John	22	✓	F	M. Wells	English	St. Paul	London, England	N.S.W.	Sydney
7 UNDER 18	✓	Wells	William	14	✓	M	S. Wells	English	St. Paul	London, England	N.S.W.	Sydney
8 UNDER 18	✓	Wells	John	14	✓	F	S. Wells	English	St. Paul	London, England	N.S.W.	Sydney
9	✓	Wells	Abraham	22	✓	M	M. Wells	English	St. Paul	London, England	Max	Mexico City
10	✓	Wells	Chaya	22	✓	F	M. Wells	English	St. Paul	London, England	do	do
11	✓	Wells	Helen	22	✓	F	S. Wells	English	St. Paul	London, England	N.Y.	Yamato
12	✓	Wells	Laura	22	✓	F	S. Wells	English	St. Paul	London, England	do	do
13	✓	Wells	Henri	22	✓	M	S. Wells	English	St. Paul	London, England	do	do
14	✓	Wells	Claire	22	✓	F	S. Wells	English	St. Paul	London, England	Ill	Yamato
15	✓	Wells	Jean	22	✓	M	S. Wells	English	St. Paul	London, England	Ill	Yamato
16	✓	Wells	Abel	22	✓	M	M. Wells	English	St. Paul	London, England	do	do
17	✓	Wells	Silvie	22	✓	F	M. Wells	English	St. Paul	London, England	do	do
18	✓	Wells	Jerome	22	✓	M	S. Wells	English	St. Paul	London, England	do	do
19 UNDER 18	✓	Wells	Henri	14	✓	M	S. Wells	English	St. Paul	London, England	do	do
20 UNDER 18	✓	Wells	Jules	14	✓	M	S. Wells	English	St. Paul	London, England	do	do
21 UNDER 18	✓	Wells	Margel	14	✓	M	S. Wells	English	St. Paul	London, England	do	do
22 UNDER 18	✓	Wells	Valere	14	✓	M	S. Wells	English	St. Paul	London, England	do	do
23 UNDER 18	✓	Wells	Kadeleine	14	✓	F	S. Wells	English	St. Paul	London, England	do	do
24	✓	Zander	Michael	22	✓	M	M. Zander	German	St. Paul	London, England	N.Y.	Yamato
25	✓	Zander	Leja	22	✓	F	S. Zander	German	St. Paul	London, England	do	do
26	✓	Zander	Eva	22	✓	F	S. Zander	German	St. Paul	London, England	do	do
27	✓	Van de Keere	Martha	22	✓	F	S. Van de Keere	German	St. Paul	London, England	N.Y.	Yamato
28	✓	Berman	John	22	✓	M	S. Berman	German	St. Paul	London, England	N.Y.	New York
29	✓	Dossenbach	Marie	22	✓	F	M. Dossenbach	German	St. Paul	London, England	do	do
30	✓	Besenbeck	Conrad	22	✓	M	M. Besenbeck	German	St. Paul	London, England	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

169

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in or has been in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or is a habitual drunkard, or is a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	Home	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany
3	Yes	Mother	Yes	Home	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany
7	Yes	Prother	Yes	Home	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany
25	Yes	Prother	Yes	Home	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Thomas Goff, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Goff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1918
at Philadelphia

J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7.9 FEB AND

130

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. _____ ZEELAND

Passengers sailing fromANTWERP

AUGUST 18th 1920 19

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be full
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether
				If yes	Year or period of years.
1	Yes	Self	Yes		Lam
2	Yes	Husband	Yes No		
3					
4	yes	self	yes no		Uncle
5	no	delf	more/no		Daugh
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

THE PIERCE-ARROW MOTOR CAR COMPANY

1695 ELMWOOD AVENUE

BUFFALO, N.Y. June 25, 1920

American Consul,
Brussels, Belgium.

Dear Sir:-

This is to certify that Mr. Joseph Boca is employed by this Company as body designer and is receiving a minimum salary of \$60. per week. He is capable of supporting his wife and family and it is his intention to bring them to the United States as residents.

This letter is written for the purpose of facilitating the issuing of passports for Mrs. Boca and their two children Alphonse and Fannie, and any courtesy you may be able to show them in securing passports promptly or other assistance which you may be able to render them will be greatly appreciated by this Organization.

Yours very truly,

THE PIERCE-ARROW MOTOR CAR COMPANY,

J.A. McCullough,
Mgr. Body Division.

List

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

Immigration officer.

33

Place of birth.

Country. City or town.

England London

do Manchester

Poland Peshchana

Palestine Jerusalem

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be full
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List 11

The entries on this sheet must
be written or printed.

Immigration officer.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Where?
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	
3					
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	
5	No	Self	More	No	

Aguaavit
1/5-7
I am and my wife Aguaavit living at Mybury, D.C.
do hereby declare under oath that I am the owner in law of Emilia
Delchuyre who lives together with my wife and their child Meria &
months at Munkelake, Belgium. That I wish to bring my wife Emilia
Delchuyre together with her husband and child to America, where I will
be well able to give them all the necessary assistance for their future residence
and I declare under oath that I am worth more than \$1,500
in cash and money. I am put at their disposal, if necessary and
my income as laborer is amply sufficient even without these \$1,500 to
support my wife and children - a law and child, until they will have
found suitable employment, or as long as they may wish for my support.
And I do hereby declare under oath, that I will guarantee
to keep her from coming into the American territories against these
passengers ever becoming a public charge.
For completeness sake the name and address of the parties and
the address are hereinafter repeated.
I am Aguaavit 25,
born Belgium 25,
maried " 8 months in Munkelake, Belgium, 1903
born at Belgium, 1903
given at Belgium, 1903, 1st day of July 1903.
Witness:
H. A. Brown
M. Dyball
State of D.C.
Brumby, D.C. 1903
I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as filed in my office.
at Belgium, 1903, after having been sworn to.

No.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.
33			
	England	London	
	do	Manchester	
11	Peking	Peking	
11	Palestine	Jerusalem	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION O

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

STATE OF ILLINOIS
COUNTY OF ROCK ISLAND)SS



*He has been a resident of the State of Illinois since 1911 & 28. a
No. 111 & 19 June 1920
to be conducted by 13349999
Schmidt & Co.*

ARTHUR C. VANDER VENNET, being first duly
sworn upon his oath, deposes and says, that he is a
bonified resident of Moline, in the State of Illinois;
That he is a merchant by occupation, that he makes a
good living, is in good health, and has at all times a
good balance in the bank.

Affiant further states, that he is desirous
to bring over to this country his brother, Camiel J.
Vander Vennet, wife and child, age 36 years, whom now
resides at Coolskeke, Belgium.

And affiant states further, that if the above
named parties are permitted to land in the United States
of America, that he will furnish them steady employment
and that he is willing, and that he hereby guarantees
that he will support them so that they will never become
a public charge of an State or County Charitable
institution.

And this affiant further says not.

Arthur C. Vander Vennet (Seal)
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28 day
of May A. D. 1920.

A Notary Public, in and for Rock Island
County, Illinois, U. S. of America.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

194

191

32

33

Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
	Country.	City or town.
None	England	London
None	do	Manchester
nil	Poland	Petschare
nil	Palestine	Jerusalem

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and complete
			If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	
1	Yes	Self	yes	Lambs Club 44
2	Yes	Husband	Yes No	as above
3				
4	yes	self	yes no	Uncle T. Sasson Mineapc
5	no	delf	more/no	Daughter Sophie 118 Thetford Av
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

19

194

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Thomas Off., of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Thomas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

195

, 19

S. S.

ISLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

AUGUST 18th 1920

, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Wolf	Paul	54	✓ M		il. Adams id. card 956 Balt. Md.	Court of Cass. Pa.	520 West 150 St New York City
2	Canning	James P.		✓			37462 Wash.	St. Louis College St. Antonio Texas.
3	Hart	Joseph		✓ M			it. card 9646 n.y.	180 Bleeker St. New York City
4	Hehlen	Ev Christian J.		✓ M		Born in St. Louis, Mo.		309 Clinton Ave Trenton N.J.
5	Gretton	Edith P.	42	✓ F		Born "Jan 31st"	City Court Brooklyn Jan 1st 1894	
6	Noens	Edolph		✓ M		47345 Wash.		
7	Freemann	James B.		✓		Born Little Rock Ark Feb 20th 1891	70993 Wash.	
8	Taylor	Margaret		✓		34722 Wash.		
9	Taylor	William		✓		34722 Wash.		
10	Taylor	William		✓		34722 Wash.		
11	Marks	William		✓		12226 Wash.		
12	Marks	William		✓		12226 Wash.		
13	Kirby	Harry		✓		17015 Wash.		
14	Van der Veen	Harvey		✓		4482 Wash.	Supreme Court New York Sept 18th 1913	
15	Karchner	Robert		✓		187345 Wash.	Supreme Court Chicago 1908	
16	Karchner	Robert		✓		187345 Wash.		
17	Karchner	Robert		✓		187345 Wash.		
18	Karchner	Robert		✓		187345 Wash.		
19	Karchner	Robert		✓		187345 Wash.		
20	Karchner	Robert		✓		187345 Wash.		
21	Karchner	Robert		✓		187345 Wash.		
22	Karchner	Robert		✓		187345 Wash.		
23	Karchner	Robert		✓		187345 Wash.		
24	Karchner	Robert		✓		187345 Wash.		
25	Karchner	Robert		✓		187345 Wash.		
26	Karchner	Robert		✓		187345 Wash.		
27	Karchner	Robert		✓		187345 Wash.		
28	Karchner	Robert		✓		187345 Wash.		
29	Karchner	Robert		✓		187345 Wash.		
30	Karchner	Robert		✓		187345 Wash.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

ZEELAND

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18 August 1920

sailing from

August 18th,

1920,

Arriving at Port of

New York

Number

196

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Leppeman	Henry	26	m	m	American		F. De Groot, Bergen St. 380 Brooklyn, NY.
2	do	Llona	29	f	m	American		do
3	Hegy	Jerome	34	m	m		US Circuit Court 10/8/1910 Boston	returning home.
4	do	Josephene	33	f	m		do	do
5	do	Albert	8	m	s		do	do
6	Heckendorn	Frank	34	m	m		USA Lancaster 1914.	wife, Elizabeth Heckendorn. 26 Pine Str. Lancaster, PA
7	Ball	Richard	41	m	m	Montross Virginia Aug 1st, 1878.		130 East 15th Street, N.Y.
8	do	Delcy	29	f	m			do
9	Wichelme	Flora	34	f	m	June 21st 1886, New York.		635 Prospect Place Brooklyn, NY
10	Vander Venet	Arthur	45	m	m	205 76 Wash.	April 1897, Rock Island City.	Home, Vander Venet A-C. 1404-16 ave. Moline, Ill.
11	Fouret	Albert	60	m	m	American		Home, Trinidad, Colorado
12	do	Louisa	57	f	m	American		do
13	Reddish	Ben	50	m	m	American		Home, Trinidad, Colorado
14	do	Josephine	37	f	m	American		do
15	Erwin	Emerence	30	f	m	American		Husband, Louisville Ky. 1100 Lincoln Bldg. U.S.
16	Laurent	Julia	41	f	m		Husband citizen 21st June 1920.	Husband, Florimond Laurent, at Washington, Pa. 124 East Mylie ave.
17	Weiss	Julius	59	m	m		Common Pleas Court 1891 Trenton New Jersey.	Home, Trenton, New Jersey.
18	do	Louise	60	f	-			do
19	Moellers	Josef	37	m	m		Common Pleas Court, of Essex Co. New Jersey, Newark 11th Feb. 1920.	774 S. 14 St. Newark, N.J.
20	Rosinsky	Nathan	34	m	m	American		Home, 1841 Webster Ave. Pittsburg.
21	do	Chana	37	f	m	American		do
22	Davidse Endhoven	Jacoba	41	f	m		16th Sept 1878 Federal Court Wheeling.	Husband, S. Davidse Market 21.0. 5% Wheeling.
23	do	Anne	4	f	-			do
24	Selkowitz	Abraham	41	m	m	American		Home
25	do	Lizzie	45	f	m	do		do
26	do	Lena	17	f	-	do		do
27	do	Jack	11	m	-	do		do
28	Worrell	Mary	46	f	m	American		Maxwell Anderson, 50 Broadway, New York.
29	Williams	Wilbur	33	m	s	Meadville Penn. July 10th 1887.		Moroton Heights, Connecticut.
30	Euer	Paul	22	m	s	July 19th Brooklyn. 1898.		Mrs. W. W. 799 Madison Street, Brooklyn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

137

9

S. S. *ZEELAND* 18 Aug St 1920

sailing from Antwerp

ZEELAND 18 Aug St 1920, 19

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Riley	William	33	m	Astoria. Oregon. March 5th 1887.	<i>it. sea. card 329 N. names</i>	Wife. Grace Riley 95 - 97 Street. Brooklyn.
2	Saylor	Alfred	35	m	Seymour. Indiana. May 18. 1884.	<i>it. sea. card 329 N. names</i>	Returning mariner.
3	Dubensky	Moses	30	m	<i>22-305 Wash.</i>	Nov. 18. 1912. Supreme Court. N.Y.	wife. 371 S. 5th Street. Brooklyn
4	Phelps	Harry	42	m	Jan. L9. 1878. Wilmington. Del.	<i>it. sea. card 1125 4 ny.</i>	wife. Juliet Phelps. 755 Hart St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	McPhail	Paul	25	m	American 1894. Adrian. Mich.	<i>it. sea. card 1125 4 ny.</i>	father. 1419 West Maunce St. Adrian. Mich.
6	Yocom	Ernest	50	m	Jan. 18th 1870. Springfield. Ill.	<i>it. sea. card 1125 4 ny.</i>	Fred. Magrath. 60 Meridan Street. East Boston. Mass.
7	McGiffney	Joseph	22	m	June 5th 1898 Otter Creek. Colorado.	<i>it. sea. card 9526 ny.</i>	wife. A. McGiffney. 2835 N. 27th St Philadelphia.
8	Schmitt	Lucia	42	f	1-96. Jan 19. Chicago. Ill.	Circuit Court of Baltimore. Decr 21. 1912. Vol. 11045. page 41. No 310741.	St Marys College. Dayton Ohio.
9	William	William	4	m	1-96. Jan 19. Chicago. Ill.	1912. Vol. 11045. page 41. No 310741.	Philadelphia.
10	Van Copenelle	Edward	43	m	<i>2475 Wash.</i>	<i>1912. Vol. 11045. page 41. No 310741.</i>	Van Copenelle Edward. 1431 Church St. Philadelphia.
11	Wingert	Bertha	51	f	<i>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 352 Wash.</i>	<i>1912. Vol. 11045. page 41. No 310741.</i>	home/ 415 First Ave. Elisabeth. N.Y.
12	Reich	Elisa	51	f	<i>XXXXXXXXXXXX 37327 Wash.</i>	<i>1912. Vol. 11045. page 41. No 310741.</i>	Reichs Jules. Belvider ave. 527 Detroit. M.
13	de	Albert	3	m	<i>de</i>	<i>de</i>	de
14	Heydrickx	Petrus	45	m	<i>XXXXXX 247 Wash.</i>	<i>1912. Vol. 11045. page 41. No 310741.</i>	Home. 1828 4th str. Mine. Ill.
15	de	Marie	63	f	<i>de</i>	<i>de</i>	de
16	Sabbe	Charles	3	m	<i>XXXXXX 100992 Wash.</i>	<i>1912. Vol. 11045. page 41. No 310741.</i>	Home Riverside. Orlington sta. California.
17	de	George	2	m	<i>de</i>	<i>de</i>	de
18	de	de	de	de	de	de	de
19	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	de	65	m	<i>2821 Wash.</i>	<i>1912. Vol. 11045. page 41. No 310741.</i>	182 7th ave. Paterson N.J.
20	de	de	65	m	<i>de</i>	<i>de</i>	de
21	Sechels	de	40	m	June 1896. <i>1179 Wash.</i>	<i>1912. Vol. 11045. page 41. No 310741.</i>	Home. 370 East 10th Str Paterson. N.J.
22	de	de	de	de	de	de	de
23	Frechlich	de	10	m	<i>10601 Wash.</i>	30 Jan 1915 Circuit Court of Wayne.	Home. 3437 Seymour Ave. Detroit. Mich
24	de	Frechlich	11	m	<i>de</i>	<i>de</i>	de
25	de	Frechlich	11	m	<i>de</i>	<i>de</i>	de
26	de	de	30	f	<i>Sept 27th 1896. Colorado.</i>	<i>de</i>	Home Chicago.
27	Frechlich	de	40	f	1896. 1800 Archfield. Ohio.	<i>10412 Wash.</i>	Home.
28	de	de	de	de	de	de	de
29	de	de	de	de	de	de	de
30	de	de	de	de	de	de	de

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

136

8.8

sailing from

NEW YORK

1st of August

1900

Arriving at Port of

1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. S. Ireland, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 19 20
at San Francisco

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	PASSENGER HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	4th Cabin	5th Cabin	6th Cabin	7th Cabin	8th Cabin	9th Cabin	10th Cabin	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
STEEPAGE	522.185					1	67	2			240	1017
TOTAL	522.185					1	67	2			240	1017

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	941	66
Steerage	950	67
Total	941	67

Overseas way mail
and out fit

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND

Passengers sailing from Antwerp 18 th August 1920

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	✓	Luppès	Philipp	46	m	diamant worker yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bergerhout schilderen CH. Gordenier Vossen str. 2 Bergerhout	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	✓	do	Elise	46	f	nene	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bergerhout do	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	✓	Luppès	Maria	26	f	do	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bergerhout brother in law do	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	✓	do	Florentine	4	f	do	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bergerhout do	N.Y. Brooklyn
5		Van Keirsbilck	Irma Marie	34	f		yes	Flemish	yes	Ill.	Chicago house Remie Van Keirsbilck 1040 Holly wood Av. Chicago	Ill. Chicago
6		do	Germaine	10	f				Flemish	Ill.	Chicago do	Ill. Chicago
7	✓	Wauters	Phomas	28	m	s farmer			Flemish	Belgium	Bouchout father Brune Wouters Bouchoute Oest Vlaanderen	Iowa Brooklyn
8	✓	Van den Driessche	Brieç	22	m	s miner				Belgium	Brussels mother Vanden Driessche Scharbeek str 41 Brussels	N.Y. Washington
9	✓	Waem	Edward	36	m	m lumber house keeper	yes				Berchem father Waem Gustave 136 Beverwaes	Ill. Mouline
10	✓	do	Marie	42	f	m	yes				Berchem do	Ill. Mouline
11	UNDER 16	do	Copertav	12	m	s	yes				Berchem do	Ill. Mouline
12	UNDER 16	do	Jeanne	7	f	s					Berchem do	Ill. Mouline
13	✓	do	Henene	18	m	s	yes				Berchem do	Ill. Mouline
14	✓	Parmentier	Louis	17	m	s trunk maker	yes				Brussels mother Parmentier Sophie Cite Charles Michiel 38 Brussels	Ill. Mouline
15	✓	Vande Genachte	Albert	24	m	m workman	yes				Eecklœ father in law Pieter Tourny Eecklœ Kerksh reeze	N.J. Paterson
16	✓	do	Albertine	22	f	m house keeper school	yes				Eecklœ do	N.J. Paterson
17	UNDER 16	do	Elisa	5	f	s boy	no				Eecklœ do	N.J. Paterson
18	✓	Krips	Nicolas	51	m	s farmer	yes	Luxemburger	French	Luxemburg	Heiderscheidt M. Krips Heiderscheidt	Ja. Alzona
19	✓	Despy	Felicie	53	f	m house keeper		Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Auvelais Philomena Bureau Rue des tiennes Auvelais	Tarentum Pennsylvania
20	✓	Preinsma	Gesse	31	m	s farmer		Holland	Holland	Holland	Perweude Fr. Burghgraaf Makkum	Indiana Nappance
21	✓	Bennik	Schanda	52	m	m do		Holland	Holland	Holland	Bilheven Bennik Biltheven Lysterlaan 6 Lichtgenest	New York
22	✓	Vonthron	Louis	23	m	s farmer		French	French	France	Issenheim Xavier Vonthron father Isenheim	New York
23	✓	Rigert	Joseph	23	f	s maker		French	French	France	Issenheim grand mother Bieyert Elise Isenheim	U.S.A. Zanesville
24	✓	Van Haverbeke	Iereme	29	m	m farmer		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Rousselaere parent Van Haverbeke Fred Meeneneerde weg 93 Roussel	New York
25	✓	do	Julia	28	f	m house keeper	yes				Rousselaere do	New York
26	✓	Demeulemeester	Charles	20	m	s hotel servant	yes				Schaerbeek father Demeulemeester Patrus Ousselghem	Mich Detroit
27	✓	do	Raoul	17	m	s clerk	yes				Scjaerbeek do	Mich Detroit
28		Moutois	Gustave	57	m	s daily	no				Ment sur Marchienne brether in law Jules Thilemont r. dela patte 5 Mont s/Marchienne Pa. Charleroi	Pa. Charleroi
29		Marin	Silvie	18.6	f	s servant	yes				Ment sur Marchienne father Marin Nicolas r. du Latra Ment s/Marchienne	Pa. Charleroi
30	✓	Strubbe	Louis	33	m	m tailor	yes				Aeltre father Strubbe Leopold Beersom	South Bend Ind.

23

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

200

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is connected with or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in or aids in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master/First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made
after the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Do you desire exemption from inspection? If so, upon what ground?" In answering this question "Yes," it is to be read and claim.

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 10) (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully distinguished. For instance, "France" appearing under the

subject, country of last permanent residence, and race. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

*"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Actual residence 11 (last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

past (column 11) (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall be required for each country in column 11 in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence only. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, and race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entries should be made for each individual (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where, in the United States; and show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his return, the answer should be given as follows: "Yes, he has been deported, but he has been authorized to return."

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the authority to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Jones, Surgeon of the S. S. T. T. T., **SAILING THEREWITH**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1911
 at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. ZEELAND

Passengers sailing from

16th August 1920

197

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens 202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

191²⁰

202

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws relating to aliens who are inadmissible under the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, or deported by treaty, or, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been in the service of the Government of the United States, or of any other Government, or of any officer, expressed or implied, in interest in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	more	no	brother-in-law Rayland-Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 Med Brn	None	Belgium	Seraing	
2	yes	self	more	no	" " " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 Med Brn	None	do	do	
3	yes	self	more	no	" " " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - -	-	do	do	
4	yes	self	more	no	" " " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - -	-	do	do	
5	yes	self	more	no	Brother 200, MORGAN STREET PEORIA, ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - -	-	do	do	
6	yes	self	more	no	Uncle, DEMAIR LEO 108, corner MARION, DETROIT	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Fair Pld Blue	None	Belgium	Ruisseledo.	
7	yes	self	more	no	" " " "	no	" " "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - -	-	-	-	
8	no	self	more	yes	Heme. 504, ELLIOT AVENUE, DETROIT, MICHIGAN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - -	-	-	-	
9	no	self	more	yes	Home. ALEXANDRIA LOUIS.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Med LtBr Grey	None	Belgium	Rolleghem	
10	yes	self	more	yes	Alexandr. ALEXANDRIA LOUIS.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Med L+ Br Grey	None	Do	Mooseeale	
11	yes	self	more	yes	Alexandr. " " " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Med Lt BrGrey	None	Belgium	Ginde	
12	yes	self	more	no	JANSSENS HENRY 1916, LINCOLN STREET, GREEN BAY, WISC.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 Med Blk Grey	None	Do	Ginde	
13	yes	self	more	no	" " " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Med Br Br	None	Belgium	Hevrle	
14	yes	self	more	no	" " " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 Fr Fr Blue	None	do	Foelbeek	
15	yes	self	more	no	brother-in-law CLIMBERLY, WISC.	no	? yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 Br Br Blue	None	do	Hayville	
16	yes	self	more	no	" " " "	no	? yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 Br Br Blue	None	do	Nerresche	
17	yes	self	more	no	" " " "	no	? yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Med Br Br	None	do	do	
18	yes	self	more	no	" " " "	no	? yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Med Brn Brn	None	do	do	
19	yes	self	more	no	brother-in-law CORNELIUS MOOM CIMMERLY, WISC.	no	? yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - -	-	do	do	
20	yes	self	more	no	" " " "	no	? yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - -	-	do	do	
21	yes	self	more	no	" " " "	no	? yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Med Br Br	None	do	do	
22	yes	self	more	no	" " " "	no	? yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - -	-	dp	do	
23	yes	self	more	no	" " " "	no	? yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - -	-	do	do	
24	yes	self	more	no	" " " "	no	? yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - -	-	do	do	
25	yes	self	more	no	" " " "	no	? yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - -	-	do	do	
26	yes	self	more	no	" " " "	no	? yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - -	-	dp	do	
27	yes	self	more	no	" " " "	no	? yes	no												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. P., of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. P.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1914
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. TERLAND, SAILING WITH 2 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as by in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1914
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

1a. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. ZEE LAND

Passengers sailing from Antwerp 18 th August 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Barene	Guiseppo	25	m s	farmer	1670-4	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Petreun	father Barone Damenica	Pa. Jerseyschere
2	✓	Maucuse	Vinieuzs	24	m s	do	1670-4	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Decellatum	uncle Sante Perri Decellatura	Pa. Pittsburg
3	✓	Vivire	Pasquale	24	m m	do	1670-4	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Patieuq	wife Tnielina Rachel Patieuq	Pa. Tidaghten
4	✓	Cecchiarale	Isabella	19	m s	do	1670-4	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Neicattale	mother Lisca Giovanni Neicattale	Ohio Cleveland
5	✓	Paxuzzi	Luigi	21	m s	do	1670-4	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Decellatum	brother Paxuzzi Michele Decellaturq	Con. Clearfield
6	✓	Janssens	Gustaaf	17	f s	work woman	1670-4	Holland	Holland	Holland	Holland	Westderpe	Janssens Juliana West Derpe	Melina
7	✓	Janssens	Gustaaf	28	m s	workman	1670-4	Holland	Holland	Holland	Holland	West Derpe	do	Ills. Rock Island
8	✓	V.D. Cerput	Frans	31	m m	farmer	1670-4	English	English	English	England	Breda	Bastiaanschen Ch.Prinsenheve	Appersen Kimberly
9	✓	do	Elisabeth	30	f m	do	1670-4	Holland	Holland	Holland	Holland	Breda	do	Appersen Kimberly
10	✓	De Petter	Johannes	43	m m	do	1670-4	Holland	Holland	Holland	Holland	St.Jansteen	brother Ch.De Petter Derp St.Jansteen	Ill. St. Charles
11	✓	do	Clementine	37	f m	house keeper	1670-4	Holland	Holland	Holland	Holland	St.Jansteen	do	Ill. St.Charles
12	UNDER 18	✓	Angele	7	f s	-	1670-4	Dutch	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	St.Jansteen	do	Ill. St.Charles
13	UNDER 18	✓	Mathilde	6	f s	-	1670-4	Dutch	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	St.Jansteen	do	Ill. St.Charles
14	UNDER 18	✓	Marie	3	f s	-	1670-4	Dutch	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	ST.Jansteen	do	Ill. St.Charles
15	UNDER 18	✓	Louise	10	f s	-	1670-4	Dutch	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	St.Jansteen	do	Ill. St.Charles
16	✓	Haeck	Henry	29	m m	smith	1670-4	Flemish	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Aelt re	father Haeck Ferdinand Aeltre	South Bond
17	✓	Beucauert	Alfons	33	m m	plumber	1670-4	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Ghent	sister Jeannette Beucauert Ghent	N.J. Rochester
18	✓	do	Mathilde	27	f m	work woman	1670-4	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Ghent	sister in law do	N.J. Rochester
19	✓	do	Jeanne	10	f s	-	1670-4	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Ghent	7-202333 aunt do	N.J. Rochester
20	UNDER 16	✓	Irene	9	f s	-	1670-4	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Ghent	do do	N.J. Rochester
21	✓	THOMAN	ADOLPH	22	m m	Painter	11-219174-2/27/40	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	BASEL	P. THOMAN VIEDERSCHOND BASEL	WISC. BLANCHARDVILLE
22	✓	LYNNE	FRANK	27	m m	laborer	1670-4	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	St NICOLAS	father, JEN LYNE RT PASSTRA T St NICOLAS WAAS	MASS. BOSTON
23	✓	GUTHAHR	FRITZ	25	m m	laborer	1670-4	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	BASEL	Mrs GUTHAHR BALMGART, HAMESTRASSE 151 BASEL SWITZERLAND.	N.Y. NEW YORK.
24	✓	THOMAN	ADOLPH	22	m m	Painter	11-219174-2/27/40	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	BASEL	P. THOMAN VIEDERSCHOND BASEL	WISC. BLANCHARDVILLE
25	✓	Minhleman	Martha	23	f m	servant	1670-4	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	do	do	Wisc. Blanchardville
26	✓	Defourneaux	David	31	m m	valet	1670-4	French	Belgian	French	Belgium	Brussels	M.Derament 21 Schole Ave. Lille France	Guatemala City
27	✓	Van Brussel	Jeanne	29	f m	lady's maid	1670-4	French	Belgian	French	Belgium	Brussels	do	Guatemala
28	✓	Sauvage	Josek	63	m m	merchant	1670-4	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warschau	brother Kochnia Gestuer Zlote Warschau	N.Y. Brooklyn

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York

191

204

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	?	self	\$25	yes	1913 Jerseyville str. Jerseyville Pa.															Italy
2	?	self	\$25	no	brother Germano Mascuso 7735 Susguschania str. Pittsburgh Pa.															Italy
3	?	self	\$25	no	cousin Marouq Cristina Tiadaghten Pa.															Italy
4	?	self	\$25	no	brother Cecchiarali Vito 3217 Clark Av. Cleveland Ohio															Italy
5	?	self	\$25	no	uncle Scalzo Raffaele Morrisdale Penna Box 243 Clearfield Co.															Italy
6	no	brother	\$75	no	Janssens Johannes Melina East 1727 10Av.															Holland
7	no	self	\$100	no	Falboom Dominicus Rock Island Illinois 728 5th str															Holland
8	no	self	more	no	father mother Kimberly															Holland
9	no	self	more	no	friend August Vergauwen 23 West State str. St. Charles Ill															Holland
10	no	self	more	no																Holland
11	no	self	more	no																Holland
12	no	self	more	no																Holland
13	no	self	more	no																Holland
14	no	self	more	no																Holland
15	no	self	more	no																Holland
16	yes	self	\$50	yes	1913 Mich cousin Vanden Bessche Maurice 423 So. Brookfield str. South Bend	always	yes													Belgium
17	yes	brother in law	more	no	brother in law H. Demay R.F.D. 5 rigde road Rochester N.J.															Belgium
18	yes	brother	more	no	brother															Belgium
19	yes	uncle	more	no	uncle															Belgium
20	yes	do	more	no																Belgium
21	yes	self	more	no	cousin, RENE VAN DER STOKK BELLE VOIE AVEN. DETROIT MICH.	always	yes													Belgium
22	no	COUSIN	\$95	no	ADRIEMMA BOHOURMANN, PETERSTRAAT S. ROOSTON.	always	yes													Belgium
23	no	self	more	no	ALFRED STREET PLANCHARDVILLE WISC.	always	yes													Belgium
24	no	self	more	no																Belgium
25	yes	self	more	no																Belgium
26	yes	self	more	no																Belgium
27	no	self	\$200	no	no	We are going with Mons. Machade as Domestic servants Guatemala yes require one or yes twomonths no														Belgium
28	no	self	-	no	no															Belgium
29	no	self	50	yes	yes 2Yrs	son L. Ferszt 2864 W. 24 str. Coney Island N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	no												Belgium
30	yes	self	50	no																Belgium

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Connelley, of the S. S. IRELAND, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Connelley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1911

at New York

John J. Connelley
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-in status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. Zeeland, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 19 20
 at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

1912

206

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Med Dk Grey	None	Poland Hrubieszow
2	yes	self	no	no	Isidor Hargberg, father 402 East 8th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Poland Hrubieszow
3	yes	self	more	no	Isidor Hargberg, father 402 East 8th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Drk Brn DkBr	None	Poland Zarenby
4	yes	self	more	no	Isidor Hargberg, father 402 East 8th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Do Do
5	yes	self	more	no	Isidor Hargberg, father 402 East 8th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	Drk Brn DkBr	None	Do Do
6	yes	self	more	no	Isidor Hargberg, father 402 East 8th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Drk Blk Blk	None	Do Zarenby
7	yes	self	more	no	Isidor Hargberg, father 402 East 8th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Do Do
8	yes	self	more	no	Isidor Hargberg, father 402 East 8th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Do Do
9	yes	self	more	no	Isidor Hargberg, father 402 East 8th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Med Bld Br	None	Poland Ostrows
10	yes	self	more	no	Isidor Hargberg, father 402 East 8th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Do Do
11	yes	self	more	no	Isidor Hargberg, father 402 East 8th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Do Do
12	yes	self	more	no	Isidor Hargberg, father 402 East 8th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dk Blk Blk	None	Poland Wisckiderot
13	yes	self	more	no	Isidor Hargberg, father 402 East 8th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	Med Br Blk	None	Poland Krasnstech
14	yes	self	more	no	Isidor Hargberg, father 402 East 8th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Do Warsaw
15	yes	self	more	no	Isidor Hargberg, father 402 East 8th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Do Do
16	yes	self	more	no	Isidor Hargberg, father 402 East 8th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fr Bld Grey	None	Do Bielsk
17	yes	self	more	no	Isidor Hargberg, father 402 East 8th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Do Do
18	yes	self	more	no	Isidor Hargberg, father 402 East 8th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Fr Bld Grey	None	Do Do
19	yes	self	more	no	Isidor Hargberg, father 402 East 8th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med Br Br	None	Poland Kobrin
20	yes	self	more	no	Isidor Hargberg, father 402 East 8th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Med Br Br	None	Poland Jadowe
21	yes	self	more	no	Isidor Hargberg, father 402 East 8th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Med Br Blk	None	Do Do
22	yes	self	more	no	Isidor Hargberg, father 402 East 8th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Med Br Blk	None	Do Do
23	yes	self	more	no	Isidor Hargberg, father 402 East 8th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Med Blk Br	None	Russia Ustylnk
24	yes	self	more	no	Isidor Hargberg, father 402 East 8th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	Med Br Grey	None	Do Do
25	yes	self	more	no	Isidor Hargberg, father 402 East 8th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Do Do
26	yes	self	more	no	Isidor Hargberg, father 402 East 8th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Do Do
27	yes	self	more	no	Isidor Hargberg, father 402 East 8th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Do Do
28	yes	self	more	no	Isidor Hargberg, father 402 East 8th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Med Br Grey	None	Poland Hrubieszow
29	yes	self	more	no	Isidor Hargberg, father 402 East 8th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Do Do
30	yes	self	more	no	Isidor Hargberg, father 402 East 8th street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	Med Blk Brn	None	Poland Do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. H. H. H. H., of the S. S. ZEELANDIA, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1917
at NY
W. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African people who are coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.
The people who are native to the north of Italy south of the River Po are persons from the commitments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether resident or not. Southern Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN SOUTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po are commitments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether resident or not. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistics companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it in a vessel should be recorded as "United States."
Column 12 (Name and present address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to be town, or extended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" or "Ticket."
Column 15 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (If before in possession of sum, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (If before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (If before going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. ZEELAND, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1920
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. S. ZEELAND, Surgeon of the SAILED THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1922
at NY

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN VESSEL

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND

S. S. ZEELAND

Passengers sailing from Antwerp 18 th August 1920

19.1

Passengers sailing from Antwerp 18 th August 1920													191	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	✓	Freid	Ester Ruckla	30	f m	?	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ustuluk	mother Cheve Sakritz Ustuluk	New York
2	✓	do	Davin	7	m s	2-A-28282-10/28/43-5-404	Polish		Polish		Poland	Ustuluk	do	New York
3	✓	Katsendler	Brucha	21	f s	yes	Polish	yes	Polish		Poland	Ustuluk	do	New York
4	✓	Gottlieb	Eva	51	f m	nene	no	no	Hebrew		Poland	Welenska	mother Kazender Dina Welenska	New York
5	✓	do	Max	21	m s	do	yes	Dutch	yes	Hebrew		Narajewe	nene	New-York
6	✓	do	Alter	10	m s	do	yes	Dutch	yes	Hebrew		Narajewe	no	New-York
7	✓	Rakker Reka	Rechli	24	f s	house	keeper	Hebrew		Hebrew		Narajewe	no	New-York
8	✓	Fuks	Chana	48	f m	keeper	Hebrew		Polish		Poland	Rutki	father Pinckes Rajger Rutki	Ill. Chicago
9	✓	do	Leja	21	f s				Polish		Poland	Laleszyn	nene	New Brunswick
10	✓	do	Carka	19	f s	no	yes	Hebrew	Polish		Poland	Laleszyn	no	New Brunswick
11	✓	do	Freindla	17	f s	no	yes	Hebrew	Polish		Poland	Laleszyn	no	New Brunswick
12	✓	do	Michal	52	m s	no	yes	Hebrew	Polish		Poland	Laleszyn	no	New Brunswick
13	✓	Sarna	Cheime	32	m m	schec	macker	Hebrew	Polish		Poland	Sekolew	wife Sarna Dwjra Sekolew	Mich. Detroit
14	✓	Grossberg	Fischel	32	m m	baker		Hebrew	Polish		Poland	Czestechow	father Grossberg Kalman	Mich. Detroit
15	✓	do	Ester	31	f m	no	no	Hebrew	Polish		Poland	Czestechow	do	Mich. Detroit
16	✓	do	do	5	m s	no	no	Hebrew	Polish		Poland	Czestechow	do	Mich. Detroit
17	✓	Goldwasser	Scheindel	25	f s	dres	maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Lodz	parent Goldwasser J. Lodz	Mich. Detroit
18	✓	Fenner	Sury	48	f v	no	no	no	Hebrew		Poland	Hrubiesziva	nene	New York
19	✓	do	Ester	19	f s	no	no	no	Hebrew		Poland	Hrubiesziva	nene	New York
20	✓	Chajet	Isaak	22	m s	specialist	Polish	yes	Hebrew		Poland	Minsk	brother Ben Chajet Minsk	New York
21	✓	do	Chana	17	f s				Hebrew		Poland	Minsk	do	New York
22	✓	do	Dina	19	f s				Hebrew		Poland	Minsk	do	New York
23	✓	do	Cypa	8	f s	no	no	no	Hebrew		Poland	Minsk	do	New York
24	✓	Rubinewicz	Rachli	29	f m	yes	Polish	yes	Polish		Poland	Wishteeff	mother Jutta Bluhur Wishteeff	New York
25	✓	do	Siscka	19	f s	no	no	no	Polish		Poland	Wishteeff	do	New York
26	✓	Kagan	Icho	22	m s	clerk	Polish		Polish		Poland	Minsk	father Samuel Kagan Minsk	New York
27	✓	Schraga	Schaja	23	m s	merchant	Hebrew	yes	Russian		Russia	Wladimir	F. Schraga	New York
28	✓	Garbachu	Izrael	26	m s	specialist	Polish	yes	Polish		Poland	Warschau	father Lajbe Garbachu Welhures	New York
29	✓	Zak	Pinkas	17	m s	workman	Polish	yes	Hebrew		Poland	Hrubiesew	Mosei Zak Hrubiesew	New York
30	✓	Portes	Mina	24	f s	seam	tress	yes	Hebrew		Poland	Minsk	mother Ete Portes Minsk	Pa. Philadelphia

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

84-0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York

191

208

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [Signature], of the U. S. S. [Ship Name], from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1914
at [Location]

Immigration Officer.

16-620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. W. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1918
at San Francisco

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

194

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ZEELAND

Passengers sailing from 18 th AUGUST 1920.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	<u>2</u>
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

191

210

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entering into such activity, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entering into such activity, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-810

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [Signature], of the S. S. [Ship Name], from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug, 1919
at [Location]

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not indicate race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people might properly be corrected to indicate the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people might properly be corrected to indicate the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

The term "Cuban"

"West Indian" r

"Spanish American" refers to the people of

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether ever before in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and where.

Column 19 (*Name of relative or friend*).—The answer should give name and address of such relative or friend.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. M., Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 20
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	
English.	Montenegrin.	
Finnish.		

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

212

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. C., of the S. S. ZEELAND., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. P.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1917
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. ZEELAND, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, my in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 19 20
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 70 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND

Passengers sailing from Antwerp 11 th August 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	X	Zarchina	41	f	house keeper	Hebrew			Minsk	brother Hirsch Palaj Minsk	Mass. Boston
2	UNDER 16	do	11	m					Minsk	do	Mass. Boston
3	X	do	16	f					Minsk	do	Mass. Boston
4	X	do	19	f					Minsk	do	Mass. Boston
5	X	Pederowska	20	f	house keeper	Russian			Minsk	sister Chaca Eisenstein Minsk	New York
6	X	Wisnina	42	f		Hebrew			Welynska	brother Jesel Baiyl Kevel	New York
7	X	VL 671/30 Wichamka	17	f					Welynska		New York
8	X	Chaja	16	f					Welynska		New York
9	X	Peigi	16	f					Welynska		New York
10	X	Lejba	14	m					Welyn ska		New-York
11	UNDER 16	Josel	8	m					Welynska		New-York
12		Ester	43	f	house keeper	Hebrew			Welynska	father Berush Bete Welynska	Mich. Detroit
13		Pejsailli	11	m					Welynska		Mich. Detroit
14		Leja	8	f					Welynska		Mich. Detroit
15	X	Saranewiec	14	m					Zambrewa	mother Saranewier SaraZambrewa	New York
16	X	Ita	18	f					Zambrewa	do	New-York
17	X	Genia	16	f					Zambrewa	do	New-York
18	X	Wolok	40	f	house keeper	Hebrew			Welynska	mother Cjana Teitelbaum Welynska Poland	Mich. detroit
19	X	Wolok	28	f					Welynska	mother Cjana Teitelbaum Welynska Poland	Mich.
20	UNDER 16	Ranul	1	m					Welynska		Mich.
21	X	Wysel	13	m		Hebrew			Welynska		Mich. Detroit
22	X	Leib	11	m					Welynska		Mich. Detroit
23	X	Chanta	10	m					Welynska		Mich. Detroit
24	X	Wolok	22	f					Welynska		Mich. Detroit
25	X	do	16	m					Welynska		Mich. Detroit
26	X	Krugman	29	f	house keeper				Gredzienska	mother Memicha Weince Gredzienska Poland	Pa. Hanover
27	UNDER 16	Nachu	7	m					Gredzienska	do	Pa. Hanover
28	X	Secnik	43	f	house keeper	Hebrew			Welynska	brother Leib Pesai Welynska	New York
29	X	do	16	f					Welynska		New-York
30	UNDER 16	Josef	11	m					Welynska		New-York

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular P
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

214

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 70

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York

191

214

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ship final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self			man Haris Zarilina Edenbrough 17 Besten Mass.								good	no	5 4	Fresh Brn Brn	None	Poland	Minsk
2	no	self			father								good	no	5 4	Fresh Brn Brn	None	do	do
3	no	self											good	no	5 0	Fresh Brn Brn	None	do	do
4	no	self											good	no	5 4	Fresh Brn Brn	None	do	do
5	yes	self			brother Mobel Szapiro Driks Av. 730 Brooklyn N.Y.								good	no	5 4	Fresh Brn Brn	None	Poland	Minsk
6	yes	self			man Abram Wiaznia c/o Oppenbaw 390 Grand Av. New York								good	no	5 5	Drk Blk Brn	None	Poland	Minsk
7	yes	self											good	no	5 6	Drk Blk Grey	None	Poland	wolyniha
8	yes	self											good	no	5 1	Drk Blk Blk	None	do	do
9	yes	self											good	no	5 0	Drk Blk Blk	None	do	do
10	yes	self											good	no	5 1	drk Blk blk	None	do	do
11	yes	self											good	no	5 1	drk blk blk	None	do	do
12	yes	self			man Aren Brader 158 Livingston Av. Mich Detroit								good	no	5 1	drk blk blk	None	do	do
13	yes	self											good	no	5 1	drk blk blk	None	do	do
14	yes	self											good	no	5 1	drk blk blk	None	do	do
15	yes	sister	no		brother in law Isak Goldberg 1843 Av. Bronks New York								good	no	4 11	Med Brn brn	None	Poland	Zambrowa
16	yes	do											good	no	4 7	Med brn brn	None	do	do
17	yes	do											good	no	4 7	Med brn brn	None	do	do
18	yes	self			man Ape Welok 767 Milwanka Ave. Mich Detroit								good	no	4 7	Med brn brn	None	do	do
19	yes	self			father Ap. Wolok 767 Milwanka Ave. Mich Detroit								good	no	5 8	Med LtBrn Brn	None	Poland	wolyniha
20	yes	self											good	no	5 8	Med LtBrn Brn	None	do	do
21	yes	self											good	no	5 8	Med LtBrn Brn	None	do	do
22	yes	self											good	no	5 8	Med LtBrn Brn	None	do	do
23	yes	self											good	no	5 8	Med LtBrn Brn	None	do	do
24	yes	self											good	no	5 8	Med LtBrn Brn	None	do	do
25	yes	self											good	no	5 8	Med LtBrn Brn	None	do	do
26	no	self	no		man Abram Krugman 445 Baltimore str. Hanover Pa.								good	no	5 8	Med DkBrn DkBrn	None	do	do
27	no	self	no		father								good	no	5 3	dk blk dkBrn	None	do	do
28	yes	self	no		schilder Aesnih Bros 360 Jehnsten Av. Jersey City N.Y.								good	no	5 3	Fresh Brn Brn	None	do	do
29	yes	self	no										good	no	5 3	Fresh Brn Brn	None	do	do
30	yes	self	no										good	no	4 10	Fresh Blnd brn	None	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. C. Zeeland, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. C. Zeeland
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 20
at NY

Wm. C. Zeeland
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If other in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. S. ZEELAND, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1920
at NY

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEE LAND

Passengers sailing from Antwerp 11 th August 1920

191

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	10
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

191

216

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ANTWERP

I, W. C. J., of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 711 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1911
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. S. Zeeland, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1920
at My


(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Z E E L A N D

Passengers sailing from

18 AUGUST 1980.

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
X	✓	EMMARUSTI	ANTONI	18	M	M baker	ITALIAN	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	VALENZANO	wife L. EMMARUSTI, VALENZANO ITALY		OHIO	SALEM
X	✓	MARTINELLI	ANTONI	20	M	S shoemaker	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	VALENZANO	brother, MICHELE MARTINELLI, VALENZANO ITALY		ILL.	CHICAGO
3	✓	DE LUCCA	DOMENICO	34	M	M laborer	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	CAMPIDIPATRO	wife, DE LUCCA PILOMENA, CAMPIDIPATRO ITALY		N.Y.	BROOKLINE
4	✓	CAMPOSO	ANTONIO	59	M	M sculptor	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	VALENZANO	daughter, ANTONETTA CAMPOSO, VALENZANO ITALY		ILL.	CHICAGO
5	✓	do	ANTONIO	15	M	S	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	VALENZANO	do		ILL.	CHICAGO
6	✓	CHIMMARUSTI	PAS CALE	16	M	S shoemaker	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	VALENZANO	brother DONATO EMMARUSTI VALENZANO		MICH.	DETROIT
7	✓	FENZOLA	MICHELE	38	M	S shoemaker	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	VALENZANO	wife, LENZOLE ANNUNCIATA VALENZANO.		MICH.	DETROIT
X	✓	ROGOVY	BERISHOV	23	M	S painter	ARABIC	yes	HEBREW	HEBREW	PALESTINE	PALESTINE JERUSALEM	cousin ABRAHAM RABAN, JERUSALEM		N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9	✓	do	do	23	M	S	HEBREW	yes	HEBREW	HEBREW	PALESTINE	PALESTINE JERUSALEM	brother, ABRAHAM RABAN, JERUSALEM		MICH.	DETROIT
10	✓	DURERMAN	JANIKEL	37	M	M merchant	POLISH	yes	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	PETSCHARA	NONE		N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	✓	do	REBISLA	26	M	M housew.	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PETSCHARA	do		do	New-York
12	✓	do	DEVORA	15	F	S	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PETSCHARA	do		do	New-York
13	✓	do	FELGA	12	F	S	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PETSCHARA	do		do	New-York
14	✓	do	ESTER	8	F	S	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PETSCHARA	do		do	New-York
15	✓	do	MIMA	3	F	S	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PETSCHARA	do		do	New-York
16	✓	AVERMAN	FELGA	14	F	S without	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PETSCHARA	do		do	New-York
17	✓	do	do	10	M	S	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PETSCHARA	do		do	New-York
18	✓	PEKARSK	RIVKA	20	F	S	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	POLONI	NONE		N.Y.	NEW YORK.
19	✓	CHMIEL	ANGEL	22	M	M merchant	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	NIEMISOC	wife, BLOMSCHIMIEL, POLAND		N.Y.	NEW YORK.
20	✓	do	CHAIM	12	M	S without	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	INSIEVLEV	NONE		MINNESO.	MINNEAPOLIS
21	✓	do	SURA	12	F	S	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do		MINN	MINNEAPOLIS
22	✓	do	MOROS	10	M	S IN HOSPITAL	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do		MINNE	MINNEAPOLIS
23	✓	ZAROSKI	SALAMON	20	M	S mechanic	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	cousin, DAVID SALAMON, JERUSALEM		N.Y.	NEW YORK.
24	✓	BINSFELD	AVRAHAM	42	M	M MERCHANT	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	POLAND	NEMIRON	NONE		N.Y.	New-York
25	✓	do	ALIT I	32	F	M housew.	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KLOUSKON	STEP-FATHER, SAMUEL GERTNER, KLOUSKOWA		N.J.	NEW JERSEY
26	✓	do	RIFKA	42	F	M housew.	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KLOUSKON	do		do	do
27	✓	do	MIRA	16	F	S	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KLOUSKON	do		do	do
28	✓	do	do	14	F	S	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KLOUSKON	do		do	do
29	✓	do	do	12	F	S	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KLOUSKON	do		do	do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alic

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14m21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or business in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	more	no	uncle GIUSEPPE DEPTENSO 54 ROOSEVELT AVENUE SALIM	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
2	yes	self	more	no	friend R. LUIGI, 414 JACKSON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	Valenzano
3	yes	self	more	yes	1-12 BROOKLINE cousin, GIUSEPPE MANGINO 32th st. BROOKLINE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	Valenzano
4	yes	self	more	yes	1913 CHICAGO BROTHER-IN-LAW, CASCARANO NICOLA 773 1st st street CHICAGO.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	dipetro
5	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	Valenzano
6	yes	self	more	no	cousin, LUIGI, 304 3rd, WOODROW AVE. DETROIT MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Do	do
7	yes	self	more	no	cousin, FRANCESCO LI ELLANTE 304, WOODROW AVE. DETROIT.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	Valenzano
8	yes	self	more	no	uncle, DAVIS GREEN, 806, FOX ST. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do
9	yes	self	more	no	uncle, GERRY THOMAS PL. MINNEAPOLIS.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Russia	Lublin
10	yes	self	more	no	father, p. ROBERTS 102 NORFOLK STR. NEW YORK.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palestine	Jourselem
11	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Poland	Petschara
12	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Poland	do
13	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do
14	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do
15	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do
16	yes	self	more	no	uncle, MAX AVERMAN, 1412, 17th ave. MINNEAPOLIS-MINNESOTA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do
17	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Poland	Fodsiac
18	yes	self	more	no	husband, 102 NORFOLK STR. NEW YORK.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Poland	Betschara
19	yes	self	more	no	cousin, H. MCKOFF 12 WINGENT STR. MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Poland	Plomi
20	yes	self	more	no	uncle, 62th st. new York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Poland	Meniemiron
21	yes	self	more	no	father, 321, 1st. MINNEAPOLIS. MIN-ESO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Poland	Tuserini
22	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do
23	yes	self	more	no	brother, HANAN ZAKOSKY 3513 3th ave BROOKLINE N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do
24	yes	self	more	no	uncle, 262, POWEL ST. NEW YORK.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Poland	Sochacow
25	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Poland	Nemirow
26	yes	self	more	no	husband, ISRAEL GINSBERG, 101, LEWIS STR. CINCINNATI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do
27	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Poland	Kolburka
28	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do
29	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Do	Do
30	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Zeeland, of the C. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. P. Kelly, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

219

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 20
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Antwerp 11 th August 1920

Passengers sailing from

191

✓ Ferjanc ✓ Zuzana ✓
 (but except 11-16-150) ✓

103

Alice

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

220

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Zeeland, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 19 20
at Antwerp
W. J. Zeeland
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. M. Kane, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Navy,
U. S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

221

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1920
 at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 14

S. S. Z E E L A N D

Passengers sailing from

18 AUGUST 1920

191

134

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14mm23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

191

222

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
2	YES	father	more	NO	father, ANDO HATEM 174, Pens str. NEW BERN, NORTH CAROLINA	NO	?	YES	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Med	Blk	Brn	None	Palestine	Hammanah	
3	yes	self	yes	no	do	NO	?	YES	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Med	Blk	Brn	None	Do	Do	
4	yes	self	yes	no	brother, KARIM, 124 cor cedar and BERNSTR. NEW BERN.	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med	Bk	Brn	Brn	None	Palestine	Hammanah
5	yes	elf	yes	no	brother-in-law, 1233 BOSTON ROAD, NEW YORK.	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Armenia	Everegh	
6	yes	elf	yes	no	do	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Armenia	Everegh	
7	yes	self	yes	no	do	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Armenia	Everegh	
8	yes	self	yes	no	do	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Armenia	Do	
9	yes	self	yes	no	do	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Armenia	Do	
10	yes	self	yes	no	cousin, ISACKO, 1475, WOOD WARD AVE. DETROIT-MICHIGAN.	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Med	Brn	Brn	Mole on Fore head	Turkey	Yozgad	
11	yes	self	yes	no	friend ASTOURIAN, 3 W. COLLEGE AVE. 810, NEW YORK.	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Med	Brn	Blk	None	Armenia	Malatia	
12	NO	SELF	yes	no	friend HAZARA, 1002 ERIC AVENUE, NIAGARA FALLS	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Armenia	Van	
13	yes	self	yes	no	brother-in-law, 124 LAMELLE AVE. H. PARK MICH.	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Armenia	Van	
14	yes	self	yes	no	isister 1575 WEST FIRST ST. LOS ANGELES	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Drk	Grey	Brn	None	Turkey	Tokat	
15	yes	self	yes	no	do	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do	
16	yes	self	yes	no	KARPOULAS 1575 WEST FIRST ST. LOS ANGELES CAL	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brn	Brn	Brn	Spotted Eye	Aisa Minor	Constanti nople	
17	yes	self	yes	no	cousin, JOHN JULIAN, 105 SPRING ST. LOS ANGELES CAL.	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Drk	Grey	Blk	None	Turkey	Tokat	
18	yes	self	yes	no	cousin, D.H. SAKALIAN, 104 W. 104th St. NEW YORK	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Turkey	Tokat	
19	no	self	yes	1913	brother, SAMANTINO, 300 FORWARD AVE. PITTS.	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Med	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Pietrocanella	
20	no	self	yes	1913	cousin, GIANNUCCA Giuseppe, 310 MILL ROAD PITTS.	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Pietrocanella	
21	yes	self	yes	1913	cousin, FRANCHI Franco, 718 Cinnelav. PITTS.	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Italy	Pietrocanella	
22	yes	self	yes	1913	brother, GIACOMO, 336 FORWARD AVE PITTS.	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Pietrocanella	
23	NO	self	yes	1913	cousin, FRANCHI FRANCO FORWARD AVE PITTS. PA	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Italy	Pietrocanella	
24	NO	self	yes	1913	brother, DOMENICO, PITTSBURG	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Med	Med	Brn	None	do	do	
25	NO	self	yes	1913	same as above	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	do	
26	NO	self	yes	1913	father in law, GIANNI GIANNUCCA 10, Fernel road Pittsburg.	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Pietrocanella	
27	NO	self	yes	1913	brother "10" "Fernel" Road	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Med	Brn	Grey	None	do	do	
28	NO	self	yes	1913	cousin, PANNA DOMENICO 300 FORWARD AVE PITTSBURG PA	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med	Blk	DkBrn	None	Italy	do	
29	NO	self	yes	1913	uncle, GIUSEPPE NICOLA 718 Cinnelav.	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Pietrocanella	
30	NO	self	yes	1913	brother, MARINARO NICOLA HOMER C. RENTVILL	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Bartolomei Galvo	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Zeeland, of the C. C. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1911
at [Location]

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. McNamee, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Navy,
and that I have made a personal examination of the in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

223

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1913
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. McNamee, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Navy & Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

223

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1920
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 15 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND.

Passengers sailing from Antwerp 18 th August 1920

19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

244

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. S. ZEELAND, of the ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1914
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. M. L., Surgeon of the S. S. JETLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

225

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1920
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

191

AE

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful action of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

226

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	more no	no	M. Patelnik 713 Broadway New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5 2 med brn brn	nil	Poland	Warsaw
2	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5 med brn brn	nil	do	do
3	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			4 7 med brn brn	nil	do	do
4	yes	brother in law	more	no	HERSCH GOLDMAN 742 6th str. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5 3 med Brk Brn	none	Poland	Warsaw
5	yes	SISTER IN LAW	more	no	LEON SCICHE 1214 2nd str. N. YERGENOLIS MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5 med brn brn	nil	Poland	Warsaw
14	yes	SELF	more	no	LUKSO VAN 221 W 109th st. CHICAGO ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5 fair brn brn	nil	Poland	Warsaw
7	yes	brother	more	no	brother Wolf Saldinger 609E. 170str Bronx New York	no			no	no	no	no	no			5 5 med brn brn	nil	Roumania	Yzeati
8	yes	husband	more	no	husband Schleime Berger 121 Beerum str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no			no	no	no	no	no			5 6 med brn brn	nil	Roumania	Yzeati
9	yes	father	more	no	father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5 5 med brn brn	nil	do	do
10	yes	do	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5 5 med brn brn	nil	do	do
11	yes	self	more	no	moris Fischbein 1107 South Houwan Av. Ill. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5 3 fair Brnd Brn	none	Poland	Warsaw
12	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5 3 fair Brnd Brn	none	do	do
13	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5 3 fair Brnd Brn	none	do	do
6	yes	son	more	no	Wolf Saldinger 609E. 170 str. Bronx New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5 5 med brn brn	nil	Roumania	Yzeati
15	yes	self	more	no	UNCLE VETRIK JAN, CLEVELAND, 221 1/2 W 6th street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5 2 med brn blue	nil	Czech	Tiestear
16	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5 2 med brn blue	nil	do	do
17	yes	self	more	no	UNCLE RUSDYAK 1122 1/2 OLIVE AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5 2 med brn blue	nil	Czech	Friestany
18	yes	self	more	no	UNCLE RUSNAK 631 1/2 W 20th ST CLEVELAND OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5 2 med brn blue	nil	Czech	Wranowci
19	yes	self	more	no	SISTER, SROVY, PAULA ST 210 CLEV OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5 2 med brn blue	nil	Slovak	Tiestear
20	yes	self	more	no	FATHER, 1121 HENTON DETROIT MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5 2 fair brn blue	nil	Czech	Tiestear
22	yes	self	more	no	EMERATE (FATHER) PETER VASYSKANYN 100 MARV ST.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5 2 med brn blue	nil	Czech	Wranowci
23	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5 2 med brn blue	nil	do	do
21	yes	self	more	no	SEE 20	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5 2 med Brnd Brn	none	Czech	Wranowci
24	yes	self	more	no	BROTHER, GVEO ANDRAS, OHIO, CLEVELAND	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5 2 med brn blue	nil	Czech	Wranowci
25	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5 2 med brn blue	nil	Czech	Wranowci
26	yes	self	more	no	MOSES DURENSKY, 871 1/2 6th CORLINA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5 2 med brn blue	nil	Poland	Osbrog
27	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5 2 med brn blue	nil	Poland	Osbrog
28	yes	UNCLE	more	no	UNCLE LOUIS GITSLIN LEOPOLD ST. ROCHESTER N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5 2 med brn blue	none	Russia	Pobelsig
29	yes	self	more	no	BROTHER, THOMAS MIKESKA, ROCHESTER N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5 7 med brn blue	nil	Czech	Wranowci
30	yes	UNCLE	more	no	UNCLE LOUIS GITSLIN ROCHESTER N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5 2 med brn blue	none	Russia	Pobelsig
29	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5 2 med brn blue	none	Poland	Wranowci

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [Signature], of the C S [Signature], from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug, 19 20
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James S. Ireland, Surgeon of the S. S. Ireland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

227

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1920
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Z E E L A N D

Passengers sailing from 18 AUGUST 1920

19

107

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. C.

191

228

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. ZEELAND, of the U. S. S. ZEELAND, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1919
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question:—Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by name might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Jones, Surgeon of the S. S. TITLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

229

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1913
at NY

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. LESLAND

Passengers sailing from 12 AUGUST 1920

1940

108

U. S. citizens .

Aliens . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

230

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to acquire a domicile in the United States. Does he propose to establish a home in the United States for care and treatment of his family? If so, where? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	yes	self	more		W FRANKFURT, ELDRIDGE ST., N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	yes	self	more		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					
3	yes	self	more		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					
4	yes	self	more		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					
5	yes	self	more		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					
6	yes	self	more		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					
7	yes	self	more		HUSBAND, J. YVAN, 2904 BRECKEN ST. EAT.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					
8	yes	self	more		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					
9	yes	self	more		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					
10	yes	self	more		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					
11	yes	self	more		FATHER, ARIN BRODER 158 LUMSTR. DETROIT.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					
12	yes	self	more		FATHER, A. WOLOK 707 MILWAUKEE AV. DETROIT	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					
13	yes	self	more		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					
14	yes	self	more		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					
15	yes	self	more		BROTHER ELIE COBRAIN, ALICIA A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					
16	yes	self	more		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					
17	yes	self	more		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					
18	yes	self	more		BROTHER ABRAHAM ROSENWIC BROOKLINE 344 RIVERDALE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					
19	yes	self	more		FATHER, NUSIK SOLECK 349 BERKMAN ST. NEWARK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					
20	yes	self	more		MOTHER, AT CLARKING 14 1/2 ST. BROOKLINE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					
21	yes	self	more		BROTHER, YSAC HALPERN 148 HONG OLIV ST	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					
22	yes	self	more		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					
23	yes	self	more		COUSIN, SIMON ROSENBERG 507 E 24TH ST. BROOKLINE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					
24	yes	self	more		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					
25	yes	self	more		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					
26	yes	self	more		FATHER, A MARK 1251 WEBSTER AV N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					
27	yes	self	more		HUSBAND, N. ROTH 694 30TH ST BROOKLINE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					
28	yes	self	more		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					
29	yes	self	more		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					
30	yes	self	more		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. S. ZEELAND.

...Officer.

Immigration Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1920
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 210 207

....., 191

S. S. ZEELAND

Passengers sailing from Antwerp

18th August 1920

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. C. O., of the INTWERT, from INTWERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 19 20
at Mayaguez

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of forty in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1922
at San Francisco

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Zealand

Passengers sailing from

1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CITY	Adler	Hasra	38	f m	house wife	yes	Russian	yes	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	Bresez	Friend: Hoc Ruchla Wolgnien, Enese Lubergowska 27	New York	
2	UNDER 13	do	Mojzesz	14	m s	nil	yes	Yedish	yes	do	do	do	do	same as above	do	do
3	UNDER 13	do	Josel	12	m s	nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
4	UNDER 13	do	Pejga	10	f s	nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
5	UNDER 13	do	Leija	8	f s	nil	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
6		Ancelewicz	Baim	32	m m	DISCHARGED Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rudzisek	Father-in-law: Hersz Puczkarnik, Rudzisek, Poland	Ohio	Youngstown
7		do	Stel	24	f m	House	yes	Yedish	yes	do	do	do	do	same as above	do	do
8		do	Ajzik	-	4 m	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
9		Blinder	Warka	25	f m	Dress maker	yes	Poolish	yes	Poland	Yedish	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Jozef Blumenkranc	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Blumenkranc	Chaja	21	f s	Dress maker	yes	Yedish	yes	Poland	Yedish	Poland	Mizna Sedlez	Mizna Sedler	Ill.	Chicago
11		Blacher	Basza	20	f s	Dress maker	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Yedish	Poland	Grodno	Father: Chaim Blacher	N.Y.	Bronx
12		do	Jankel	18	m s	nil	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Yedish	Poland	Grodno	Prozani- Grodno	do	do
13		Bogin	Chana	29	f m	Butcher	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Yedish	Russia	Minsk	same as above	do	do
14	UNDER 13	do	Josef Icek	9	m s	nil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Friend: Kugel Hava	New York	
15	ADMITTED	Erzaska	Mauba	22	f s	Maid	yes	Poolish	yes	Poland	Yedish	Poland	Lodz	Niznie Lachowka Russia	do	do
16		Bloch	24	f s	nil	yes	Yedish	yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Lomzyn Ostrow	same as above	Aunt: H. Erzaska, Aleja II 36	Ill.	Chicago
17	508 471-441/1000	Berman	24	f s	nil	yes	Yedish	yes	Lithuanian	Yedish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife: Jozefa Bloch, Lubiewo	Father: Nossen Berman	N.J.	Somerville
18		do	Chaim	10	m s	nil	yes	Yedish	yes	do	do	do	do	6 Kirchenstrasse Slonin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Borenstein	10	f s	Dress maker	yes	Yedish	yes	Poland	Yedish	Poland	Czechonowce	same as above	Mother: Chana Schwider	N.Y.	Bergen
20		do	Minde	10	f m	House wife	yes	Yedish	yes	Poland	Yedish	Poland	Maczjok Ko-	Father-in-law: Seh Bajgel	New York	
21	UNDER 13	do	Schmul	9	m s	nil	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Maczak Kowel	do	do
22		do	Inda	34	f m	House wife	no	-	no	Poland	Yedish	Poland	Radomsk	same as above	do	do
23	UNDER 13	do	24	f s	nil	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle: Kogel Wolf	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 13	do	Pa/za	7	f s	nil	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Radomsk- Pietrowska	do	do
25	UNDER 13	do	Lajzer	12	m s	nil	yes	Poolish	yes	do	do	do	do	same as above	do	do
26		Bleeh	32	f m	House wife	no	-	no	Poland	Yedish	Galicia	Kalusz	same as above	Sister in law: Sosia Blech	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	UNDER 13	do	24	f s	nil	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	do	Bodnow powiat Stanislawski	do	do
28	UNDER 13	do	24	f s	nil	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	do	same as above	do	do
29	UNDER 13	do	24	f s	nil	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	do	same as above	do	do
30		Beller	20	m s	EngMakery	yes	Yedish	yes	Poland	Yedish	Poland	Kobryn	do	Mother: Beller, Kobryn, Grodzienaka	New York	

110

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

234

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes self	yes	no	-	Husband: Chackel Adler Grand Street 465 New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brwn grey	none	Ukrania Bresclita
2	yes mother	-	-	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do
3	- mother	-	-	-	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do
4	- do	-	-	-	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do
5	- do	-	-	-	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do
6	yes self	yes	no	-	Uncle: Max Fish, Youngstown, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do
7	yes husband	no	no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do
8	-	-	-	-	do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do
9	yes self	yes	no	no	Sister: A. Rothstein 4 Thompson Place, Coney Island	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do
10	yes self	yes	no	-	Brother: N. Bloom 1449 Keeler Av 1349 Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do
11	yes self	yes	no	-	Uncle: H. Fridman 905 East 179th St Bronx	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do
12	yes self	yes	no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do
13	yes self	yes	no	-	Uncle: Louis Gold 2527 Park Av Chicago, Illinois	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do
14	yes mother	-	-	-	same as above	no	always	-	-	-	-	-	good	-	-	-	-	-	-	do do
15	yes self	yes	no	-	Brother-in-law: M. Wesoloki 79 Central Av Somerville	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do
16	yes self	yes	yes	-	Uncle: Max Rossen Denos St 16 Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do
17	yes self	yes	no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do
18	yes self	yes	no	-	Cousin: L. Harrison 671 Hackensack, Bergen N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do
19	yes self	yes	no	-	Husband: A. Begel 215 Brown Street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do
20	yes self	yes	no	-	same as above	no	always	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do
21	yes mother	-	-	-	Husband: A. Brokman 867 Delkanb Street Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do
22	yes self	yes	-	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do
23	yes mother	-	-	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do
24	yes mother	-	-	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do
25	yes mother	-	-	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do
26	yes self	yes	no	-	Husband: Samuel Blech 1324 43d Street, Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do
27	- mother	-	-	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do
28	- mother	-	-	-	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do
29	- mother	-	-	-	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do
30	yes self	yes	no	-	Uncle: Morris Schumann 278-32 Henry St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. C., of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 104 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. C.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1922
at W. A. C.

W. A. C.
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13a (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13b (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the second members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREIN

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

22
255

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Green Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.									
1		Bekerman	Boruch	58	m	Musician	yes Polish	yes Russian	Yedish	Russia	Ragitescha	Sister: Ferman Elka	New York	
2		Grynspan	Yehuda	24	f	Wife	yes Yedish	yes Russian	Yedish	Russia	Ragitescha	same as above	New York	
3		Baicz	Yehuda	27	m	Tailor	yes Yedish	yes Poland	Yedish	Poland	Jampol	Uncle: Lejb Baicz	New York	
4		do	Yehuda	12	m	nil	yes do	yes do	do	do	do	Jampol (Poland)	New York	
5		do	Yehuda	7	f	nil	yes do	yes do	do	do	do	same as above	do do	
6		do	Yehuda	15	f	nil	yes do	yes do	do	do	do	same as above	do do	
7		Blinder	Yehuda	50	f	Housekeeper	no	no Poland	Yedish	Poland	Luck	Parents: Chaya Suro Sznider	do do	
8		do	Yehuda	24	f	Press-maker	yes Yedish	yes do	do	do	do	Luck (Poland)	Ill. Chicago	
9		do	Yehuda	18	f	Press-maker	yes do	yes do	do	do	do	same as above	do do	
10		Blumenfeld	Yehuda	31	f	Wife	yes Russian	yes Poland	Yedish	Poland	Miendyrzec	Parents: E. Runstein	New York	
11	UNDER 10	do	Yehuda	8	f	nil	no	no do	Yedish	do	do	Loszycie, Poland.	New York	
12	UNDER 10	do	Yehuda	2	m	nil	no	no do	Yedish	do	do	same as above	do do	
13		Blumenkopf	Yehuda	16	m	Labourer	yes Polish	yes Poland	Yedish	Poland	Meseritz	Aunt: Zygmunt Rejla	Pa. Philadelphia	
14		Bailowicz	Yehuda	36	f	Wife	yes Yedish	yes Poland	Yedish	Poland	Czerpz	Meseritz, Poland.	New York	
15		do	Yehuda	10	m	nil	-	- do	Yedish	do	do	Brother: Monachim Spiro	New York	
16		do	Yehuda	9	m	nil	-	- do	Yedish	do	do	Czerpz, Poland.	do do	
17		do	Yehuda	8	m	nil	-	- do	Yedish	do	do	same as above	do do	
18		Bier	Yehuda	46	f	Wife	yes Yedish	yes Poland	Yedish	Poland	Juibeschow	do do	do do	
19	UNDER 10	do	Yehuda	15	f	nil	yes Polish	yes Poland	Yedish	do	do	Brother: Boruch Riss	do do	
20		Blat	Yehuda	46	m	Merchant	yes Yedish	yes Poland	Yedish	Poland	Dunajewka	Juibeschow, Poland.	NEW YORK	
21		Brajer	Yehuda	26	m	driver	yes Yedish	yes Poland	Yedish	Poland	Wisokolitosk	wife: Szejwa Blat	N.Y. Bronx	
22		Dzialowski	Yehuda	44	m	Labourer	yes Yedish	yes Poland	Yedish	Poland	Lodz	Dunajewka, Poland.	N.J. Passaic	
23		do	Yehuda	41	f	Wife	yes Yedish	yes Poland	Yedish	Poland	do	Father: Jowel Brajer	Ill. Chicago	
24		do	Yehuda	41	f	nil	yes Yedish	yes do	Yedish	do	do	mother: Ryfka Dzialowski	do do	
25		Chwaat	Yehuda	61	f	Wife	yes Yedish	yes Poland	Yedish	Poland	Warschau	Lodz Poland.	do do	
26		Czurilo	Yehuda	48	m	Farmer	yes Polish	yes Poland	Poland	Poland	Warschau	Daughter: Ester Endel	N.Y. Bronx	
27		Bindler	Yehuda	71	m	Binder	yes Russian	yes Poland	Yedish	Poland	Minsk	Brother-in-law: I. Czurilo	New York	
28		do	Yehuda	65	f	Wife	yes Russian	yes do	Yedish	do	do	Iszkoldzi, Poland.	Relative	N.Y. Brooklyn
29		Blacharz	Yehuda	61	f	Wife	yes Russian	yes do	Yedish	do	do	Wife: Ida Bindler	do do	do do
30		Dytman	Yehuda	23	f	maker	yes Yedish	yes Poland	Yedish	Poland	Grodziak	Relatives: Ch. Blacharz	N.Y. Brook lyn	
												Biala, Poland.	Uncle: Relative Iankel Dytman	N.Y. Bronx
												Neuemila 33, Warschau		

Aliens -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

236

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
		Yes or No.	Where?									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes self	no	-	Son: Max Bekerman	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Poland	Wolymin		
2	yes self	no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		
3	yes self	no	-	Father: Josef Balcz	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Poland	Łódź		
4	yes self	no	-	85 Eoodlan St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Poland	Łódź		
5	yes Brother	yes	no	-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		
6	yes do	yes	no	-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		
7	yes do	yes	no	-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		
8	yes do	yes	no	-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		
9	no self	yes	no	-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Russia	Lindbrack		
10	no mother	yes	no	-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		
11	no do	yes	no	-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Russia	Ludon		
12	yes self	no	-	Husband: I. Blumenfeld	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Poland	Łódź		
13	yes mother	no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		
14	yes do	no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		
15	yes do	no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		
16	yes do	no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		
17	yes do	no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		
18	yes do	no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		
19	yes do	no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		
20	yes self	yes	no	-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Poland	Łódź		
21	yes mother	no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		
22	yes do	no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		
23	yes do	no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		
24	yes do	no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		
25	yes do	no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		
26	yes do	no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		
27	yes do	no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		
28	yes do	no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		
29	yes do	no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		
30	yes do	no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		
31	yes do	no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		
32	yes do	no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		
33	yes do	no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Zeeland, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, my in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1917
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1910

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	✓	Danciger	Ewa	31	f m	House Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Friend: M. Kestenberg. Poland.	
2	✓	do	Lora	6	f s	nil	-	do	do	do	do	do	
3	✓	do	Litman	7	m s	nil	-	do	do	do	do	do	
4	✓	do	Lysko	9	f s	nil	-	do	do	do	do	do	
5	✓	Flikier	Irzy	20	f s	nil	yes	Yedish	yes	Russian	Yedish	Aunt: Fradel Leja Reichman Bjalystok IL Zaljne	
6	✓	do	Leany	12	f s	nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	
7	✓	Dukorska	Wainza	24	f s	nil	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Yedish	Friend: KugelHawa Minsk Russia	
8	✓	Pluto	ster	23	f s	nil	no	Poland	Yedish	Poland	Plonsk	Sister: Kreindel Pluto Warchowa St 277 Plonsk Poland	
9	✓	Dembski	Weka	42	m m	Jeweler	yes	Yedish	yes	Poland	Yedish	Wife: Lea Dembski Szczesliee II	
10	✓	Dembolitz	Warka	29	f m	House Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Yedish	Poland	Kolmo
11	✓	do	Sara Lea	2	f s	nil	-	Polish	Yedish	do	do	same as above	
12	✓	Lichtenstein	Wendel	13	m s	nil	-	Polish	Yedish	do	do	same as above	
13	✓	Epsztajn	Weka	17	m s	Photogr. Agent	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Yedish	Poland	Lomca
14	✓	Epsztejn	Weka	17	f s	nil	yes	Yedish	yes	Polish	Yedish	Poland	Buten
15	✓	Engel	Weka	60	m m	Marcht	yes	German	yes	Littau	Yedish	Littau	Wilna
16	✓	do	Weka	56	f m	Wife	yes	do	yes	Littau	Yedish	Littau	Wilna
17	✓	do	Weka	19	f s	nil	yes	do	yes	Littau	Yedish	Littau	Wilna
18	✓	do	Weka	15	f s	nil	yes	do	yes	Littau	Yedish	Littau	Wilna
19	✓	do	Weka	12	m s	nil	-	Littau	Yedish	Littau	Wilna	Same as above	
20	✓	Horberg	Weka	30	f m	Wife	no	Poland	Yedish	Poland	Naschelsk	Naschelsk	
21	✓	do	Weka	7	f s	nil	-	Poland	Yedish	Poland	do	same as above	
22	✓	do	Weka	1	s	nil	-	Poland	Yedish	Poland	do	Same as above	
23	✓	Fisch	Weka	26	m s	Marcht	yes	German	yes	Russian	Yedish	Russian	Wolocisk
24	✓	Fajersztejn	Weka	59	m m	Tacher	yes	Yedish	yes	Polish	Yedish	Poland	Warchow
25	✓	do	Weka	54	f m	Wife	yes	Yedish	yes	Polish	Yedish	Poland	Warchow
26	✓	do	Weka	22	f s	Modist	yes	Yedish	yes	Poland	Yedish	Poland	Warchow
27	✓	do	Weka	20	f s	maker	yes	Yedish	yes	Poland	Yedish	Poland	Warchow
28	✓	do	Weka	16	m s	nil	yes	Yedish	yes	Poland	Yedish	Poland	Warchow
29	✓	Jankowiak	Weka	22	f s	Manicureyes	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Yedish	Poland	Warchow
30	✓	Frydman	Weka	16	m s	Student	yes	Polish	Yedish	Poland	Yedish	Poland	Warchow

Total passengers	17
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

256

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Zeeland, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 277 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Zeeland
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1920
at San Francisco
James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friauli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and home address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom, was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If ticket is possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as: 1891-1892, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. J. J. J., of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. J. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 20

at Antwerp
J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by no means properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether on passage of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

233

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1920
at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...ZEKLAND.

Passengers sailing from

19

113

U. S. citizens

Alabama

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **24**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

240

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	yes self	yes no	-	Uncle: Kobryniec	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
2	yes self	yes no	-	Husband: ME Feld 1526 Washburne Avn Chicago Il	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
3	yes Mother	yes no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
4	yes self	yes no	-	Father: J. Flom 2529 Frederic Avn Baltimor	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
5	yes self	yes no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
6	yes self	yes no	-	Cousin: M. Miniman 108 16 1st Avn New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
7	self	yes no	-	Father: S. Jalowiec 5507 Outhiralk Avn Cleveland.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
8	self	yes no	-	Husband & Father: I. S. Frydman 706 West Roosevelt Rd Chicago.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
9	Mother	yes no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
10	do	yes no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
11	do	yes no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
12	no self	yes no	-	Brother: Ph. Fliederbaum 141 Tompkins Avn Brooklyn/NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
13	yes self	yes no	-	Aunt: L. Szenitzer 962 Sitheine Blv Bronx .N-Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
14	yes Sister	yes no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
15	yes Sister	yes no	-	Same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
16	Yes Self	yes no	-	Son: I. Freierman 594 Cleveland Str. Brooklyn/NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
17	yes Mother	yes no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
18	yes do	yes no	-	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
19	yes do	yes no	-	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
20	yes do	yes no	6	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
21	yes do	yes no	-	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
22	no self	yes no	-	Husband: W. Gdula. 846 Roper str Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
23	yes self	yes no	-	Brother: M. Goldbaum. 619-623 & E. 15 Str New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
24	yes self	yes no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
25	yes self	yes no	-	Husband: J. Greenstein. 103 Pulaski str. Brooklyn/NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
26	yes Mother	yes no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
27	yes do	yes no	-	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
28	yes do	yes no	-	Husband: H. Gimmelstein 198 Rogier Avn Brooklyn/NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
29	yes self	yes no	-	husband: P. Goldstein 212 Henry Str. New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
30	yes Mother	yes no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTWERP, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1922
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. A. [Signature], Surgeon of the [Ship Name], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [State], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

241

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1920
at 118

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

18 AUGUST 1920

191

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

191

242

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	\$15	NO	sister, S. GURKIN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Med Brn Grey	None	Russia Volynia	
2	yes	self	\$15	NO	husband, SEMI GRIM 34 HOLENDER STR. ROXBURG BOSTON	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Brn Blk Blk	None	Poland Podop	
3	yes	self	\$15	NO	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Brn Blk Blk	None	do do	
4	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Brn Blk Blk	None	do do	
5	yes	self	more	no	Sister FELDMAN, LOUIS 112 MARISON ST BOSTON	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Brn Blk Blk	None	Poland Grodno	
6	yes	self	\$20	no	JACOB CASE, 1806, MADENEE ALPHORE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Brn Blk Blk	None	Poland Grodno	
7	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Brn Blk Blk	None	do do	
8	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Alex G. Gans NEW YORK 200	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brn Blk Blk	None	Poland Podlaska	
9	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brn Blk Blk	None	do do	
10	yes	self	\$10	no	KLINKONSTRITZ CHARLES RO EMELSON ST N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brn Blk Blk	None	do Krotin	
11	yes	self	\$10	no	SON GRENADIER 1740 PATHGATE AVEN. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Med Blk Brn	None	Poland Minak	
12	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med Blk Blk	None	do do	
13	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Med Brn Brn	None	do do	
14	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Med Brn Brn	None	do do	
15	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Med Brn Brn	None	do do	
16	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Med Brn Brn	None	do do	
17	yes	self	more	no	Uncle TORIAS GRAMMAN, 11 W 20th St N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brn Blk Blk	None	Poland Lwiaz	
18	NO	self	5	no	S M GOLDENBERG, 1012 11th St. Erie	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Brn Blk Blk	None	Poland Lwiaz	
19	yes	self	0	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Brn Blk Blk	None	do do	
20	yes	self	0	no	L.C. GILBERT 401 HOUSTON STREET FORT WORTH TEXAS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Brn Blk Blk	None	do do	
21	yes	self	no	no	APOLITE KENTA, ROCHESTER	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Brn Blk Blk	None	Poland Bawolitz	
22	yes	self	more	no	Same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Med Brn Brn	None	do Jancle	
23	yes	self	more	no	PAVUS P. 714, 15th street NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Med Brn Brn	None	Poland Meseritz	
24	yes	self	more	no	GRINBLAT, 572 Av. C. SAVOIE N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Med Brn Brn	None	Poland Luck	
25	yes	self	more	no	Parents L. GILBLAT 270 E 10th ST. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Med Blk Brn	None	Warsaw Poland	
26	yes	self	more	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Med Blk Brn	None	do do	
27	yes	self	more	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Med Blk Brn	None	do do	
28	yes	self	more	no	120 th street, CHICAGO, ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med Brn Brn	None	Poland do	
29	yes	self	more	no	L. GOLD NATIONAL EMBROIDERY CO 2527 PARK AVENUE CHICG.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Med Grey Grey	None	Poland Lodz	
30	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Med Brn Grey	None	do do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, C. W. Wigney, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Michigan,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

243

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 19

at

N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

376

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND

Passengers sailing from Antwerp 18 th August 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
ADMITTED	✓	Frenska	Jetta	40	f m	wife yes Polish	yes Polish	Yedish	Poland Wloxa	brother Mvistsz Premaxa Wlozlawev	Mich Detroit	
ADMITTED	✓	Fremaxa	Chaja	62	f s	8-270137 9/16/42	none		Poland Wloxa	do	Mich Detroit	
UNDER 18	✓	do	Edel	10	f s	8-703490-12/10/40	yes		Poland Wloxa	do	Mich Detroit	
UNDER 18	✓	do	Itzhak	2	m s	8-186135-4/23/40	505		Poland Wloxa	do	Mich Detroit	
5	✓	Paxin	Hera	42	m m		Russian		Poland Proskisron	mether Biazna Paxin Preskisron	New York	
6	✓	TAKIE	Reiza	38	f m	2-794765 8/6/44	Russian	Yedish	Poland Proskisron	do	New York	
7	✓	TAKIE	Rosa	17	f s	5-644			Poland Proskisron	do	New York	
8	✓	TAKIE	BALGINA	14	f s	2-816438-12/11/40	Russian		Poland Proskisron	do	New York	
9	✓	TAKIE	Elisabeth	9	f s	2-816438-4/7/41	Russian		Poland Proskisron	do	New York	
10	✓	TAKIE	Klara	5	f s	NO	Russian		Poland Proskisron	do	New York	
11	✓	Polak	Moskwa	18	m s	tailor	Yedish		Poland Warschaw	cousin Metel Reisman Warschaw	New York	
12	✓	Segal	Fejsa	27	m m	workman	Hebrew		Kowel	sister Simsa Malks Kowel	New York	
13	✓	Samet	Jacob	27	m s	clerk	English	Yedish	Kolno	father Nison Samen Kolno		
14	✓	Leja	Sara Leja	22	f s	none	Polish		Kolno			
15	✓	Lubowicz	Branis	21	f s	tailor			Lomza	brother Chinne Lubowicz Lomza Lunzin		
16	✓		Lejes	19	f s	none			Lomza			
17	✓	Liwischitz	Fryman	23	m s	tailor	Russian		Minsk	uncle Josef Lwischitz		
18	✓		Scheindel	15	f s	none			Minsk			
19	✓	Lepata	Etila	51	f m	house wife	Hebrew	Yedish	Matzen	none		
20	✓		Henni	12	f s	none			Matzen			
21	✓		Ida	10	f s				Matzen			
22	✓		Saprinia	22	f s				Matzen			
23	✓		Meer	17	m s				Matzen			
24	✓	Liberman	Basja	38	f m	house wife			Grubeschow	father Aron Bernstein Grubeschow	New York	
25	✓		Sura Meril	13	f s	none	Hebrew		Grubeschow			
26	✓		Perja Bojla	9	f s		Hebrew		Grubeschow			
27	✓	Leczinski	David	26	m m	koniss	Polish	Russian	Poland Minsk	father Meer Leczinski	New York	
28	✓		Marie	23	f m	none			Poland Minsk			
29	✓	Mayer	Perta	15	f s	none	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Kalisch	grand mether Baron Fauba Kalusch		
30	✓		Frymeia	9	f s	scholar	Polish		Poland Kalusch			

115

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

244

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	?	no	husband M. Frensx Goldman Heston str 515 Mich Detroit								good	no	4 10	med	brn	Gray	Poland Vonsavec
2	no	self	no		father								good	no					do do
3	no	self	270	no									good	no					do do
4	no	self	no										good	no					do do
5	yes	self	?	no	cousin A. Riwchin 853 E. 170 str. Bronx N.Y.								good	no	5 2	med	brn	brn	Poland Prasale
6	yes	self	65										good	no	5 2	med	blk	blk	do do
7	yes	self													5 0	med	brn	brn	do do
8	yes	self																	do do
9	yes	self																	do do
10	yes	self																	do do
11	yes	self	6		mother Sasa Psarek 660 Cannda str St Paul Mine														Poland Warsaw
12	no	self	none		mother Bunni Lesal Abraham Rubin 152 Ocherd str N.Y.														Poland Wolnija
13	no	self	?		Brother Nathan Samek 101 East 74th Street New York														Poland Kolna
14	no	self	?		as above														do do
15	no	self	?		father Sam Lubowicz 313 E. 119 st New York City														Poland Lenza
16	no	self											good	no					do do
17	no	self	15		mother Hein Liwschitz 390 Zuther Av. Brooklyn N.Y.								good	no	5 1	lrk	blk	brn	Poland Warsaw
18	no	self											good	no					do do
19	yes	self	?		husband Metel Lepats by Basasch 77 Red str. N.Y.														Poland Polyna
20	yes	self																	do do
21	yes	self																	do do
22	no	self																	do do
23	no	self																	do do
24	no	self	?		husband M. Liberman 30W. First str. Dulith Minn														Poland Jaurbesa
25	no	self	?		father														do do
26	no	self	?																do do
27	yes	self	25		brother Oscar Lewin 631 E. 11 str. New York														Poland Warsaw
28	no	self	?																do do
29	no	self	\$10		mother Mayer sara 2780 3 Av. Bronx N.Y.														Poland Warsaw
30	no	self	\$10																do do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. L. W., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

245

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

1918

S. S. Z E E L A N D

Passengers sailing from 16 AUGUST 1990

116

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

191

246

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	NO	SELF	\$15	NO	HERMAN GOODMAN 339 threep avenue	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Wolnia
2	NO	SELF	\$15	NO	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med Brn	Brn	None	do	do
3	yes	self	more	no	W. GRINGERS NEW YORK, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	50	Med Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Luck
4	yes	self	more	no	POWERIS, 212, W AVERLEY AV N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med Brn	Brn	None	do	Belosvak
5	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med Brn	Brn	None	do	do
6	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med Brn	Brn	None	do	do
7	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med Brn	Brn	None	do	do
8	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med Brn	Brn	None	do	do
9	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med Brn	Brn	None	do	do
10	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med Brn	Brn	None	do	do
11	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med Brn	Brn	None	do	do
12	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med Brn	Brn	None	do	do
13	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med Brn	Brn	None	do	do
14	NO	SELF	MORE	no	father, P.H. MUSTYNSKY, DETROIT MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Wloclawack
15	NO	SELF	MORE	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med Brn	Brn	None	Poland	do
16	NO	SELF	\$30	no	CHAS. CUTLER 2447 West Division st. CHICAGO ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med Brn	Brn	None	Poland	do
17	NO	SELF	MORE	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med Brn	Brn	None	Poland	do
18	NO	SELF	MORE	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med Brn	Brn	None	Poland	do
19	NO	SELF	MORE	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med Brn	Brn	None	Poland	do
20	NO	SELF	MORE	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med Brn	Brn	None	Poland	do
21	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med Brn	Brn	None	Poland	do
22	NO	SELF	MORE	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med Brn	Brn	None	Poland	do
23	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med Brn	Brn	None	Poland	do
24	NO	SELF	MORE	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med Brn	Brn	None	Poland	do
25	NO	SELF	MORE	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med Brn	Brn	None	Poland	do
26	NO	SELF	MORE	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med Brn	Brn	None	Poland	do
27	NO	SELF	MORE	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med Brn	Brn	None	Poland	do
28	NO	SELF	MORE	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med Brn	Brn	None	Poland	do
29	NO	SELF	MORE	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med Brn	Brn	None	Poland	do
30	NO	SELF	MORE	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med Brn	Brn	None	Poland	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Werp, of the ANVERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1914
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply the engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the answer of those who are able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked for errors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of birth" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people is not French, and the listing of his race or people should be especially observed.

Column 11 (Country of birth).—See list of countries printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of birth of the alien.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative.

Column 13 (Place of intended future permanent residence).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, and if he has no such residence, the country of his last permanent residence should be given.

Column 14 (Whether he has a ticket to and from his destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15 (By whom the passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether he has money or property in the United States).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money or property, and if none, then none.

Column 17 (Whether he has a relative or friend in the United States).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of birth of such relative or friend.

Column 18 (Whether he has a relative or friend in the United States).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of birth of such relative or friend.

Column 19 (Whether he has a relative or friend in the United States).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of birth of such relative or friend.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of inquiry of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, and race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of intended future permanent residence).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, and if he has no such residence, the country of his last permanent residence should be given. The entry should show definitely the place, the city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether he has a ticket to and from his destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15 (By whom the passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether he has money or property in the United States).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money or property, and if none, then none.

Column 17 (Whether he has a relative or friend in the United States).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of birth of such relative or friend.

Column 18 (Whether he has a relative or friend in the United States).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of birth of such relative or friend.

Column 19 (Whether he has a relative or friend in the United States).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of birth of such relative or friend.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

247

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Antwerp 18 th August 1920

191

Total passengers	. . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	-----
Aliens	. . . . .	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 28

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

245

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to continue to reside in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in industry in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in commerce in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	\$110	no	bro Benis Zylberstein 2830 Broom str. New York		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Med Brn	None	Poland	
2	yes	self	-	no	do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	do	
3	yes	self	-	no	do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	do	
4	yes	self	-	no	do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	do	
5	yes	self	-	no	do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	do	
6	yes	self	-	no	do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	do	
7	yes	self	-	no	do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	do	
8	yes	self	-	no	do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	do	
9	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Kramer Styman 1466 Breck Ave. Bronx New York		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	do	
10	yes	self	-	no	do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	do	
11	yes	self	-	no	do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	do	
12	yes	self	-	no	do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	do	
13	yes	self	\$20	no	bridegroom I. Liestger 594 street N.Y.C.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	do	
14	yes	self	\$10	no	Gerson Meyer New York 178-1011 E. Str.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	do	
15	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Israel Kamenecki 68 E. 100 str. N.Y.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	do	
16	yes	self	\$25	no	Abram Silberstein brooklyn N.Y. 36 Bristle str.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	do	
17	yes	self	\$12	no	Ari Hiersch New York 171 Brou Master		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	do	
18	yes	self	more	no	brother inlaw Isida Markerwicz Erzen str. 66 Brooklyn N.Y.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	do	
19	yes	self	-	no	husband Sam Katz 1599 Badzathe Av New York Bronx		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	do	
20	yes	self	-	no	do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Med Brn	None	Poland	
21	yes	self	-	no	do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	do	
22	yes	self	-	no	do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	do	
23	yes	self	-	no	do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	do	
24	yes	self	-	no	son D. Kessler 202 North Eight st Philadelphia		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	do	
25	yes	self	-	no	do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	do	
26	yes	self	-	no	do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	do	
27	yes	self	-	no	do		no	always	yes	no										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. [Signature], of the Zealand, from [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [Signature] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [Signature] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1922
at [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, C. M. Kelly, Surgeon of the U.S. STEELAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

245

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1920
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 29 29

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND.

Passengers sailing from Antwerp 18th August 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Vrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Margulies	Laja	37	f m	yes	Yedish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Hezeniez	Chane SilBerger Kezeniez	New York
2	UNDER 18	Mejsze		15	m s	do						Kezeniez		New York
3	UNDER 16	Chana		12	f s	do						kezeniez		New York
4	UNDER 16	Fejga		10	f s	do						kezeniez		New York
5	UNDER 18	Perel		8	f s	do						Kezeniez		New York
6	CHARGED	Kimmelman	Pesla	8	f s	do						Bendzim	A. Seideman Bendzin	New York
7	CHARGED	Brandle		7	f s	do						Bendzin		New York
8		Mendelewicz	Rechla	45	f m	house wife yes	Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	Buten		Buten	husband Mendelewicz	N.Y. Painfield
9		Alta		20	f s					Buten		Buten	father	New York Painfield
10	UNDER 18	Nielune		12	m s					Buten		Buten		New York
11		Menzassch	Ester	22	f s					Warsan		Warsan	father Essik Menzarsch Warsan Selez 77	New York
12		Melamecl	Ester	45	f m					Wilno		Wilno	cousin Szmaje Kleg Wawszawo	Ill Chicago
13	UNDER 18	getla		9	f s					Wilno		Wilno		Ill Chicago
14		Zlata		20	f s					Wilne		Wilne		Ill Chicago
15		Elja		18	m s	farmer				Wilne		Wilne		Ill Chicago
16		Mendelewicz	Mera	22	f s	merchant	Polish			Gredno		Gredno	brother Izak Mendelewicz Bitejn	N.Y. Bbrooklyn
17		Chaja		19	f s	do				Gredno		Gredno		N.Y. Bbrooklyn
18		Mazvyxev	Beeta	18	f s	maker	Hebrew	yes		Minsk		Minsk	David Giriszewski Josna 119	Texas Fort Worth
19		Chasia		16	f s					Minsk		Minsk		Texas Fort Worth
20		Fajwel		26	f s	do				Minsk		Minsk		Texas Fort Worth
21		Zlata		13	f s	nond	Hebrew	yes		Minsk		Minsk		Texas Fort Worth
22		Munowiez	Ryfka	21	f s		Polish			Warszawa		Warszawa	father Moszek Munowicz Warszawa Blanska 6	N.Y. Bbrooklyn
23		Chana		17	f s					Warszawa		Warszawa		N.Y. Bbrooklyn
24		Mastenbaim	Israel	17	f s		Yedish			lwon		lwon	mother Siska Mastenbaim Lwon	New York
25		Mordkowski	Hinda	48	f m	no		no	Polish	Hebrew		Pinsk	Parentburstein Boruch Pisk	New York
26	UNDER 18	Dawid		15	m s	yes	Polish	yes	Polish		Poland	Pinsk		New York
27	UNDER 18	Mozes		11	m s	do			Polish		Poland	Pinsk		New York
28		Medrzyzcka	Rywka	25	f s	dress maker	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Mielnia	mendrzyzcka Rubin Mielnia Gredue	New York
29		Limmer	Pauba	28	f s				Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kalusz	brother in law Benjamin Dautner Kalusz	New York
30		Lomak	NUchim	32	m s	tailor yes	yes		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Raene	brother in law Chaim Geisz Singer Raene	Pa. Philadelphia

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

250

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a contract of service in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a contract of service in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a contract of service in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a contract of service in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a contract of service in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a contract of service in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a contract of service in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a contract of service in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a contract of service in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a contract of service in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a contract of service in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a contract of service in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a contract of service in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	\$20		Margulies Leib 591 Bond Ave. Brooklyn New York	always	yes								5 3	Med Brn Brn	None		Poland Vozlerick	
2	yes	self	\$20			no	always								5 3	Med Brn Brn	None		Poland do	
3	yes	self	\$20			no	always								5 3	Med Brn Brn	None		do do	
4	yes	self	\$20			no	always								5 3	Med Brn Brn	None		do do	
5	yes	self	\$20			no	always								5 3	Med Brn Brn	None		do do	
6	?	Aunt	?		A. Roubert 6 West Phirel Str Chester pa.	no	always								5 3	Med Brn Brn	None		Poland Bedzein	
7	?	?	?			no	always								5 3	Med Brn Brn	None		do do	
8	no	self	more		father Batnet Butensky 126 Painfield Av. New York	no	always								5 3	Med Brn Brn	None		Poland do	
9	no	mother	more			no	always								5 3	Med Brn Brn	None		Poland do	
10	no	do	more			no	always								5 3	Med Brn Brn	None		Poland do	
11	yes	self	2		brother Harris Miller 2105 Dalle Av. Bronx N.Y.	no	always								5 3	Med Brn Brn	None		Poland do	
12	no	self	more		sister Layder Melamed 1515 Turner Av. Ill. Chicago	no	always								5 3	Med Brn Brn	None		Poland do	
13	no	mother	more			no	always								5 3	Med Brn Brn	None		Poland do	
14	no	do	more			no	always								5 3	Med Brn Brn	None		Poland do	
15	no	do	more			no	always								5 3	Med Brn Brn	None		Poland do	
16	yes	self	more		cousins Greenberg Btes 239 Varet str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always								5 3	Med Brn Brn	None		Poland do	
17	yes	self	more			no	always								5 3	Med Brn Brn	None		Poland do	
18	no	self	more		L.G. Gilbest Fort Worth Texas Business Address 401 Heuster str	no	always								5 3	Med Brn Brn	None		Poland do	
19	no	self	more			no	always								5 3	Med Brn Brn	None		Poland do	
20	no	self	more			no	always								5 3	Med Brn Brn	None		Poland do	
21	no	self	more			no	always								5 3	Med Brn Brn	None		Poland do	
22	yes		\$15		brother A. Munowicz 201 New Lots Road Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always								5 3	Med Brn Brn	None		Poland do	
23	yes		\$15			no	always								5 3	Med Brn Brn	None		Poland do	
24	yes		2		uncle Perch Mastenbalm 118 Cannda str. N.Y.	no	always								5 3	Med Brn Brn	None		Poland do	
25	yes		\$50		husband Merckel Isser 22 Heaster str New York	no	always								5 3	Med Brn Brn	None		Poland do	
26	yes				father do	no	always								5 3	Med Brn Brn	None		Poland do	
27	yes				do	no	always								5 3	Med Brn Brn	None		Poland do	
28	no				sister uncle Dawid Garber New York	no	always								5 3	Med Brn Brn	None		Poland do	
29	yes	self	\$20		cousin Bernard Franer 636 Union Av. New York	no	always								5 3	Med Brn Brn	None		Poland do	
30	no	self	more		brother Max Singer 1542 N. 8th Philadelphia Pa.	no	always								5 3	Med Brn Brn	None		Poland do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. A., of the ANTWERP, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1916
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as farmer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. J. Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

251

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 19 22
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Liste 30. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND

Passengers sailing from **Antwerp 18 th August 1920**

191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Lis	Gelsta	42	f m	none	yes		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nasielsk	cousin Jankel skernide Nasielsk	Ill	Chicago	
2	✓	do	Massek	12	m s		no	--	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nasielsk		Ill.	Chicago	
3	UNDER 16	do	Synia	11	f s		no	--	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nasielsk		Ill.	Chicago	
4	UNDER 16	do	Sucher	9	m s		no	--	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nasielsk		Ill.	Chicago	
5	✓	do	Chana	21	f s		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nasielsk	do	Ill.	Chicago	
6	✓	do	Sara	20	f s		yes	Polish		Polish	Polish	Poland	Nasielsk	do	Ill.	Chicago	
7	UNDER 16	do	Chil	15	m s		yes	Polish		Polish	Polish	Poland	Nasielsk	do	Ill.	Chicago	
8	✓	do	Srul	17	m s		yes	Polish		Polish	Polish	Poland	Nasielsk	do	Ill.	Chicago	
9	✓	Medrykamien	Fruma	45	f m		no	--	no	Polish	Yedish	Poland	Ostrolenke	brother in law Gutki Medrykamien ost. olenke	New York		
10	UNDER 16	do	Feiaa	12	f s		yes	Yedish	yes	Polish	Yedish	Poland	Ostrolenke				
11	UNDER 16	do	Mojes	9	m s		no	--	no	Polish	Yedish	Poland	Ostrolenke				
12	✓	do	Marjem	19	m s		yes	Yedish	yes	Polish	Yedish	Poland	Ostrolenke				
13	UNDER 16	do	Beer	14	m s		yes	Yedish	yes	Polish	Yedish	Poland	Ostrolenke				
14	✓	Judska	Leja	60	f m		no	--	no	Polish	Yedish	Kaliske	Kleesew	Israel Roqezinsti Kleezen Ziemia Kaliske	New York		
15	✓	do	Pesa	26	f s		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Yedish	Poland	Kleezen				
16	UNDER 16	do	Hudes	13	f s		no	--	no	Polish	Yedish	Poland	Kleezen				
17	✓	Ogarek	Kelman	27	m s	tailor	yes	Yedish		Polish	Yedish	Poland	Warsan	cousin Motel Reisman Warsan Osixa 45	Minne. st. Paul		
18	✓	Reizen	Josef	25	m s	merchant	yes	Hebrew		Polish	Yedish	Poland	Podelsk	father Benjamin Roizen Dima Jewey Podelsk	N.Y.	New York	
19	✓	Rezempanz	Udla	31	f m	wife	yes	Polish		Polish	Yedish	Poland	Famaz	Inx schmizel Lublin Predmester 121			
20	UNDER 16	do	Abram	10	m s	none	no	--	no	Polish	Yedish	Poland	Famaz				
21	✓	Rozenman	Ester Leja	31	f s		yes	Hebrew		Polish	Yedish	Poland	Grodzieusk	cousin Bencjon Tzerwiec Wapelua 26	Ill.	Chicago	
22	UNDER 16	do	Mordke	6	m s		no	--	no	Polish	Yedish	Poland	Grodzieusk		Ill	Chicago	
23	✓	Rosenblit	Dawid	16	m s		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Yedish	Poland	Waixawa	father Rosenblit Dzielna 54 Waiszawa	Mich	Flint	
24	✓	Rosenberg	Chaja	16	f s		yes	Yedish		Lithuanian	Yedish	Lithuania	Vlonim	uncle Byke Nitzki Alter Slonim 18	New York		
25	✓	Rydz	Feigi	43	f m		yes	Polish		Polish	Moraisch	Poland	Brole	Ruchel Sztajfiual			
26	✓	do	Prejne	16	f s		yes	Polish		Polish	do	Poland	Brole				
27	✓	do	Basia	11	f s		yes	Polish		Polish	do	Poland	Brole				
28	✓	do	Icek	10	m s		yes	Polish		Polish	do	Poland	Brole				
29	✓	Schneider	Hinde	32	f m	house wife	yes	Yedish	yes	Polish	Yedish	Poland	Lublin	sister in law Leja Schneider Lu blin	New-York		
30	✓	do	do	9	m s		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	do	Poland	Lublin		New-York		

119

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1452

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

252

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	no	self	\$30	no	mother Filip lis N.1346 S'Morgen str. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Nasielsk
2	no	mother				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
3	no	do				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
4	no	do				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
5	no	do				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn		do	do
6	no	do				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	None	do	do
7	no	do				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Med	Blk	Grey	None	do	do
8	no	do				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk	Blk	Grey	None	do	do
9	yes	self	\$20	no	husband Moritz modrykamien 171 Delancy New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Med	LtBrn	Grey	None	Poland	Ostrogona
10	yes	self	?	no	father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
11	yes	self	?	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
12	yes	self	?	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	blk	Blk	Squint	do	do
13	yes	self				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
14	yes	self	more		son Cassel Jacobs 889 Neptune Av. Coney Island New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Poland	Kluskio
15	yes	mother	more		brother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
16	yes	do	more			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	Blk	Brn		do	do
17	no	self	?	no	brother in law S. Freeman 199W. 7th str. St. Paul Minne	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn		do	do
18	yes	self	\$25	no	brother A. Roizen c/OM. Perelman 320W. 65 str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Poland	Podolie
19	yes	self	more		husband Montz Rozempanz 219 E. 61 str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Lublin
20	yes	self	?	no	father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
21	no	husband	\$50	no	husband Sam Rose 706 West Roosevelt Road 111 Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Poland	Gronka
22	no	father		no	father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
23	no	self	more	no	brother Leib Rosenblit 212E. 8 str. Flit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
24	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Morris Rosenberg 12 Jefferson str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Med	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
25	yes	self	more	yes	Sam Ryds 262 East Broadway New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Brdk
26	no	self	more	?		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	do	do
27	no	self	more	?		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
28	no	self	more	?		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
29	yes	self	more	no	husband A. Schneider 85 Lewis Str. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Med	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Harsblezow
30	no	self		no	father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. L., of the ANTWERP, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. L.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 19 20
at Antwerp

W. E. L.
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. A. C. C., Surgeon of the Zealand, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

235

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1912
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. [unclear], Surgeon of the Zealand, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

235

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1920
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Z E E L A N D

Passengers sailing from 18 AUGUST 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	✓	PUGATSECH	✓	27	F	M	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MIASKIWSKA	G. SCHNEIDER, MIASKIWSKA	N.Y.	New-York
2	UNDER 18	do	✓	14	F	M		yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MIASKIWSKA	do		New-York
3	UNDER 18	do	✓	7	F	S			Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MIASKIWSKA	do		New-York
4	✓	PODZIRKO	✓	39	F	M	DISCHARGED	Polish	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MACZIORA	RAJWIMER LIBA in KOWEL.	N.Y.	New-York
5	UNDER 18	do	✓	8	F	S	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do		New-York
6	✓	do	✓	17	F	S	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do		New-York
7	✓	do	✓	18	F	S	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do		New-York
8	✓	do	✓	26	F	S	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do		New-York
9	✓	PESCKIA	✓	20	F	S	TAILOR	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	GRODNO	M. PESCKIA, GRODNO.	N.Y.	New-York
10	✓	PUSCHALSKI	✓	35	M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	GRODNO	JOZEF PUSCHALSKI GRODNO	N.Y.	New-York
11	✓	do	✓	27	F	M			Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	GRODNO	do		New-York
12	UNDER 18	do	✓	7	F	S			Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	GRODNO	do		New-York
13	✓	POSCHE	✓	24	M	S	merchant	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	RUDZISKO	CHAIM, POZKANIK WILNA RUDZISKO	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
14	✓	PUSZKANIK	✓	71	M	M	merchant	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	RUDZISKI	E. PUSZKANIK in WILINSKA	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
15	✓	do	✓	68	F	M	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	do	do		OHIO YOUNGSTOWN
16	✓	PRYMOST	✓	22	F	S	WORKER	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	WYSAKO-LITOWSK WOLF BARON, in WYSOKO LITOWSK	MASS	SPRINGFIELD	
17	✓	do	✓	19	F	S			Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	do	do		MASS SPRINGFIELD
18	✓	do	✓	15	F	S			Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	do	do		MASS SPRINGFIELD
19	✓	PUSZKAWIWK	✓	16	F	S			Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	RUDZISKO	ZWADOMI, KOVUGOLD NALERKI 21	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
20	✓	do	✓	17	F	S			Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	do	do		OHIO YOUNGSTOWN
21	✓	do	✓	20	F	S			Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	do	do		OHIO YOUNGSTOWN
22	✓	PERLOWICZ	✓	44	F	M			Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	SCHWIKOWA	sister, in KONIZA	N.Y.	New-York
23	✓	do	✓	21	F	S			Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	do	do		New-York
24	✓	do	✓	17	F	S			Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	do	do		New-York
25	✓	do	✓	19	F	S			Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	do	do		New-York
26	✓	do	✓	9	F	S			Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	do	do		New-York
27	✓	do	✓	8	F	S			Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	do	do		New-York
28	✓	WASZBERMAN	✓	28	F	S	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	WARSHAW	MR. LEMENSBAUM, in WARSHAW	N.Y.	New-York
29	✓	WIERZBA	✓	24	F	S			Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	LOMRA	WIERZBA JUDA in LOMRA	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John D. F., of the U. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John D. F.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1920
at U. S. S. S.

John D. F.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in each list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, could under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ANTWERP

SAILING THEREWITH

32

I, W. A. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Antwerp, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Belgium
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

255

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1914

at Antwerp

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

522

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S S ZEE LAND

S. S. ZEELAND.

Passengers sailing from Antwerp 18 th August 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Rejnstaajn	41	f	m none	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Demblin	sister Rendlech Riwka	New York
2		Chany Brajndel	16	f	s	2-849768-3/5/41				Demblin		New York
3		Chaja	9	f	s	no	no			Demblin		New York
4		Sedler	65	m	m workman	yes				Preskurow	Asik Sedler Preskurow Alinz	New York
5		Sura	62	f	m none	yes				Preskurow		New York
6		Benno	22	m	s	2-799364-1/7/41				Preskurow		New York
7		Malka	24	f	s	?				Preskurow		New York
8		Sommerstein	17	f	s	2-977861-6-6-41				Kesowa	Josef sommerstein Kesowa	New York
9		schwarzbaum	35	f	m	no				Neve-Radomsk	mother Higel Goldman Welgemin Neve-Radomsk	New York
10		Josek	10	m	s	no	yes			nove-Radomsk		New York
11		Haskel	9	m	s	no				Neve-Radomsk		New York
12		Zyala	8	f	s	no				Neve-Radomsk		New York
13		Seif	29	f	s	work woman				Stryj	Seif Kajla	New York
14		Szwec	37	m	m workman					Budylew	Stefan Szwec Budylew Galicia	New York
15		anna	35	f	m none					Budylew	do	
16		Schwarzfeld	31	f	m	Polish				Faldenen	mother Bascha Schwarzfeld	New York
17		Adela	8	m	s	Polish				Faldenen	do	New York
18		Szerman	35	f	m	house wife				Slonim	father Ferve Masik Slonim	Mass. Salem.
19		Szlema	8	f	s	no				Slonim	do	Mass. Salem
20		Szyna	6	f	s	no				Slonim	do	Mass. Salem
21		Fryda	43	f	v	merchant				Pruzany	friend Segal Michal Pruzany Selecka 41	New York
22		Liza	17	f	s	none				Pruzany		New York
23		Rechla	12	f	s	scholar				Pruzany		New York
24		Chana	9	f	s	do				Pruzany		New York

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21:

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas C. O'Connell, of the S S ZEPHYRUS, from AN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas C. O'Connell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 20
at San Francisco

J. F. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Loney, Surgeon of the S. S. Zellerbach, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, my in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1917
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from 18 AUGUST 1920

191²⁰14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

191

258

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	YES	SELF	NO	NO	Uncle SAMUEL WIGDOROWICZ, 102 WEST 4th street NEW YORK.	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Med	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Galicia
2	NO	SELF	0.25	NO	brother, A. SALTMAN 100 MAPLE STR.	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Med	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
3	YES	SELF	0.25	NO	husband, MORRIS WALTMAN, N.Y.	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Radzymin
4	YES	"	0.25	NO	Father	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 1	-	-	-	-	-	do
5	YES	"	0.20	NO	M. SILVERSTEIN 220 BROOK ST. N.Y.	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Opatan
6	NO	SELF	5.00	NO	Uncle HYMAN SCHULZ 739 LAKE STR. CHICAGO	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Grodna
7	YES	SELF	10.00	NO	husband DAVID WAKSCHA 1700 WEST ROOSEVELT ST. CHICAGO	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	do
8	YES	"	"	NO	do	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	do
9	YES	SELF	0.25	NO	ETHEL GOLDBERG, 125th st. NEW YORK	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med	Brn	Brn	None	do	Radomsk
10	YES	SELF	more	NO	Uncle A. REICHAUM, PITTSBURGH, PA. LOGAN STREET. 78	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Radomsk
11	YES	SELF	0.20	NO	WAGNER, 85 EAST 107th st. N.Y.	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Wojynia
12	YES	SELF	"	NO	(Father)	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Med	Brn	Brn	None	do	do
13	YES	SELF	"	NO	do	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Med	Brn	Brn	None	do	do
14	YES	SELF	"	NO	do	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Med	Brn	Brn	None	do	do
15	NO	SELF	0.25	NO	2333 ASHMEAD PLACE Uncle, JAKOB WOLF, WASHINGTON, D.C.	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Med	Brn	Grey	None	Poland	Warsaw
16	NO	SELF	0.25	NO	J. WAGSS 1347 ROCKWELL ST. CHICAGO ILL.	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Med	Brn	Grey	None	Poland	Lublin
17	"	"	"	NO	do	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Med	Brn	Grey	None	do	do
18	"	"	"	NO	do	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Med	Brn	Grey	None	do	do
19	"	"	"	NO	do	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Med	Brn	Grey	None	do	do
20	"	"	"	NO	do	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Med	Brn	Grey	None	do	do
21	YES	SELF	0	NO	FATHER, M. WINNER, 30 E 2nd AV N.Y.	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Med	Brn	Grey	None	Poland	Wojynia
22	YES	SELF	0	NO	daughter, RYKA BERNSTEIN, 300 WEST 13th ST. BROOKLYN.	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Med	Brn	Grey	None	Poland	Radomsk
23	YES	SELF	0	NO	do	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	do
24	YES	SELF	0	NO	do	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	do
25	YES	SELF	?	NO	son, WINTENBERG 24 1st street 13th AV BROOKLYN N.Y.	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Minsk
26	YES	SELF	more	NO	do	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Med	Brn	Brn	None	do	do
27	YES	SELF	5.00	NO	FATHER, JAKOB WOLKOWSKI 110 1st street New York	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Med	Brn	Grey	None	Poland	Warsaw
28	YES	SELF	"	NO	do	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	Med	Brn	Grey	None	Poland	Warsaw
29	YES	SELF	"	NO	do	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
30	YES	SELF	"	NO	do	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ona, Cho of the S. S. Z..., from ANTIWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. H. ...
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 19 20
at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. L. M., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

259

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 20
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

191

260

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L., of the U. S., from N. P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the immigrant or dated the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of last permanent residence does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, race, people, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show yes, then or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 175 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

281

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1917
at N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

16 th AUGUST

191²⁰

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. ZELAND, of the ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 19 14
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. ZEELAND. SAILING THEREWITH

I, Wm. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1917
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 36 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND.

Passengers sailing from

Antwerp 18 th August 1920

. 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.								
1		Lerner	Martin	54	f m	none yes	Yedish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	frien Gicwiczewer Menasche warschau Nawalipki 6	New York
2	✓	✓ 189136/4/24	Rifka	19	f s	dress 2-40144X=144/40	maker					Warschau	do	
3	✓	do	Ester	24	f s	2-8052X=12/10/40	do	yes				Warschau	do	
4	✓	Lerner	Mariem	45	f m	2-943779-12/15/41	merchant	no				Lublin	Gelbaum Mozes Lublin	
5	✓	Smul		11	m s	2-19532	scholar					Lublin	do	New York
6	✓	Chaim Faxsech		13	m s	2-482384	do					Lublin	do	
7	✓	Lesmau	Pexsi	33	f m	2-482384	maker					Lublin	do	New York
8	✓	Samuel		7	m s	2-482384	none					Lublin	do	
9	✓	Lerer	Maszy Rojzy	28	f s	2-482384	dress maker					Lublin	Symon Lerer	New York
10	✓	Lwewicz	Frajda	37	f v	2-777637-5/23/40-505	Yedish					Lithuania	Iocul Curkow Minsk Wygoda	Ill. Chicago
11	✓	Lebeuberg	Liba	26	f s	2-777637-5/23/40-505	none					Poland	parent A. Lebenberg Biala	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	✓	Silberman	Leiba	30	f m	2-777637-5/23/40-505	Yedish					Mezritz	parent Morycki Jankiel mezritz Pa.	Philadelphia
13	✓	Gischelex		8	m s	2-777637-5/23/40-505	no					Mezritz		Philadelphia
14	✓	Strul		7	m s	2-777637-5/23/40-505	no					Mezritz		Philadelphia
15	✓	Gutman	Michla	19	f s	2-777637-5/23/40-505	no					Lithuania	father Gutman Lexb Biasystok Schlész str	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	✓	Kastrowiska	Meraita	42	f m	2-995455-7-23-42-505	no					Stonim	brother inlaw Kasbrowicka Jude Stonim	New York
17	✓	Abram		15	m s	2-57887-6/23/38	scholar					Stonim		
18	✓	Freide		17	f s	2-394376	do					Stonim		
19	✓	Kotler	Ruchel	58	f ?	2-394376	none					Stonim		
20	✓	Pakter	Rexzel	25	f ?	2-394376	none					Stonim		
21	✓	do	Pejsack	5	m ?	2-394376	no					Stonim		
22	✓	Znajde	Chasse	36	f m	2-394376	no					Stonim		
23	✓	do	Schaniel Hersch	8	m s	2-394376	no					Stonim		
24	✓	Rabuliewicz	Bejla	30	f s	2-394376	yes					Stonim		
25	✓	Dinant	Zeibet	15	m s	2-394376	yes					Stonim		
26	✓	Kurta	Helene	20	f s	2-394376	yes					Stonim		
27	✓	Nusbaum	Dwejra	32	f m	2-394376	no					Stonim		
28	✓	do	Mordko	13	m s	2-394376	yes					Stonim		
29	✓	do	Perla	7	f s	2-394376	no					Stonim		
30	✓	do	Perla	7	f s	2-394376	no					Stonim		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U. J. [Signature], of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 1907,
at [Location]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Heading status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "German" or "Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Magny, Surgeon of the SS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Meigi,
and that I have made a personal examination of 40 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1918
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEE LAND

Passengers sailing from

18 AUGUST 1920

19120

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended (true permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3		KROTOSCHYNSKA	ROSA	28	F S	STUDENT	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	PIERRE	NO		N.Y.	New-York
4		WILSTEIN	SCHMUL	24	M S	MERCHANT	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	WLADIMOR-WOLINSK	FATHER AT WLADIMIR-WOLINSK		N.Y.	New-York
5		WILSTEIN	CHANA	14	F M	HOUSEW	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	RODONOWA	COUSIN, ARON M. ... RODONOWA		N.Y.	New-York
6		do	CHANA	20	F S	HOUSEW	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	do	do		N.Y.	New-York
7		SUCHANEWICZ	MOSES	67	M M	MERCHANT	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	KOLN	COUSIN, ?		N.Y.	New-York
8		do	do	67	M M	do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	do	do		N.Y.	New-York
9		LANGER	MOSES	61	M M	SHOEM	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	do	L. LANDARD UNCLE.		N.Y.	New-York
10		do	SCHMIDEL	57	F M	HOUSEW	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	do	do		N.Y.	New-York
11		do	LARI Sara	14	F S	TAILOR	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	do	do		N.Y.	New-York
12		NOVIK	PREIDA	33	F S	NO	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	PROBYN	ALINA WONTYNIEKA, PROBYN		N.Y.	New-York
13		do	do	12	F S	NO	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	do	do		N.Y.	New-York
14		do	CHANA	10	F S	NO	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	do	do		N.Y.	New-York
15		do	CHANA	28	F S	?	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	WOLYN	MOSJE NAUS-TEONIL IN ZUCK		N.Y.	New-York
16		do	CHANA	28	F S	?	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	do	do		N.Y.	New-York
17		do	do	42	M S	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	Polish	Poland	BOVRECZOV	Chaskiel Neuringer		N.Y.	New York
18		Subrevitch	Ruchla	31	F M	NO	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	N.Y. Polky	mother N Rosenbaum Nyeret.		N.Y.	New York
19		Elkind	schmul	35	M M	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	MINSK	Dwjera Elkind Smelewiozy		N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		Debkin	leib	28	M S	merchant	yes	german	yes	polish	Polish	Poland	Smelewitch	father :Mendel debkin Smelew.		N.Y.	Brookline
21		KORUAGA	SEMAN	43	M M	WORKER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	RALPH	SEMANA VRORAGO, RALPH RALPH.		N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		Tschutco	do	43	F M	NO	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	STANISLAU	BRETHOLTZ NETTI STANISLAU		N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		GRIMIGER	GOHLIA	23	F S	NO	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	STAN ISLAU	do		N.Y.	NEW YORK.
24		DO	do	23	F S	NO	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	STAN ISLAU	do		N.Y.	NEW YORK.
25		Dieke	Kreclia	31	F M	tes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stanislaw	cousin Brettheltz Netty		N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		do	do	19	M S	POLISH	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	WILDENTAL	ARKON KOSE, POLKOWEN.		N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		do	do	19	M S	POLISH	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	WILDENTAL	ARKON KOSE, POLKOWEN.		N.Y.	NEW YORK
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

191

266

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. J. Lee, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

267

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1915
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Danish.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 19120 268

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>a. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after admission; whether he has previous record in United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to assume a false name in the United States. <small>b. If yes, what name? c. If yes, in prison or elsewhere, or both; if no, under what name? d. If no, what?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any State (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, written or verbal, made by any person other than himself, to enter at the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	—	no	yes 5 Boston	Uncle	STOWAWAY	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	9	fair	brn	Ship, clasped hands flags	Norway	Christiania

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Zeeland, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Zealand, arriving at New York, Aug 29, 1920, from the port of Antwerp & Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIP OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Howell	Thomas	Master	Aug 18	Antwerp	No	Yes	53	M	English	British			
2	Thomas	H.	Self mate	do				44	M	Welsh				
3	Watling	G.	16392					33	M	English				
4	Paylor	J.						26	M					
5	Elmore	George						36	M					
6	Kelly	H.	16392					29	M					
7	Welsh	H.	mate					27	M					
8	Carlson	H.	Bo's					41	M	Danish	Danish			
9	Soderman	Karl Esker	164835-2					46	M	Swedish	Swedish			
10	Watling	James	164835-2					28	M	Scottish	British			
11	Va Elst	H.	164835-2					40	M	Belgian	Belgian			
12	Thomas	H.	gm					33	M	Welsh	British			
13	Hogberg	B.	164835-2					27	M	Swedish	Swedish			
14	Norman	K.						29	M	Dutch	Dutch			
15	Svensen	O.						23	M	Danish	Danish			
16	Shom	H.	164835-2					24	M	Swedish	Swedish			
17	Larsen	L.						20	M	Norwegian	Norwegian			
18	Peffer	H.						21	M	Belgian	Belgian			
19	Jack Karani	German						34	M	Swedish	Swedish			
20	Rope	Victoria	164835-2					26	M	Chilian	Chilian			
21	Brugman	L.						28	M	Belgian	Belgian			
22	Anderson	L.						24	M	Norwegian	Norwegian			
23	Larsen	H.						29	M	Danish	Danish			
24	Lohmann	H.						30	M	Swedish	Swedish			
25	Roeber	H.						29	M	Dutch	Dutch			
26	Wether	H.	164835-2					19	M	Dutch	Dutch			
27	Gabrielson	H.						22	M	Danish	Danish			
28	Calliey	H.						28	M	Spanish	Spanish			
29	Sika	Edwardo	164835-2					53	M	Argentinian	Argentinian			
30	Hartui	J.						22	M	French	French			

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[Handwritten signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yelland arriving at New York Aug 29, 1920, from the port of Antwerp via Southampton

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Talbot	A	Sailor	Aug 18	Antwerp	to	Yes	35	M	Irish	British			
2	Anderson	E						29		Danish	Danish			
3	Pedersen	E						29		do	do			
4	Pedersen	E						28		do	do			
5	Hakkar	K						29		Swedish	Swedish			
6	Thunberg	K						28		Norwegian	Norwegian			
7	Soldberg	Ole						19		do	do			
8	Verbeek	S						16		Belgian	Belgian			
9	Carriere	E						19		Italian	Italian			
10	Van Harell	J						24		Belgian	Belgian			
11	Gould	J						17		Belgian	Belgian			
12	Campbell	E	1st Mate					28		Irish	British			
13	Woolley	J						28		do	do			
14	Tarst	O	Officer					18		English	British			
15	Hwala	J						19		Danish	do			
16	Lutka	John	Steward					54		Belgian	Belgian			
17	Leggett	J	Steward					29		English	British			
18	Kigny	E	Surgeon					31		Belgian	Belgian			
19	Lloja	E	Passer					39		Irish	American			
20	Daru	Refra	Chief					48		do	British	5 6		
21	Arubian	Arubian						28		do	do	5 7		
22	Tomelani	Norman	asst. Passer					26		English	do			
23	Pedra	Jan						28		Belgian	Belgian			
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Non-... Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or imprisonment, or both.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: Zeeland, arriving at New York, Aug 29, 1920, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Monro	E	Chief Eng	Aug 29	Antwerp	to	✓	52	M	English	Irish			
2	Lempire	B						53		do	do			
3	Rendall	J	2 nd Eng					32		Irish	do			
4	Hylson	Andrew	3 rd Eng					32		do	do			
5	Smith	G	4 th					30		do	do			
6	Stockman	E	5 th					41		English	do			
7	McFarlane	H.	3					29		do	do			
8	Williams	R	4 th					31		do	do			
9	Cohen	J	5 th					34		Irish	do			
10	McClary	A	6 th					34		English	do			
11	Thomas	H	7 th					36		do	do			
12	Stockley	Alfred	8 th					22		do	do			
13	Roberts	W	9 th Eng					21		Irish	do			
14	McGowan	R	Deck					22		Irish	do			
15	Davis	G	1 st Electrician					36		English	do			
16	Lamar	G	2 nd do					38		Belgian	Belgian			
17	Jones	J	Porter					25		English	Irish			
18	Konarska	S	3 rd Electrician					21		English	do			
19	McClure	J	Storekeeper					23		do	do			
20	Duffy	G	Cheese					25		Irish	do			
21	Hylson	John	do					54		English	do			
22	Hutton	John	do					25		do	do			
23	Pacpaf	John	do					20		do	do			
24	Koggerman	J	do					42		Belgian	Belgian			
25	Marius	H	do					33		do	do			
26	Matheson	G	do					49		Dutch	Holland			
27	Verdyet	S	do					51		Belgian	Belgian			
28	Henry	so	do					26		English	Irish			
29	Matheson	A	do							Belgian	Belgian			
30	McClure	J	do											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Zeeland, arriving at New York, August 29th, 1921, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bowman		✓ Greaser	Aug 18	Antwerp	no	Yes	43	M	Belgian	Belgian			272
2	Jesper	S.	✓ Greaser	-	-	-	-	49		do	do			
3	Hinckelange	G.	✓ do	-	-	-	-	35	M	do	do			
4	de Meyere	J.	✓ do	-	-	-	-	22	M	do	do			
5	Vlominck	H.	✓ do	-	-	-	-	32	M	do	do			
6	Voorleit	V.	✓ do	-	-	-	-	49	M	do	do			
7	Peters C.	C.	✓ do	-	-	-	-	42	M	do	do			
8	Pauvels	J.	✓ do	-	-	-	-	25	M	do	do			
9	de WeerdH	L.	✓ do	-	-	-	-	29	M	do	do			
10	Hermans	J.	✓ do	-	-	-	-	39	M	do	do			
11	Reykers J.		✓ Greaser	-	-	-	-	56	M	do	do			
12	Shienwert	J.	✓ do	-	-	-	-	27	M	do	do			
13	Le Roy	J.	✓ do	-	-	-	-	27	M	do	do			
14	Reyens	M.	✓ 167577	-	-	-	-	20	M	do	do			
15	Reynders	H.	✓ do	-	-	-	-	39	M	do	do			
16	de Croock	J.	✓ do	-	-	-	-	21	M	do	do			
17	Rottiersman	Peggie	✓ Peggie	-	-	-	-	29	M	do	do			
18	Ganton	honis	✓ M.R.S.	-	-	-	-	27	M	do	do			
19	Asps	Jan	✓ do	-	-	-	-	21	M	Dutch	Dutch			
20	Guyper	G.	✓ do	-	-	-	-	26	M	Belgian	Belgian			
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Zeeland*, arriving at *New York*, *29 August*, 1920, from the port of *Antwerp*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) IDENTIFICATION.			(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family Name.	Given Name.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by								
1	Heath	W.G.	✓ 20400	✓ 11 Aug 20 Antwerp No	✓	✓	✓	38	M	British	British			
2	Coate	Geo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	M	British	British			
3	Fletcher	Alf. J.	✓ 22741N	✓ 11 Aug 20 Antwerp No	✓	✓	✓	32	M	British	British			
4	Roberts	Wm.	✓ 273518	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	M	British	British			
5	East	W.G.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	British	British			
6	Farrall	J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	M	British	British			
7	Degeer	P.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	M	British	British			
8	Eckelaers	G.	✓ 2133297	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	M	Belgian	Belgian			
9	Ruffner	Max	✓ 148000	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	M	German	German			
10	Devaerts	G.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	M	Belgian	Belgian			
11	Schilleman	G.	✓ 148000	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	M	Belgian	Belgian			
12	Smith	W.G.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	English	British			
13	Gulford	G.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	M	British	British			
14	Tinsley	ER	✓ 148000	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	M	British	British			
15	Sellgrun	G.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	M	Belgian	Belgian			
16	De Boek	A.	✓ 148031	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	Belgian	Belgian			
17	Schlander	G.	✓ 12708	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	M	Belgian	Belgian			
18	De Lamedt	A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	Belgian	Belgian			
19	Bruynseels	J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	Belgian	Belgian			
20	Danning	Oscar	✓ 148050	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	M	Belgian	Belgian			
21	Colander	H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	Dutch	Dutch			
22	De Boornbe	G.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	M	Belgian	Belgian			
23	Bruynseels	M.	✓ 124371	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	M	Belgian	Belgian			
24	Smith	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	Dutch	Dutch			
25	Ballon	G.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	M	Belgian	Belgian			
26	De Meester	L.	✓ 148050	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	Belgian	Belgian			
27	Brand	J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	M	Dutch	Dutch			
28	Van Rompey	G.	✓ 122137	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	M	Belgian	Belgian			
29	Bauwens	J.	✓ 148050	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	Belgian	Belgian			
30	Hermans	J.	✓ 148050	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	M	Belgian	Belgian			

Joe Scarnizzi
W. Murphy

TES

2

IT
CAN

it
AM

UTOR

EX

DETRO
MICH

LINOR

IND

I

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **6**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: Geeland, arriving at New York, 29 August, 1920, from the port of New York

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Van Haeysdonck	J.	Waiter	29 Aug 1920	Antwerp	no	Ys	42	m	Belgian	Belgian			274
2	Giffiths	W						25		Welsh	British			
3	Aerts	J						36		Belgian	Belgian			
4	Aerts	J.						41						
5	Lillis	Ld						33						
6	Calayer	R						36		Dutch	Dutch			
7	Van Houtwaert	A.						42		Belgian	Belgian			
8	Bethomme	E.						28						
9	Gysen	Ed						36						
10	Albertsch	Robert						27						
11	Cornelius	Richard						27		English	British			
12	Dietwert	F						38		Belgian	Belgian			
13	Thomas	G						27		Welsh	British			
14	Liddon	F	B.R. Stid + Linenkeeper					32		English				
15	Leighton	W.	B.R. Stid					36						
16	Deleuw							36		Belgian	Belgian			
17	Anderson	Thomas						48		English	British			
18	Burnet	J						52						
19	Brine	W						48						
20	Jones	Joseph						39						
21	Van Hove	L						34		Belgian	Belgian			
22	Besley	J	Spoke B.R. Stid					42		English	British			
23	Spurdens	F	Deck Waiter					42						
24	Jones	Thomas	Lab. Waiter					35	M					
25	Robinson	Mary	Stewardess					27	F.					
26	Stahlen	Stepah						41	F	Belgian	Belgian			
27	De Gues	Maria						33	F					
28	Coghen	M	1st Steward					34	M					
29	De Landt	O						36						
30	Ryphens	J						44						

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: Zeeland, arriving at New York, 29 August, 1920, from the port of New York

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1920										275
1	Stom	P	Asst Sanitary	18 Aug	Antwerp	no	Y	40	M	Belgian	Belgian			
2	Van Steenland	A.	/	/	/	/	/	42	/	/	/			
3	de Beuchelaer	J.	/	/	/	/	/	30	/	/	/			
4	Stomanno	Louis	/	/	/	/	/	19	/	/	/			
5	de Greef		/	/	/	/	/	34	/	/	/			
6	de Greef	August	/	/	/	/	/	34	/	/	/			
7	Brenzelmann	Jules	Boat	/	/	/	/	24	/	/	/			
8	Parfitt	W.H.	/	/	/	/	/	34	/	English	British			
9	Lamotte	J.	/	/	/	/	/	19	/	Belgian	Belgian			
10	Noonan	T	Bell Boy	/	/	/	/	14	/	British	British			
11	de Troch		/	/	/	/	/	14	/	Belgian	Belgian			
12	Lorner	Er	2 ^d Stb	/	/	/	/	35	/	/	/			
13	de Keel	J	Sal Waler	/	/	/	/	20	/	/	/			
14	Pictou	T	Waler	/	/	/	/	40	/	English	British			
15	La Weir	Da	/	/	/	/	/	28	/	Belgian	Belgian			
16	de Loo	H	/	/	/	/	/	29	/	/	/			
17	Ver Straete	J	/	/	/	/	/	28	/	/	/			
18	Bathiaux	Th	/	/	/	/	/	46	/	/	/			
19	de Maeschalk		/	/	/	/	/	27	/	/	/			
20	Blasens	St.	/	/	/	/	/	31	/	/	/			
21	Van Bramen-buick	G.	/	/	/	/	/	25	/	/	/			
22	Skinner	J	/	/	/	/	/	24	/	/	/			
23	Van Nieuw		/	/	/	/	/	27	/	/	/			
24	Hochmann	J	/	/	/	/	/	44	/	/	/			
25	Sozo	b	/	/	/	/	/	36	/	/	/			
26	Van den Eynde	L	/	/	/	/	/	32	/	/	/			
27	Gonkers	a	/	/	/	/	/	21	/	/	/			
28	Nauwelaerts	b	/	/	/	/	/	26	/	/	/			
29	Imhof	Th	/	/	/	/	/	18	/	/	/			
30	Carpentier		/	/	/	/	/	26	/	/	/			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or imprisonment. See other side.

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: Zeeland, arriving at New York 27 August, 1920, from the port of Antwerp

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1920	Where									
1	Vander Eynde	Leon	Waiter	18 Aug	Antwerp	no	Yes	27	M	Belgian	Belgian			276
2	Adriaensen	L												
3	Blarege	L						46						
4	Grouwet							41						
5	Huben	Leo	Physician					29						
6	Adriaens	S	musician					43						
7	Hodister	J						27						
8	de Blois	J						41						
9	Oldfeld	L	BR Std					37						
10	Van Walendaal	A.						41		English	British			
11	Raeymaekers	L						42		Belgian	Belgian			
12	Pauwel	P						43						
13	Nodder	J. B.	Smoke R. V. V. Std					48						
14	Heijeman	A.	Deck					32		English	British			
15	Lewis	W. E.	Lab.					49		Belgian	Belgian			
16	Verbeek	Louise	Stewardess					26		English	British			
17	Salmo	Aug						35		Belgian	Belgian			
18	Engels	Oscar	Sanitaryman					24						
19	Grati	H	2 nd					28						
20	Telenker	L	Asst					17						
21	Teels	Lo.						21						
22	Lenaerts	H						32						
23	Schuyters	E						29						
24	Lomes	Oris	Boats					29						
25	Greenert	J						35						
26	Pluyms	P.	Phys Std					28						
27	Edpaert	J	2 nd					37						
28	Brent	A	Sanitaryman					43						
29	moon	L	Asst					37		English	British			
30	Pluyms	J. B.						41		Dutch	Dutch			
										Belgian	Belgian			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

WHITE STAR LINE.
DOMINION LINE.
AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Zeeland*

, arriving at *New York*, *29 August*, 1920, from the port of *New York*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	IDENTIFICATION.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. (1920)	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height. Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	D. Hanwer	Pierre	Asst. Purveyor	18 August	Antwerp	Yes	x	24	M	Belgian	Belgian		277
2	Van Windt		Waiter										
3	Van Rech	Johan						26					
4	Cordon							22					
5	Broop	F.						26					
6	Leuten	C.						27					
7	Vernandy	J.						33					
8	Roels	P.						37					
9	De Raacke	A.						26					
10	Cariden	A.						27					
11	Colli	J.						31					
12	Herschmans	A.						33					
13	Meulders	Peter						33					
14	Matysen	Frans						36					
15	Van der Meest	E.						29					
16	Van Nool	A.						18					
17	Seeto	Henri						29					
18	De Raouze	C.						27					
19	De Raouze	Joseph						33					
20	La Ronge	J.						27					
21	Van Gorppe	Joseph						28					
22	De Raets	Joseph						27					
23	Van Ginkten	J.						30					
24	Legeman	G.						26					
25	De Proft	J.						23					
26	De Raet	Lemard						28					
27	Janssen	L.						28					
28	Beckerpe	F.						29					
29	De Raet	C.						33		Polish	Polish		
30	De Raet	J.						32		Belgian	Belgian		

TOTALS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Zeeland*, arriving at *New York*, *29 August, 1920*, from the port of *Antwerp*

278

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		IDENTIFICATION.											
	Family Name	Given Name.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Van Haver	H	Waiter	1920 18 August	Antwerp	Yes	55	m	Belgian	Belgian				
2	Gronp	L		✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓				
3	Van Haver	G	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓				
4	Seppelemaes	G	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓				
5	Gauwlers	G	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓				
6	Lepeser	N	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓						
7	dua	Th	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓						
8	Hermans	Julia	Stewardess	✓	✓	F	27	✓						
9	Hns	m	✓	✓	✓	F	25	✓						
10	Hnecht	454/454 H	Ship. Waiter	✓	✓	M	27	✓						
11	Peake	C	Watch	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	English	British				
12	Roberts	T	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	✓	✓				
13	Seyens	L	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Belgian	Belgian				
14	Whaley	J	✓	✓	✓	✓	63	✓	English	British				
15	Wheeler	J	2nd Steward	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓				
16	ackerton	L	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓				
17	McManus	B	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	American					
18	Oppermanle	T	Barber	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Belgian	Belgian				
19	Langewouters	Jan	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓						
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Zeeland, arriving at New York, 29th August, 1912, from the port of Antwerp

273

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	O'Neill	J	Chybook	1920	Antwerp	no	Ys	40	m	British	British			
2	Kelly	CH.	Asst. Chef					36						
3	Pennington	E.	Asst. Cook					25						
4	Sally	Joe	Asst. Cook					35						
5	Talkheld	J.	Asst. Cook					21						
6	Suffy	J.	Asst. Cook					27						
7	Colbourne	J.	Asst. Cook					21						
8	Knowles	C.						32						
9	Whitty	G. H.						23						
10	Lee	A.						22						
11	Driesen	G.						34						
12	Pellers	J.						21						
13	Biscarp	J.	Stulleryman					31						
14	De Bralckell	J.						23		Belgian	Belgian			
15	Verhoyen	C.						39						
16	Stef	H.						22						
17	Noonan	P.	Asst. Cook					22		British	British			
18	Defen	H.	Stulleryman					26		Belgian	Belgian			
19	Malosen	L.						29						
20	Hishpatrick	J.	Pass. Cook					31		British	British			
21	Reniet	L.	Stulleryman					31		Belgian	Belgian			
22	Futcher	Thomas	Asst. Cook					36		British	British			
23	Phillips	N. G.						22						
24	Liao	Engham						46						
25	Jones	Jos.	Asst. Cook					26		Belgian	Belgian			
26	Haylebrook	J.						20		British				
27	Beeston	SW.	Asst. Cook					19		British	British			
28	Short	Charles						27						
29	Collins	Thomas M						37						
30	Macdonald	John						21		Irish				

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Zeeland, arriving at New York, 29 August, 1920, from the port of Antwerp

230

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Chard	H	Asst Butcher	1920	18 Aug	Antwerp	no	Ys	30	m	Welsh	British					
2	Schramm	H	✓ ✓ ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Belgian	Belgian					
3	Hughes	M	✓ 2 ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓					
4	De Troy	A	Confessioner		✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Irish	British					
5	Lebris	A	Chief Cook	19 8 20	Lutthampton	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	French	French					
6	Boitels	Maurice	Asst Butcher	18 Aug	Antwerp	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Belgian	Belgian					
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. H. H. H.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Taylor, of the S/S. Zealand, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Aug, 1920.

Second Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Zealand

8-20-20

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Taylor, of the S/S. Zealand, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Second Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1920

W. H. Taylor
Immigrant Inspector.
Zealand
8-30-20

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Number 1

sailing from 28 august

19²⁰, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

281

Aug 29, 1944

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SPECK	PETER	64	M	M		Supreme Court, Chicago. Ill 180945 September 1887	188 Belvoir Ave CHICAGO ILLINOIS
2	EAM	WOLOK	24	M	M		180477 19 March 1919 PORTLAND Oregon	767 MILWAUKEE AVENUE DETROIT MICHIGAN
3	TEMPELAIRE	CHARLES	39	M	M		6045 Cressy County Court, Mich. 1916	750 Gladwin Avenue DETROIT MICHIGAN
4	TEMPELAIRE	MARIE	39	F	M		614 Cressy 20 October 1898 Chicago. Ill	
5	PAUL	LOUIS	62	M	M		By Marriage # 0109 New York # 157 Bedford	202 N. Shuler Avenue HAMILTON OHIO
6	Mrs Paul	Drethe	50	F	M		16389 by marriage	
7	DE JONG	NELLY	23	F	M		16388 by marriage	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
8	DE JONG	ALICE	20	F	S	Seattle, Wash 11th July 1900	16389 by marriage	Seattle Washington
9	De Jong	JOSEPHINE	17	F	S	Seattle Wash 18th Aug 1902		Seattle Washington
10	GREGOIRE	JOSEPHINE	27	F	M		By Marriage	Home TARENTUM PA
11	GREGOIRE	NESTOR	16	M	S	Tarentum Pa August 10th 1904	18878 Only	776 10th Ave home with parents
12	GREGOIRE	ALINE	9	F	S	Tarentum Pa Dec 12th 1914		do
13	HURT	VICTOR	22	M	M		District Court Pittsburg April 14th 1913	Home TARENTUM, PA 6th Avenue 106
14	HURT	IDA	30	F	M		by marriage 186048 Pitt	home with husband
15	HURT	ROSALIE	8	F	S			with parents
16	HURT	ELIZABETH	5	F	S			with parents
17	HURT	EMILE	46	M	M		U.S. District Court. Tarentum Pa April 10th 1919	with parents
18	HURT	MELANIE	46	F	M			
19	HURT	GUSTAVE	22	M	M			
20	HURT	SOPHIE	45	F	M			
21	HURT	LEO	24	M	M			
22	HURT	EMILE	53	M	M			
23	MUELLER	IGNATIUS	56	M	S		1889 BELLEVILLE ILLINOIS	FLORENCE AVENUE, CHICAGO ILLINOIS.
24	NAERT	EVARIST	32	M	M	South Bend Ind. 8th June 1913	8th June 1913 CAROLINA South Bend Ind.	14th street south BEND IND.
25	NAERT	MARIA	25	F	M		643 Nov 2nd 1918	
26	VAN DE VOORDE	JULIE	30	F	M		643 Nov 2nd 1918	West 14th street FAIRFIELD IOWA
27	VAN DE VOORDE	RACHEL	26	F	M		643 Nov 2nd 1918	
28	VAN HOUTTE	CAMILLE	48	F	M		Common Court Passaic June 24th 1912	NORTH MAIN STREET 64 PATERSON N. J.
29	VAN HOUTTE	ELIZABETH	51	F	M			
30	DEL PIZZO	GIUSEPPE	18	M	S		15th March 1902 at DENVER, COLORADO	uncle, LUIGI MERLINI, LOUISIANA FARMER COLORADO.

No Warrant

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon *the alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOTAL

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *74*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ZEE LAND.

sailing from Antwerp 18th August 1920

, 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

232
Aug 29, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Thoury	Taridy	36	f	m		husband John Geo Adba 8 Hudson str. Boston Mass.
2	do	Salma <i>chd</i>	20	f	s		father do
3	do	Michel	18	m	s		do do
4	do	George	9	m	s		do do
5	do	Jameel	7	m	s		do do
6	Lippie	Rocco	52	m	m	3/2/1919 Cour de County of Fremont Canon City	wife Lippie Maria Bruvsteo Colorado
7	do	Antoine <i>see</i>	18	m	s	14th May 1919	mother do do
8	Link	Sarah	32	m	m	Minneapolis	Minneapolis Minn 1218-2str. N.E.
9	do	Sophie <i>chd</i>	11	f	s	father's naturalization	do
10	do	Floriens <i>do</i>	8	m	s	14 A-1350 11-20-13	do
11	Henry	Willy	56	m	s	10/1/1919 Akron Ohio. 2nd Nat. Court	house 324 Bowmanwill str Akron Ohio
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17	Hoebcke	Mario	47	f	?	by marriage	husband Hoebeke Louis Beiknele Indiana B. 331
18	Janssens	Albert	23	m	s	10/1/1918	house Albert Janssens Milan Ill.
19	Lacante	Gamielle	35	m	s	21/5/1914 St. Charles Ills.	St. Charles Ill. White Front Hotel
20	Lacchetti	Antonio	24	m	s	4/8/1919 Petersburg Pa.	house 202 South 5th str Easton Pa.
21							
22	Ferri	Giovanni	27	m	m	nat. 1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.	house Giovanni Ferry Quinay 110 Connell str
23	Gitlin	Louis	37	m	m	nat. Rochester, N.Y. Supreme Court 15/10/1912	Louis Gitlin 16 Leepeld str Rochester New York
24	Panti	Lizi	44	f	m	1882	husband Abram Van Der Linden 1814 Pkt 1th av. Birmingham Ala
25	Van Der Linden	Gard	26	m	m	6/1/1920 Emery So Dak	house Gard Van Der Linden Emery So Dak
26	do	Zwaantje	20	f	m	10/1/1919	do
27	VIDOSEVIC	JOHN	30	m	s	10/1/1919	HOME DETROIT MICHIGAN.
28	Except 20-26						
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-214

S. S. ZEELAND

sailing from

ANTWERP

18th AUGUST, 1920

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST

1920

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1									
2	WILLARD	ARENZ	18		M		LOS ANGELES Cal 1900		Uncle 1118 West 18th St Los Angeles
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

129

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **38** 38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ZEELAND.

sailing from Antwerp 18th August 1920

, 19. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

284

, 19.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Bulensky	Barnet	61	✓	m	m	Supreme Court, Philadelphia. 2/23/1901. New York City	house Barnet Butensky 126 Plainfield Ave. Plainfield New York
2	Seutsky	Samuel	39	✓	m	s	2/23/1901. New York City	House 1507 Halstad Str. Ills. Chicago
3	Henry	Eringer	38	✓	m	m	4/12/1905. New York City	house 74 Essex str. New York
4	Pugan	Abraham	29	✓	m	s	Supreme Court, Philadelphia. 1917	house 576 E. 181th str. Bronx New York
5	Skvapkowska	Kazimierz	37	✓	m	m	Supreme Court, Philadelphia. 1917	house Paulina Skvzypkowska Nanty coke 56 Market str. Pa
6	Lewine	Alexander	29	✓	m	s	Supreme Court, Philadelphia. 1917	house ?? 142 Herzl St, Brooklyn
7	Gansel	Isidore	25	✓	m	s	Supreme Court, Philadelphia. 1917	house 1746 Bath gate Av. New York
8	Seitzer	Nattau	39	✓	m	m	Supreme Court, Philadelphia. 1917	house 345 Winten street Philadelphia
9		Cirel	34	✓	m	s	By Marriage	do
10		Dauwid	13	✓	m	s	By Marriage	do
11		Ester	11	✓	f	s	By Marriage	do
12		Jakob	8	✓	m	s	By Marriage	do
13	Schreiber	Selig	36	✓	m	s	1/7/1914. New York City	house 166- 7th str New York City
14	Except 8-9-10-11-12							
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS FIELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. ZEELAND RED STAR

arrived

9/30/20

, 19

M.,

, from

285

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
					DEF-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
					Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
55f	1	SCHNEIDER Madeline	2nd CAB 4 26 2	Acc al PH D LPC Un 16 10.00	NICOLI																		
92f		HORRER Lucie																					
14m	2	DE JONGHE Leon	2nd CAB 3 14 1	Un 16 LPC 10.00	FITZGERAID																		
202f	3	STORM Sylve	" " 2 29 3	LPC Sec 18 10.30	"																		
162f		Madeline																					
162f		Marguerite																					
55f	4	HUDNICKI Feige	20 14 2	LPC 10:45	ALEXANDER																		
102f		CHAJA																					
552f	5	DREFFY Felice	3 19 2	NO VIS PP 10:00	DALY																		
202f	6	FURCAJE Syma	24 15 3	LPC Un 16 10:50	FINN																		
172f		Sohnild																					
52f		Kajla																					
342m	7	ROTH Gebana	13 14 2	LPC 11:00	DALY																		
342f		Chava																					
342f	8	HERMAN Kajli	27 11 3	LPC Un read 11:10	PIAGGIO																		
52f		Scheindel																					
15/122f		SURZ																					
282f	9	WELD Bjork	24 2/3 2	LPC Un read 11:00	FINN																		
72f		Zelda																					
342f	10	KESLER Leta	19 21 2	LPC 11:15	PIAGGIO																		
37m	11	PACHACKO Jan	11 17 2	LPC PH D 11:50	SMITH																		
762f		Aleisid																					
59m	12	REJERSZTEMI Gole	23 24 5	LPC PH D 12:30	DALY																		
542f		Chana																					
222f		Rycka																					
202f		Hemische																					
16m		Perce																					
56m	13	GOLDSTEIN Samul L	24 29 3	LPC PH D 1:00	BLINCK																		
562f		Sija																					
222f		BREUSKA Taube																					

seeland

ZEELAND

TOTALS

ZEELAND

TOTALS

206

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

207

S. S. ZEELAND RED STAR CON'D arrived 8/30/20, 19 M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	NO.			NO. PERSONS.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
18f	24 BIRNBOZOWICE Mera Niekroyz zivil	16	28	2	Un 16 LPC ACC L	1:30	Richardson	9/1	65	Mon 11	60														Aug 24 4 Sept 2 4 4 4
15m	NICKERBYON Felice																								Aug 24 4 Sept 2 4 4 4
18m	25 FLOM Saimson	24	4	2	LPC Un 16	1:25	FINN	9/1	82	Mon 2	25														Aug 24 4 Sept 2 4 4 4
13m	Estel																								
50m	26 BEKEMAN Baruch	22	1	2	LPC sec 18 PH D	12:00	LEGER	8/31	111	May 4	06														24 2 4
24f	GRYNSPAN Frada																								
26m	27 GARBACHER Israel	7	28	1	LPC	1:35	PIAGGIO	8/31	97	May 2	45														11 1 4
70m	28 BINDLER Schuml	22	27	2	LPC PH D	1:00	LEGER	8/30	60	Jun 2	45														- 2 4
68f	Ester																								
54f	29 KANONOWIECZ Chaja	28	14	1	Un read	2:00	ALEXANDER	9/1	54	Mon 10	45														Aug 11 3 Sept 1 1 1 1
43f	30 SEGAL Fryda	32	27	4	LPC	1:00	LEGER	9/1	42	Mon 9	45														Aug 4 8 8 Sept 4 8 8 8
17f	Lisa																								
21f	Rechla																								
8f	Chana																								
17m	31 HATEM Main	14	2/3	2	LPC Un 16	1:35	FINN	9/2	70	Oct 1040															Aug 22 4 Sept 4 2 2 4
15m	Michel																								
15m	32 WOLFERUB Leon	33	15	1	Un 16	1:30	BLINCKSTO	8/31	96	May 2	35														Aug 12 1 Sept 2 2 4
18m	33 BOU PARAH MASSIF	12	24	2	LPC Un 16	1:50	DALY	9/3	28	Dec 1	30														Aug 2 2 4 Sept 8 8 8
15m	Abdallah																								
23f	34 KUPERSMITH A Sara	27	24	3	Acc al Un 16	1:45	PIAGGIO	9/3	83	Jun 4	22														Aug 3 3 6 Sept 9 9 6
16f	Ruchla																								
11f	Pesla																								
18f	35 SARANEWILL U Ita	10	15	3	Un 16	2:00	ALEXANDER	9/1	53	Mon 10	35														Aug 3 3 6 Sept 3 3 6
16f	Genie																								
14m	Isack																								
10m	36 AVERMAN Wolf	12	17	1	Un 16 LPC	1:30	LEGER	9/1	69	Mon 12	55														Aug 1 2 2 Sept 1 1 2
29f	37 KOZEK Judes	6	16	2	LPC	2:10	RICHARDS	9/1	5	May 1	18														Aug 2 2 2 Sept 2 2 2
6f	Sara																								
3m	38 STERNBERG Israel	30	10	1	LPC PH D	12:50	BLINCKSTO	9/1	170	May 10	55														Aug 1 2 2 Sept 1 1 2
14f	39 HALPERIN Gypsy	6	18	1	Un 16 LPC	2:15	RICHARDSON	9/1	58	Mon 11	10														Aug 1 2 2 Sept 1 1 2

ZEELAND

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ZEALAND

RED STAR CONT'D

arrived

8/30/20

, 19

M.,

, from

268

No. _____

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
20f 40	SEHNRIER Moril	11 7	5	LPC SEC 18 Un 16 ac	2:00 SMITH	9/1 166 Mar 10	18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		</

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 268

S. S. ZEELAND RED STAR CONT'D arrived 8/30/20, 19 M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE		RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER					
20f 40	SEHNRIER Moril	11	7	5 LPC SEC 18 Un 16 ac	2:00 SMITH						9/1 166 Mar 10	18											
18f	21ti																						
11m	Abraham																						
9f	Rachel																						
7m	Naska																						
41	DEMBOLITZ Malka	25	10	3 LPC Sec 18 Un 16	2:00 DALY	9/1 71 Mar 10					Handed 9/2/20 - 2:30 PM												
2f	Sara L																						
13m	LEONSTEIN Mendel										9/1 71 Mar 10	15											
53m 42	KATTAR Mosha	27	16	4 LPC	2:10 PIAGGIO						9/1 44 Mar 9	55											
48f	Malka																						
43m	David																						
17m	Chiam																						
32f 43	HUSHAM Dwojra	36	27	3 LPC Un read	2:20 RICHARDSON	9/1 130 Mar 10					9/1 112 Mar 10	55											
13m	Nurbaum Morako																						
7f	Perla																						
22f 44	PRYMOST Maria	51	17	3 LPC SEC 17 Un 16	2:10 SMITH						9/1 99 Mar 3	10											
19f	Rachel																						
15f	Sara																						
34f 45	SHIBLEY Marian	15	7/8	2 Un read	2:15 BLINCHES	9/1 30 7C					Handed 9/2/20 - 3:00 PM												
9m	Tenos																						
30m 46	WOLOK David	19	12	3 LPC	2:15 PIAGGIO						9/1 46 Mar 10	05											
28f	Chais																						
1m	Ramil																						
25f 47	ZAKSZEWSKI Maorya	11	12	2 LPC	2:02 SMITH						8/31 2 Lloyd 12	50											
5m	Padecor																						
20f 48	BALOWICE Chaja M	34	7	02 LPC	2:20 FINN	9/1 75 Mar 10					9/4 109 Mar 10	25											
22m 49	CHAJER Isaak	7	20	4 LPC Un 16 Un ac	2:30 PIAGGIO						9/1 48 Mar 10	15											
17f	Chana																						
19f	S Dura																						
9f	Gypa																						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ZRELAND

REDSTAR CONT'D arrived

8/30/40

, 19

M.,

, from

269

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	RELEASE.	DENEE.	SUPPL.				
17m	50	ZAK	Pinikman	7 29 1	LPC	2:35	PIAGGIO																	
50f	51	WESSELOWSKA	Antonio	34 1/4 4	LPC	2:30	FINN																	
17f			Ludwika																					
15m			Franciska																					
10f			Jenowood																					
52f	52	KATZ	Sonja-	28 20 2	LPC	2:40	ALEXANDI																	
15m		Grossman	BEREL																					
19m	53	MALINA	August	9 14 1	LPC	2:44	PIAGGIO																	
40f	54	SINGER	Ohana	34 27 1	LPC	2:45	FINN																	
17m			Bernard																					
52m	55	WEISSBRAT	Saloman	33 22 3	Acc al Un 16	2:40	BLINCKSTOI																	
16m			Pinchere																					
15f			BERNSTEIN Riwa																					
56f	56	KONDRASZUK	Aniela	11 16 1	LPC PH D	2:40	SMITH																	
34f	57	APFINTHEL	Ryfka	6 23 5	LPC Un 16 acc al	3:00	RIC ARDSOI																	
9f			Oyina																					
16f			Rissa																					
7m			Abraham																					
8m			Moische																					
5f	58	HORBERG	Reali	23 20 3	LPC Un read	3:10	SMITH																	
7f			Riwa																					
9m			Mascheen																					
60f	59	Stein	Baila	35 12 1	LPC PH D	3:10	BLINCK																	
44f			Reila																					
11m			Joseph																					
32m	60	GROSSBERG	Tischel	7 14 3	LPC	3:10	PIAGGIO																	
51f			Ester																					
5f			Moische																					
5f			Hopsend																					
61	61	KALFAYAN	Zeron	15 5/6 2	LPC	3:10	FINN																	
23f			Zabel																					

ZRELAND

8/30

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

290

S. S.

ZEELAND

RED STAR CONT'D

arrived

8/30/20

, 19

M.,

, from

INDEX NO.

NAMES

MANIFEST.

GROUP. NO.

NO. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEF.-EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Time.

Date.

RECORD

No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

13m 62 SOITER David 16 11 1 Un 16 LPC 3:15 RICHARD

48f 63 Janner Sura 7 18 2 LPC Un read 3:16 PIAGGIO

19f Ester

13f 64 DEVECKA Anna 18 13 2 LE Un 16 3:15 ALEXANDER

29f MAJELIK Susanna

2f 65 TAHISSIAN Marie 34 7/9 3 LPC Un 16 3:10 FINN

14f Araxia

18m Garabel

13f 66 MAZRYEN Brota 28 18 4 LPC AGG AL Un 16 3:20 PIAGGIO

13m Chasia

26m Feivel

13f Elata

27m 67 KHUSZEWSKY Robin 27 22 1 LPC 3:25 PIAGGIO

32m 68 SAURA Oheine 7 18 1 LPC 3:35

61f 69 SARNACHE Sara 34 29 2 LE PH D 3:30 FINN

17f Jenta

16f 70 WAJUG Chana 33 11 4 LPC PH D 3:40 BLINCKST

18f Musca

10m Josel

13f Khejua

45f 71 FRAJERMANER Ryka 24 16 6 LPC PH D 3:35 FINN

11f Genendel

9f Dina

13f Rajala

18f Ryka

21m Usher

66m 72 SAWAGEN Jean 5 29 1 LE PH D 3:50 BLINCK

23m 73 KURYK Jacob 27 21 1 LE PH D 3:05 PIAGGIO

14m 74 FRACHSONBERG Chaim 12 21 2 LPC Un 16 4:00 LEGER

12f Sura

ZEELAND

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

231

No. _____

S. S. ZEELAND RED STAR CONT'D arrived 8/30/20, 19, M., from

INDEX No.	JAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.		RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	RECEIVED.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	RECEIVED.			
30f	75 PERKINS Riwa	12	19 1	Sec 18	4:00	LEGER	9/1 12/23/20	9/2 14/8/20	30														
32f	76 KUON Paiga	28	11 6	LPC	3:45	ALEXANDER	9/1 16/2/20	10	03														
11f	randla																						
9f	Ita																						
7f	Zaisoa																						
15f	Scheindel																						
54f	77 GAMBOS Berta	18	1	Un read PH D	4:00	ALEX	9/4 29/2/20	3	15														
60f	78 SALTADJAU Vartouche	14	14	LPC PH D	4:00	FINN	9/1 12/4/20	10	05														
36f	Armenouchi																						
65m	HINDIKIAN Dierian																						
23f	KEMALIAU Maria																						
24m	KHADIKIAN Karabet																						
66f	79 SALLINGER Jutte	16	6/7 2	LPC PH D	4:25	RICHARDSON	9/1 12/4/20	10	05														
26m	Hendel																						
54f	80 LEEH Marrin	36	1/6 6	LPC PH D	4:20	RICHARDSON	9/1 18/2/20	11	00														
19f	Rifka																						
24f	Ester																						
45f	Marion																						
11m	Smul																						
13m	Ohaim																						
48f	81 MARDKOWSKI Hinde	28	25/2	LPC Un read	4:00	PIAGGIO	9/1 5/7/20	10	05														
15m	David																						
50m	82 ITKIN Schmul	35	23 4	LPC PH D	4:10	BLINCH	9/1 15/8/20	9	48														
19f	Malika																						
17f	Masoa																						
15f	Hierse																						
67m	83 SUCHAREWICZ Moses	27	8 2	LPC	5:00	LEGER	9/1 4/5/20	10	00														
69f	Paula Zawotki																						
61f	84 BLACHARZ Zawotki	28	29 1	LPC Un read	4:00	LEGER	9/1 7/8/20	1	40														

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. **WELAND** red star **CONT'D** arrived **8/31/20**, 19 **M.**, from **232**

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Time.
	Ellis Island 8/30/20																					
59m	85 Camposco Vitanteino	12	4/5	2	BPC Ph a	4:40	Leger							9/4 157 Mon 11	35							
15m	Antonio																					
45m	86 Sedler Jankiel	32	47	4	LPC Ph a	4:30	"							9/1 74 Mon 1	25							
42f	Sara																					
22m	Bruno																					
21f	Malka																					
22f	87 Majernik Veronika	16	15	3	Un 16 acc a1	4:30	Richardson	9/4 73 Mon 9/5 81 4	9/7 171 30 2	05												
17m	Ludwik																					
15f	Stanko Steffus																					
31f	88 Dieka Krancia	37	76	1	LPC		Alexander	7/2 Hosp 8/31-2 P.M.	9/1 70 Mon 1	00												
43f	89 Guberman Lure	27	4/52		L.P.C. P.C.	4:15	Praggs	8/30/20	9/2 123 Mon 1020													
7m	Bardka																					
3f	90 Loeckh Sara	10	28	3	Un read	3:15	Allet	5/30/20	9/1 49 Mon 10	20												
1f	Nachame																					
1m	Josef																					
9f	Kopicka Bueche	9	27		L.P.C. Un 16.	4:10	Praggs	PD. 5/30/20	9/1 7 Low 2	10												
1f	92 Kucyk Chasia	28	4/82		LPC		Henner	7/2 Hosp 8/31-1.30 P.M.	9/1 162 Mon 10	03												
13f	Litla																					
60m	93 Enge. Finner	23	15	5	L.P.C. Ph. h.	4:00	Smith	5/30/20	9/31 144 Mon 120													
56f	Sara																					
19f	Maria																					
15f	Bume																					
12m	Israel																					
6f	94 Chwast Feige	22	25	1	L.P.C. Ph. h.	4:00	Leger	8/30/20	9/31 95 Mon 230													
63m	95 Sussner Samuel	35	7	5	L.P.C. Ph. h.	4:15	Benich	8/30/20	9/31 101 Mon 320													
50f	Ryfka																					
50f	Salta																					
17m	Abraham																					
14m	Oyyasz																					
2m	91 Mordkowski, Moser	29	27	1	LPC		Henner	In hosp on arrival 9/1 312 pm	9/2 20 Mon 105													
27f	Trachtenberg Moser	12	22	1	Un 16 L.P.C.	4:15	Henner	9/1 500	9/2 144 Mon 120	30												
30	Bogin,																					
	TOTALS.																					

TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

233

S. S. Z. E. L. A. N. D. arrived Aug. 30, 1920, from M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Pasternat, Alte & ch & sis	6	3	3	To call	Husb Aron, 27 E 111 st St, NYC	Alex	8/31	10 ³⁰	3	3	3
2	Kubioki, Elias	37	28	1	" tel	Cousin Henry Carnik, 353 Kingston Ave, Longwood, Ohio	"	11	1	1	1	1
3	Radzynsko, Brudra & 3 ch	8	26	4	" husb	Husb. Benjamin Wronson, 344 Cherry St, NYC	"	4	4	8	4	4
4	Rubinska, Scheine & 2 ch	6	6	3	" call	Israel Rublinsky, 35 Jackson St, NYC	Diaggio	9/1	10	6	6	6
5	Danciger, Ewa & 3 ch	23	1	4	" tel	RR Husb, Israel, 1903 Tunnel St, Houston, Tex	Schw	9/3	2	16	20	16
6	Kipeika, Kusida & 3 sis	9	26	4	" call	Jacob Kopeki, 258 Delancey St, NYC	Diaggio	8/31	11	4	4	4
7	Kremer, Ruchli & 3 ch	28	9	4	" husb	Husb. Herman, 1466 Brook Ave, NYC	"	10 ¹⁰	4	4	4	4
8	Schwarzbaum, Marjem & 2 ch	32	10	4	" call	Husb. Abraham, 9 Sheriff St, NYC	Alex	10 ²⁰	4	4	4	4
9	Masterbaum, Israel	29	24	1	" call	Fath. Peretz, 118 Cannon St, NYC	Behl	9/1	10 ²⁰	2	2	2
10	Blinder, Malka	21	9	1	" call	Sis. Abe Rothstein, 4 Thompson Pl, Longwood, Ohio	"	8/31	4	1	2	1
11	Faletruk, Ester & 2 ch	16	1	3	" call	Husb. Morris, 76 E 99 th St, NYC	Wile	4 ¹⁰	3	6	3	3
12	Grimblast, Sara	25	24	1	" call	Husb. Perch, 229 Monroe St, NYC	Diaggio	10 ¹⁵	1	1	1	1
13	Munowicz, Rylka & sis	29	22	2	" call	Bro. Abraham, 2325 Mermoid Ave, Longwood, Ohio	"	2	2	4	2	2
14	Szerman, Ita Chais & 2 ch	32	24	3	" call	Husb. Jascel, 6 Beckett St, Salem, Mass	Alex	10 ⁴⁵	3	3	3	3
15	Sorevwez, Surr	35	15	1	" call	Cousin Max Shernitzes, 202 Broom St, NYC	Schw	2	1	2	1	1
16	Zybrowicz, Rochla	37	19	1	" call	Husb. Solomon, 201 W 120 th St, NYC	Diaggio	10 ²⁰	1	1	1	1
17	Gimrstein, Gaija	24	26	1	" call	Husb. Harry, 191 Rogers Ave, Bklyn, NYC	Max	9 ³⁰	1	1	1	1
18	Grossman, Saja	25	17	1	" call	Uncle Tobias Groman, 1542-46 St. Bklyn, Ky	Behl	9/1	11 ²⁰	2	2	2
19	Failowicz, Rifke & ch	8	1	2	" husb	Husb. Chais, 202 Broom St, NYC	Alex	8/31	1 ²⁰	2	4	2
20	Waksatejn, Chudes & ch	33	7	2	" tel	RR Husb. David, 706 W. Roosevelt St, Chgo, Ill.	Behl	9/5	2	32	34	32
21	Popel, Sura & 2 ch	6	9	3	" call	Husb. Abraham, 3040 S. Wolmar St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Max	8/31	3 ¹⁰	3	6	3
22	Krotoschynska, Rosa	37	4	1	" call	Bro. Jaeppe, 1708 Webster Ave, NYC	Diaggio	10 ¹⁰	1	1	1	1
23	Rydz, Feise & 3 ch	30	25	4	" call	Husb. Sam, 154 Waverly St, NYC	Alex	10 ⁴⁰	4	4	4	4
24	Pargman, Finkel & 2 ch	6	20	3	" call	Bro. Mina, 2095 Michigan Ave, NYC	Diaggio	10 ¹⁰	3	3	3	3
25	Frydman, Chaja & 3 ch	24	8	4	" tel	RR Husb. Sam 1145 Blue Island Ave, Ill.	Max	9/2	3 ³⁰	12	16	12
26	Zalotkowska, Ryfka & ch	34	5	2	" call	Bro. P. David Wilensky, 702 Hindel St, Bklyn, NYC	Diaggio	8/31	11 ³⁰	2	2	2
27	Baigel, Dindie & ch	21	20	2	" call	Wife Abram Baigel, 84 Chrysler St, NYC	Alex	10 ³⁵	2	2	2	2
28	Ogorek, Kehnman	30	17	1	" tel	RR sis Sara, 660 Canada St, St. Paul, Minn.	Max	9/6	11 ²⁰	7	7	7
29	Serlin, Seizen & bro	11	28	2	" tel	RR Bro. Sidore, 1510 N. Maplewood St, Chicago, Ill.	Behl	9/1	13 ²⁰	4	6	4
30	Bogin, Chana & ch	21	13	2	" call	Husb. Nathan, 341 Creek St, Bklyn, NYC	Diaggio	8/31				

S. S. Z. E. I.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

MELAND RUD STAN

arrived Aug. 30, 1920.

191

M.

from

235

125 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Dukorska, Rainza	23	7		1	To cell							
32	Turowen, Mosezko	26	11		1	" tel	Br. Nathan Rogin, 347, 7th St. B'klyn, N.Y. Alex 8/31 1 ⁴⁵ 1 1 1						
33	Margulies, Laie & 4 sh	29	1		5	" call	St. Paul, Minn. RR Mother Sarah Osout, 660 Canada St. Behl 9/1 1 ⁴⁰ 2 2 2						
34	Lebenberg, Liba	36	11		1	" call	Husb. Luis, 156 St. Paul Pl., Nyc Alex 8/31 10 ³⁰ 5 0 5						
35	Perlowicz, Linia & 5 ch	31	23		6	" call	Bro. Harry, 199 Brook Av., Nyc " " 10 ³⁰ 1 0 1						
36	Pahter, Rexzel & ch	36	20		2	" call	Husb. Harry, 47 E 3rd St., Nyc " " 10 ³⁰ 6 0 6						
37	Fliker, Doby & sis	23	5		2	" call	Husb. Louis, 532 Clinton St. Nyc Craggs " 10 ³⁰ 2 0 2						
38	Winer, Refka	33	21		1	" call	Br. Aaron Shickel, 228 W 116 St. Nyc Max " 3 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
39	Scher, Leib	8	30		1	" call	Wife Max, 256 Carlton St., B'klyn, Nyc Alex " 1 ⁴⁰ 1 1 1						
40	Portes, Mina	7	30				Wife Sam, 739 E 100 St. Nyc Smith 9/1 1 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
41	Van Den Driessche, Brieo	3	8				Wife Sam, 635 Snyder St., Phil., Pa. Behl 8/31 10 1 0 1						
42	Godna, Fegja & sis	25	8				360 Everett, Wash. " 9/12 1 ⁴⁰ 13 13 13						
43	Pesckin, Azoa	31	9				Husb. B'klyn, Nyc Alex 8/31 11 2 0 2						
44	Gaitner, Bluma & 2 ch	12	1				St. B'klyn, Nyc Schu " 11 1 0 1						
45	Berman, Malka & bro	21	17				Illinois St., Detroit, Mich. Craggs " 10 ³⁰ 3 0 3						
46	Lieberman, Parja & 2 ch	26	21				163 Luthers Av., B'klyn, Nyc Alex " 11 2 0 2						
47	Baralz, Leiba	20	7				30 - W. 1st St., Duluth, Minn. Max 9/1 12 6 3 6						
48	Blocher, Rasza & bro	21					8 Centre St., Ironia, Ct. Schu 8/31 11 1 0 1						
49	Lewschitz, Brymen & sis	26					Widman, 985 E 179 St., Nyc Behl " 10 ³⁰ 2 0 2						
50	Letzter, Sarah & 5 ch	17					90 Luthers Av., B'klyn, Nyc Craggs " 10 ³⁰ 2 0 2						
51	Borenstein, Leia						Witz, 342 Cherry St., Nyc Alex " 10 ³⁰ 6 0 6						
52	Tarcala, Jan						Mr. Berger, N.Y. 9/1 1 ⁴⁰ 2 2 2						
53	Wasserman, Ite						Harrison, 674 Mackinac St., Phil. Behl " 9/4 11 5 4 5						
54	Goldstein, Ella B						Thomas Kopacz, House 31, Mt. Sterling, Pa. " 9/4 11 5 4 5						
55	Lubowicz, Brains & sis						Morznik, 77 W. E, Nyc Alex 8/31 11 1 0 1						
56	Ostazenzesa, Hersh & 3 bro	9	21		4		Schwartz, 234 Eldridge St., Nyc Smith 9/1 11 ⁴⁰ 2 2 2						
57	Tusjda, Chasse & ch	36	22		2	" call	" 313 E 118 St., Nyc Alex 8/31 11 2 0 2						
58	Newodowski, Wolda	11	30		1	" call	Grine, 148 Richard St., Nyc Craggs " 10 ⁴⁰ 4 0 4						
59	Karan, Diab	14	4		1	" tel	Husb. Symon Zeller, 118 Cannon St., Nyc Schu " 11 2 0 2						
60	Baicz, Jacob & sis & 2 bro	22	3		4	" call	Bro. Jacob, 56 Governor St., Nyc Alex " 2 1 1 1						
							Bro. Adm. H., 124 Bunn St., New Burn, N.C. Behl 9/4 9 ⁴⁵ 3 2 3						
							Talk. Josef, 471 Millford St., B'klyn, Nyc Alex " " " " "						

C. H. H.

no the correctness of his statements in the above interview
affirmed his signature as his true name in the above interview
of the above interview.



234

Copie II

S. S. Z. R.

RELAND RND STAN

to the correctness of his statements in the above affidavit
affixed his signature in my presence and in the presence
of the above witnesses.

Witnessed by land and water
my commission expires Feb 15, 1920.



Our office is now
located at 100 Broadway
New York City

234

235

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Occupation	Address	City	State	Country	Remarks
31	Dukorska, Rainza	21	F	P							
32	Durowen, Mosezko	21	F	P							
33	Margulies, Laie & 4 ch	2	F	P							
34	Lebenberg, Liba	3	F	P							
35	Perlowicz, Linia & 5 ch	3	F	P							
36	Pahter, Rexzel & ch	36	M	P							
37	Fliker, Doby & sis	23	F	P							
38	Winer, Refka	33	F	P							
39	Scher, Leib	8	M	P							
40	Portes, Mina	7	F	P							
41	Van Den Driessche, Bried	3	F	P							
42	Godna, Fegja & sis	25	F	P							
43	Pesokin, "oza	31	F	P							
44	Gaitner, Bluma & 2 ch	12	F	P							
45	Berman, Malka & bro	21	F	P							
46	Lieberman, "arja & 2 ch	26	F	P							
47	Baralz, Leiba	20	F	P							
48	Blocher, Rasza & bro	21	F	P							
49	Lewschitz, Frymen & sis	26	F	P							
50	Letzter, Sarah & 5 ch	13	F	P							
51	Borenstein, Leia	21	F	P							
52	Tarcala, Jan	18	F	P							
53	Vasserman, Ite	31	F	P							
54	Goldstein, Ella B	13	F	P							
55	Lubowicz, Brainis & sis	26	F	P							
55	Ostazenzesa, Marsh & 3 bro	9	F	P							
57	Tuajde, Chasse & ch	36	F	P							
58	Pewodowski, "olda	11	F	P							
59	Karam, Diab	14	F	P							
60	Balcz, Jacob & sis & 2 bro	22	F	P							

Uncle Harry, 476 3rd St, NYC
Uncle Louis, 532 Clinton St, NYC
Bro. Aaron Shickler, 228 W 116 St, NYC
Fath. Max, 256 Carlton St, B'klyn, NY
Fath. Sam, 239 E 100 St, NYC
Uncle Abe Weiss, 135 Snyder St, Phil, Pa.
RR Fath. Remi, Box 260 Everett, Wash.
Bro. Alex, 296 Bedford St, B'klyn, NY
Bro. Abe, 194 Ross St, B'klyn, NY
Fath. David, 187 Illinois St, Detroit, Mich.
Uncle Max Rosen, 163 Little St, B'klyn, NY
Fath. Morris, 30 W 1st St, Duluth, Minn.
Fath. Joseph, 58 Centre St, Ansonia, Ct.
Uncle Hyman Friedman, 985 E 179 St, NYC
Moth. Chana, 390 Luther St, B'klyn, NY
Fath. Herschel Weitz, 342 Cherry St, NYC
Cousin Eli Harrison, 677 Hackensack Rd, Paterson, N.J.
RR Bro. Thomas Kopas, House 31, Mt. Sterling, Pa.
Cousin Isaac Morzdek, 77 W 1st St, NYC
Bro. Isaac Schwartz, 234 Edridge St, NYC
Fath. Sam, 313 E 118 St, NYC
Fath. Schime, 148 Orchard St, NYC
Fath. Hyman Zoller, 118 Cannon St, NYC
Bro. Jacob, 16 Governor St, NYC
Bro. Adam K., 124 Burr St, New Brunswick, N.C.
Fath. Josef, 471 Milford St, B'klyn, NY

DISCHARGED			MEALS		
By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Myler	8/31	1 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
H. Behl	9/1	1 ⁴⁰	2	2	2
Alex	8/31	10 ³⁰	5	0	5
"	"	10 ³⁰	1	0	1
"	"	10 ³⁰	6	0	6
"	"	10 ³⁰	2	0	2
"	"	3 ²⁵	2	2	2
Alex	"	1 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
Smith	9/1	1 ³⁰	2	2	2
"	8/31	10	1	0	1
"	9/12	1 ⁴⁰	13	12	13
"	8/31	11	2	0	2
"	"	11	1	0	1
"	"	10 ²⁵	3	0	3
"	"	11	2	0	2
"	9/1	12	6	3	6
"	8/31	11	1	0	1
"	"	10 ⁴⁵	2	0	2
"	"	10 ⁴⁵	2	0	2
"	"	10 ⁴⁵	6	0	6
"	9/1	1 ⁴⁰	2	2	2
"	9/4	11	5	4	5
"	8/31	11	1	0	1
"	9/1	11 ⁴⁰	2	2	2
"	8/31	11	2	0	2
"	"	10 ⁴⁰	4	0	4
"	"	11	2	0	2
"	"	2	1	1	1
"	9/29	9 ⁴⁵	3	2	3
"	"	"	"	"	"

S. S. 2. R.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

235

H. E. L. A. N. D. R. M. D. S. T. A. N.

arrived Aug. 30, 1930.

191

M.

from

125 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Dukorska, Rainza	23	7	1		To call	Br. Nathan Rogin, 347 76th St. B'klyn, N.Y. Alex		8/31	1 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
32	Turowen, Mosezko	26	11	1		" tel	RR Mother Sarah Osout, 660 Canada St. Bebe		9/1	1 ⁴⁰	2	2	2
33	Margulies, Laie & 4 ch	29	1	5		" call	Husb. Luis, 156 St. Paul. Pl. Nyc	Alex	8/31	10 ³⁰	✓	0	✓
34	Lebenberg, Liba	36	11	1		" call	Bro. Harry, 199 Brook Av. Nyc	"	"	10 ⁵⁰	1	0	1
35	Perlowicz, Linia & 5 ch	31	23	6		" call	Husb. Harry, 47 E 3 rd St. Nyc	"	"	10 ³⁰	6	0	6
36	Pahter, Rexzel & ch	36	20	2		" call	Husb. Louis, 332 Clinton St. Nyc	Cruggu	"	10 ²⁰	2	0	2
37	Fliker, Doby & sis	23	5	2		" call	Br. L. Aaron Lichte, 228 W. 116 St. Nyc	Max	"	3 ³⁰	2	2	2
38	Winer, Rejka	33	21	1		" call	Fath. Max, 216 Carlton St. B'klyn, N.Y.	Alex	"	1 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
39	Scher, Leib	8	30	1		" call	Fath. Sam, 737 E 100 St. Nyc	Smith	9/1	1 ³⁰	2	2	2
40	Portes, Mina	7	30	1		" tel	Uncle Abe Weiss, 635 Snyder Av. Phil. Pa. Bebe		8/31	10	1	0	1
41	Van Den Driessche, Bries	3	8	1		" tel	RR Fath. Remi, Box 260 Everett, Wash.	"	9/12	1 ⁰⁰	13	12	13
42	Godna, Fegja & sis	25	8	2		" call	Kis. Alex, 296 Bedford St. B'klyn, N.Y. Alex		8/31	11	2	0	2
43	Pesokin, "oza	31	9	1		" call	Bro. Abe, 194 Ross St. B'klyn, N.Y. Schu	"	"	11	1	0	1
44	Gaitner, Bluma & 2 ch	1	1	3		" call	Husb. David, 187 Illinois St. Detroit, Mich. Pigg	"	"	10 ³⁰	3	0	3
45	Berman, Malka & bro	21	17	2		" call	Uncle Max Rosen, 163 Lutter Av. B'klyn, N.Y. Alex	"	"	11	2	0	2
46	Lieberman, "arja & 2 ch	26	24	3		" tel	Husb. Morris, 30 W. 1 st St. Duluth, Minn. Max		9/1	12	6	3	6
47	Baralz, Leiba	20	24	1		" hush	Husb. Joseph, 58 Centre St. Ansonia, Ct. Schu		8/31	11	1	0	1
48	Blocher, Rasza & bro	21	11	2		" call	Uncle Hyman Friedman, 985 E 179 St. Nyc Bebe	"	"	10 ⁴⁰	2	0	2
49	Lewschitz, Irymen & sis	26	17	2		" call	Wth. Chana, 390 Lutter Av. B'klyn, N.Y. Pigg	"	"	10 ⁴⁵	2	0	2
50	Letzter, Sarah & 5 ch	13	4	6		" call	Husb. Hersch Weitz, 342 Cherry St. Nyc Alex	"	"	10 ³⁰	6	0	6
51	Borenstein, Leia	21	19	1		" call	Cousin Eli Harrison, 67 Wacker av. Rd. Bebe		9/1	1 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
52	Tarcala, Jan	18	19	1		" tel	RR Br. L. Thomas Kopacz, House 31, Mt. Sterling Pa.	"	9/4	11	5	4	5
53	Wasserman, Ite	31	29	1		" call	Cousin Isaac Morzynek, 77 W. E St. Nyc	Alex	8/31	11	1	0	1
54	Goldstein, Ella B	13	27	1		" call	Br. L. Sam Schwartz, 234 Eldridge St. Nyc Smith		9/1	11 ⁴⁰	2	2	2
55	Lubowicz, Brainis & sis	26	15	2		" call	Fath. Sam, 313 E 118 St. Nyc	Alex	8/31	11	2	0	2
56	Ostazenzesa, Hersk & 3 bro	9	21	4		" call	Fath. Schime, 148 Richard St. Nyc Pigg	"	"	10 ⁴⁰	4	0	4
57	Tuajde, Chasse & ch	36	20	2		" call	Husb. Hyman Zeller, 118 Cannon St. Nyc Schu	"	"	11	2	0	2
58	Newodowski, "olda	11	30	1		" call	Bro. Jacob, 56 Governor St. Nyc	Alex	"	2	1	1	1
59	Karam, Diab	14	4	1		" tel	Bro. Adm H., 124 Burn St. New Burn, N.C. Bebe		9/4	9 ⁴⁵	3	2	3
60	Baioz, Jacob & sis & 2 bro	22	3	4		" call	Fath. Josef, 471 Millford St. B'klyn, N.Y. Alex		8/31	11	1	0	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

236

S. S. ZEE LAND

arrived Aug. 30, 1920

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Pygalsch, Chana & 2 ch	31	1		3	to call	Husb. Kypman, 66 E 9 th St, NYC	Schw	8/31	10	3	0	3
62	Goldbaum, Ester & sis	24	23		2	" call	Bro. Max, 619 E 5 th St, NYC	"	"	10	2	0	2
63	Podorowska, Sonia	10	5		1	" bro	Sis Sarah Shapiro, 730 Drugg Av, Bklyn, NY Alex	"	10 th	"	1	0	1
64	Wolowska, Hajja	8	3		1	" sis	Sis Esther Katzburg, 1465-5 th Av, NYC	Priggin	"	10 th	1	0	1
65	Kubisin, Yauma	27	20		1	" call	Fath. Wojcick, 76 No. 6 th St, Bklyn, NY	Schw	"	10	1	0	1
66	Parmentier, Louis	3	14		1	" tel	Destination	"	8/30	2			
67	Milstein, Schmul	37	5		1	" call	Concin Nathan Goldbaum, 155 E 114 th St, NYC	Priggin	8/31	10	1	0	1
68	Gitelman, Chaja & 2 ch	25	25		3	" call	Husb. Louis, 646 E 13 th St, NYC	Schw	"	2	3	3	3
69	Schneider, Finda & ch	30	29		2	" call	Husb. Samuel, 85 Lewis St, NYC	Smith	9/1	11 ⁴⁰	4		4
70	Mikeska, Marja	16	30		1	" tel	RR Porter Thomas (Pop 123 Pa. Chicago, Ill.)	Max	9/2	3 ³⁰	3	3	3
71	Rozeminan, Ester & ch	30	21		2	" tel	RR Husb Sam, 706 W. Roosevelt Rd.	Behl	8/31	2 ⁰⁵	2	2	2
72	Bluto, Ester	23	8		1	" tel	RR Bro. Schier, 408 Randolph St, Taunville	"	9/4	10 th	5	4	5
73	Manjajach, Ester	20	11		1	" call	Sis. Sarah Steinman, 957 Jefferson St, NYC	Schw	8/31	2	1	1	1
74	Jankerwiak, Windo	23	29		1	" call	Bro. J. Jassel Goldberg, 477 Seneca Av, Bklyn, NY	Priggin	"	10 th	1	0	1
75	Blumonkopf, Anizel	22	13		1	" tel	Fath. Max, 874 W. Marshall St, Phil, Pa.	"	"	10 th	1	0	1
76	Bleeh, Deba & 3 ch	21	26		4	" call	Husb. Sam, 1237-37 th St, Bklyn, NY	Schw	"	2	4	4	4
77	Giugold, Peska	25	5		1	" call	Bro. Louis Feldman, 112 Madison St, NYC	Alex	"	10 th	1	0	1
78	Gertner, Ryfka & 3 ch	12	27		4	" call	Husb. Israel, 101 Lewis St, NYC	Schw	"	10	4	0	4
79	Smolaw, Ryfka	8	4		1	" tel	RR Husb. Israel, Hastings & High St, Detroit	Behl	9/3	2 ⁴⁰	4	4	4
80	Ignoran, Avedis	14	12		1	" tel	T. K. Fred, Nazura Bedraeran, 1002 Erie Av, NYC	"	9/4	11	5	4	5
81	Wolok, Tumbel & bro	10	24		2	" tel	Bro. Samuel, 767 Milwaukee Av, Detroit	Behl	9/1	10	4	2	4
82	Seif, Anna	32	14		1	" call	Aunt Fanka Iskel, 372 E 8 th St, NYC	"	"	9 ³⁵	2	1	2
83	Kraft, Chaja & 3 ch	20	10		4	" sub	Husb. Abraham, 253-2 nd St, NYC	Priggin	8/31	10 th	4	0	4
84	Slec, Ilonia	11	1		1	" tel	RR Bro. Andy, 1614 Lakewood Av, Cleveland	Behl	9/3	3 ³⁰	4	4	4
85	Azarias, Vartan	14	13		1	" tel	RR Bro. 1-1 Boyer Bordegian, 154 So Belle St, Phil	"	"	2 ⁴⁰	4	4	4
86	Jalowic, Dina	24	7		1	" tel	RR Fath. Sam, 5507 Cullchwaite Av, Cleveland	"	"	1 ⁴⁰	4	4	4
87	Wolok, Silman & bro	19	12		2	" tel	Bro. Samuel, 767 Milwaukee Av, Detroit	Behl	9/1	10	4	2	4
88	Mayer, Lerta & sis	26	29		2	" call	Sara Mayer, 3780-3 rd Av, NYC	Priggin	8/31	1	2	2	2
89	Goldberg, Chana	6	30		1	" call	Aunt Nathan Frank, 1322-5 th St, NYC	Schw	"	2	1	1	1
90	Hestek, Schintra & ch	6	20		1	" call	Husb. Leiser, 62 Shimp St, NYC	Behl	9/1	10 th	4	2	4
120	Vasikann, Anna & ch	16	2		1	" tel	Husb. Peter, 100 N. Empire St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ZRELAND

RED STAR

arrived Aug. 30, 1920.

191

M.

from

237

2:30 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Wajnberg, Majers	28	5	1		to call	Sis. - v. l. Sofia Shentzer, 202 Broome St., Bklyn		8/31	11	1	0	1
92	Schwarzfeld, Klara & ch	32	22	2		" call	Bro. Moses, 805 Fremont Av, Bronx, N.Y. Schu		"	10 ³⁰	2	0	2
93	Both, Ester, sis-1-1 & 2 ch	19	27	4		" call	Husb. Nathan, 694 Gates Av, Bklyn, N.Y. Alex		"	10 ²⁰	4	0	4
94	Kronot, Chaja	16	4	1		" call	Sis. Miriam Kordman, 742 E 6 St, Nyc Max		"	4 ¹⁵	1	1	1
95	Brokman, Fuira & 3 ch	22	23	4		" call	Husb. Abraham, 577 Frederick Av, Bklyn, N.Y. Schu		"	11	4	0	4
96	Kusta, Helene	36	26	1		" call	Bro. Abraham, 1264 Amsterdam A. Nyc Max		"	4 ⁵¹	1	1	1
97	Katzendler, Bincha	7	3	1		" call	Committee to Miss. Schu		"	12	1	0	1
98	Wisznia, Chane & 5 ch	18	6	6		" husb	Husb. Abraham, 380 Madison St, Nyc Craggs		"	11 ¹⁵	6	0	6
99	Zyman, Sory & 4 ch	34	11	5		" call	Husb. Leib, 327 Houston St, Nyc Max		8/31	3 ⁵⁰			
100	Dutman, Ester	22	30	1		" call	Sis. Philip Speichler, 1785 Fulton St, Bronx, N.Y. Schu		8/31	2	1	1	1
101	Grabizick, Ryfka & 2 ch	25	2	3		" tel	Husb. Harry, 38 Hollander St, Boston, Mass. Max		"	11 ⁴⁵	3	0	3
102	Smoliez, Ester & 5 ch	20	18	6		" husb	Husb. Benjamin, 139 Windsor St, Hartford, Conn.		"	11 ⁴⁵	6	0	6
103	Blekitna, Etla & 2 ch	11	20			" call	Husb. Hyman, 1508 Park Av, Nyc Alex		"	2	3	3	3
104	Famek, Jacob & sis	26	13	2		" call	Bro. Nathan, 12 E 115 St, Nyc Schu		"	11	2	0	2
105	Iesman, Pexxi & ch	36	7	2		" call	Husb. Herman, 630 E 11 St, Nyc Schu		"	11 ³⁰	2	0	2
106	Weinstzajn, Genoi	38	10	1		" tel	Uncle Morris W., 252-8 Av, Nyc Fisch		9/3	3 ⁰⁵	4	4	4
107	Gutman, Mechla	36	15	1		" call	Bro. David, 708- Park Av, Bklyn, N.Y. Craggs		8/31	11 ²⁵	1	0	1
108	Mellspeis, Morise	12	16	1		" call	Uncle Harry Rubine, 121 Water St, Paterson, N.J.		"	11 ³⁰	1	0	1
109	Merzba, Jenta	31	30	1		" call	Uncle Harry 1415 Madison St, Nyc Alex		"	2	1	1	1
110	Rejman, Chana & ch	37	16	2		" call	Husb. Sam, 611 Nancy Av, Bklyn, N.Y. Schu		"	2	2	2	2
111	Fliederbaum, Sara	24	12	1		" call	Bro. Filip, 141 Thompson Av, Bklyn, N.Y. Craggs		"	11 ³⁰	1	0	1
112	Kamenecki, Michal	28	15	1		" bro	Bro. Israel, 68 E 100 St, Nyc Schu		"	2	1	1	1
113	Waldman, Ester & ch	33	3	2		" call	Husb. Morris, 40 Norfolk St, Nyc Alex		"	11 ³⁰	2	0	2
114	Broder, Jankiel	19	11	1		" tel	KKK facts Aaron 192 Boston St. Nyc Max		9/2	3 ³⁰	3	3	3
115	Reinstein, Ester & 2 ch	32	1	3		" call	Husb. Israel, 320 E 91 St, Nyc Craggs		8/31	2	3	3	3
116	Rozenkranz, Lola & ch	30	19	2		" call	Husb. Morris, 1374 Jellies Av, Nyc Alex		"	2 ¹⁵	2	2	2
117	Goldstein, Chaja & ch	24	29			" call	Binimo, Goldstein, 22 Henry St, Nyc Craggs		"	2	2	2	2
118	Shuivec, Chaja & ch	38	4	2		" call	Sis. Malie Liofsky, 3691 Atlantic Av, Nyc Alex		"	11 ³⁰	2	0	2
119	Brot, Ester	19	10	1		" call	Bro. Abraham, 50 Stanton St, Nyc Max		9/4	1 ⁵⁰	5	4	5
120	Vasikann, Anna & ch	16	22	2		" tel	Husb. Peter, 100 N. Empire St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.		9/4	2 ³⁰			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

298

S. S. HELLAND

RED 3 A

arrived Aug. 30, 1920.

191

M.

from

2:50 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Rosenblut, Doris	30	23	1		To tel or call	Brother Louis Koran 212 E 8th St. <i>Glent. Mich</i>	Schw	9/2	3 ²⁰	3	3	3
122	Bier, Dwojra & ch	22	18	2		To call							
123	Brojka, Maria	16	5	1		" call							
124	Grinsztan, Dwora & 2 ch	24	23	3		" call	Sis Julia Kabiszyn, 1044 Manhattan Av, <i>B'klyn, N.Y.</i>	Schw	8/31	11	3	0	3
125	Lis, Golda & 7 ch	30	1	8		" tel	Husb. Jacob, 103 Pulaski St, B'klyn, N.Y.	Schw	9/3	3 ³⁰	32	32	32
126	Blumenfeld, Della & 2 ch	22	10	2		" call	RR Husb. Filip, 1346 S. Morgan St, Chicago, <i>Ill.</i>	Schw	8/30	3 ⁴⁵			
127	Hendel, Chaja	28	16	1		" father	Husb. Jacob, 1011 Throckmorton St, <i>Ind. N.Y.</i>	Schw	8/31	2 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
128	Demko, Maria	9	13	1		" tel	Fath. Abe Silberstein, 26 Bristol St, B'klyn, <i>N.Y.</i>	Schw	9/1	3 ²⁰	2	2	2
129	Adler, Chascha & 4 ch	21	1	5		" call	RR Husb. Andy, Box 602, W. Winfield, <i>Pa.</i>	Schw	8/31	11	5	0	5
130	Della Donne, Antonio & wf	15	1	2		" tell	Husb. Chaske, 10 Lewis St, <i>N.Y.C.</i>	Schw	"		3	2	2
131	Kisturhug, Sara & 3 ch	27	23	4		" tel	RR Cousin Donato Monaco, Box 238, <i>Milltown, N.J.</i>	Schw	9/3	2	16	16	16
132	Vovik, Freida & 2 ch	27	13	3		" call	RR Husb. Samuel, 1903 Rdunch St, <i>Jer.</i>	Schw	8/31	2	3	3	3
133	Rzema, Scheine & 3 ch	20	1	4		" husb	Husb. Moritz, 900 Rogers Pl., Bronx, <i>N.Y.</i>	Schw	"	11 ⁴⁵	4	0	4
134	Gofman, Hinda & sis	25	6	2		" call	Husb. Wolf, 244 Monroe St., <i>N.Y.C.</i>	Schw	9/1	11 ³⁰	4	2	4
135	Medrzyzoka, Aifka	29	28	1		" call	Sis. Idles, 328 E. 4th St., B'klyn, <i>N.Y.</i>	Schw	8/31	11 ⁴⁵	1	0	1
136	Leier, Maszy R	36	9	1		" call	Sis. Yetta, 279 E 3rd St., <i>N.Y.C.</i>	Schw	"	1 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
137	Goldenberg, Feiga	25	1	1		" call	Rev. David, 734 E 180th St., <i>N.Y.C.</i>	Schw	"	1 ²⁰	1	1	1
138	Zelner, Chais & 4 ch	20	5	5		" husb	Rev. George Eultin, 863 Bergen St., <i>N.Y.C.</i>	Schw	"	1 ²⁰	1	1	1
139	Herberg, Dwege & ch	6	1	2		" call	Husb. Jacob, 30 Jay St., <i>N.Y.C.</i>	Schw	"	11 ⁴⁵	5	0	5
140	Wilmarek, Kyka & ch	37	6	2		" call	Husb. Harris, 402 E 8th St., <i>N.Y.C.</i>	Schw	"	1 ⁴⁵	2	2	2
141	Gelman, Beila & ch	27	1	2		" call	Sis. Chais Hpusat, 247 Clinton St., <i>N.Y.C.</i>	Schw	"	1 ⁴⁵	2	2	2
142	Bergen, Leice & 2 ch	16	8	3		" call	Husb. Hymie, 421 Linden St., B'klyn, <i>N.Y.</i>	Schw	"	2 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
143	Mariek, Judi	19	26	1		" call	Husb. Schlime, 121 Boekm St., B'klyn, <i>N.Y.</i>	Schw	"	1 ⁴⁵	3	3	3
144	Widorowicz, Dwora	33	1	1		" call	Fath. Abraham Mark, 1251 Webster Av., <i>N.Y.C.</i>	Schw	"	2	1	1	1
145	Rogovy, Gerohor	19	8	1		" call	Uncle, Sam Megdalovitz, 1499-44th St., B'klyn, <i>N.Y.</i>	Schw	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
146	Krusman, Cawa & ch	10	26	2		" tel	Rev. Harry, 1642 Amsterdam Av., <i>N.Y.C.</i>	Schw	"	11 ³⁰	1	0	1
147	Fabinski, Solomon	18	24	1		" call	Husb. Abe, 445 Baltimore St., <i>N.Y.C.</i>	Schw	"	11 ⁴⁵	2	0	2
148	Judsko, Leja & ch	33	14	3		" call	Bro. Chaim, 1501 Madison Av., <i>N.Y.C.</i>	Schw	"	11 ³⁰	1	0	1
149	Wolkowski, Alti & 3 ch	33	27	4		" call	Husb. Abram Jacob, 118 Lewis St., <i>N.Y.C.</i>	Schw	"	2	3	3	3
150	Sommerstein, Laura	32	8	1		" call	Fath. Jacob, 170 E 2nd St., <i>N.Y.C.</i>	Schw	"	11 ³⁰	4	0	4
							Aunt Anna Wegner, <i>N.Y.C.</i>	Schw	"	11 ⁴⁰			

TOTAL

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived Aug. 30, 1920, 191 M., from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
151 Goldmasser, Schendil	7	17	1		To tel	RRW bother Mendel Greenberg 180 Hendray Ave. Max		9/2	3 ³⁰	3	3	3
152 Freed, Ester & ch	7	1	2		" cell	Husb. Jacob, 106 Varot St. Bklyn. N.Y. Alex		8/31	11 ⁴⁰	2	0	2
153 Boyagian, Osanna	13	16	1		" tel	RRW (brother Michael) 1 E. Jefferson Ave. Max		9/2	3 ³⁰	3	3	3
154 Polowska, Sara	28	30	1		" bro	Bro. Israel, 1780 Madison Av., N.Y.C. Schu		8/31	11 ²⁰	1	0	1
155 Kyznik, Itka	28	18	1		" sis	Sis. Anne Markowicz, 66 Arch St. Bklyn. Piegga		"	11 ⁴⁵	1	0	1
156 Rosenberg, Chaya	30	24	1		" cell	Father Morris, 144 Monroe St., N.Y.C. Behl		"	11 ²⁵	1	0	1
157 Kaufman, Walke	28	13	1		" int husb	Council of Jewish Women 26 Missfachs Alex		8/31	11 ⁴⁵	1	0	1
158 Rostharz, Perle	12	18	1		" cell	Husb. Pincus, 102 Norfolk St. N.Y.C. Max		"	11 ⁵⁰	1	0	1
159 Gumarusti, Antonio	2	1	1		" tel	RRW Husb. Gffe Si Dreyer 57 Broad St. Max		9/2	3 ³⁰	3	3	3
160 Smolin, Marie	15	16	1		" tel	RR Bro. Johan, 7 Raymond Av. Mansfield Behl		9/3	1 ²⁰	4	4	4
161 Limes, Taube	29	29	1		" cell	Bro. Jonas, 676 Wales Av., Bronx, N.Y. Schu		8/31	11 ²⁰	1	0	1
162 Kohn, Sabina	27	25	1		" cell	Sis. Esther Nagel, 365 E 4th St. N.Y.C. " "		"	11 ²⁰	1	0	1
163 Rihminwitz, Rachel & ch	7	24	2		" cell	Bro. Moritz Bloom, 1815 Crotona Av., N.Y.C. Smith		9/1	10	4	2	4
164 Grusseroska, Jochowed	25	20	1		" tel	Cousin Charles Schwartzburg, 1104 Parley Av., Max		8/31	4 ³⁰	1	1	1
165 Gebler, Itte & 3 ch	8	13	4		" husb	Husb. Israel, 336 Madison Av. N.Y.C. Schu		"	11 ³⁰	4	0	4
166 Weingarten, Chaja	33	2	1		" tel	Bro. Abraham Solomon, 185 Bronx Av. Smith		9/1	2	2	2	2
167 Mandelwicz, Mesa & sis	29	16	2		" cell	Cousin David Greenberg, 759 Green Av. Schu		8/31	11 ²⁰	2	0	2
168 Melamed, Ester & 3 ch	29	12	4		" tel	RR Husb. Max, 1515 Tripper St. Chicago, Ill. Behl		9/3	3 ⁴⁵	16	16	16
169 Sperling, Pastes R & 3 ch	34	17	4		" tel	RR Husb. Max, 1938 W. 14th St. Max		9/2	3 ³⁰	12	12	12
170 Modrykamien, Ariume & 4 ch	30	9	5		" cell	Husb. Wolf Goldfarb, 171 Helancy St., N.Y.C. Alex		8/31	2 ²⁰	5	5	5
171 Gleicher, Menackj	8	19	1		" mother	Moth. Fanny, 95 Lewis St., N.Y.C. Piegga		"	11 ³⁰	1	0	1
172 Grun, Simy & sis	6	17	2		" father	Fath. Meyer Eisen, 158 Stanton St., N.Y.C. " "		"	11 ³⁰	2	0	2
173 Epstein, Loicza	23	14	1		" cell	Unt. Peter Salidof, 721 1/2 Ave. Bklyn. Behl		"	11 ⁴⁵	1	0	1
174 Piszczak, Paulina, sis-1-1 & 4 ch	8	20	6		" tel	Husband Andrew 9407 Buckeye Road. Behl		9/2	1 ¹⁵	18	18	18
175 Block, Deborah	13	11	1		" cell	Sis. Albert Douglas, 2191-85 St. Bklyn. N.Y. John		8/31	2	1	1	1
176 Vejceveo, Anna	18	7	1		" tel	Bro in law Andrew Adamovich (Box 143) Paul		9/2	3 ¹⁰	3	3	3
177 Jeweweski, Sara & ch	31	31	2		" tel	RR Husb. Abraham, 1438 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill. Max		9/3	10 ¹⁰	8	6	8
178 Blinder, Beiga & 2 ch	22	7	3		" tel	RR son, Solomon, 2342 W. Iowa St. Chicago, Ill. Behl		9/3	2 ⁵⁰	12	12	12
179 Archina, Chana & 2 ch	10	1	3		Son in law	Fath. Harry Zeching, 17 Edgemoor St. Boston Mass. Behl		9/2	10 ⁰⁰	9	6	9
	12	7			Ch in law	RR Husb. Jan, 2904 Brecker St. Pittsburg, Behl		8/31	3	3	3	

U. S. F.

14-577

30R

S. 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

300

R. I. A. N. D.

R. I. STAR

arrived Aug. 30, 1920.

191

M.

from

4:30 P. M.

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

181 Meiwald, Sam & 2 ch 6 13 1 2 Husb in hosp

182 Grinniser, Solime & ch 59 24 2 " call

183 Podzirkko, Miria, & 2 bro & sis 31 5 4 Mother in hosp

184 Anosiewicz, Etel & son 21 7 2 Husb. in hosp.

185 Ballowicz, Huda & 2 ch. 23 14 3 Child "

186 Pasenzzi, Luigi 5 5 1 tel #

187 Ioan, Jani 19 10 1 fam. R.P.

188 Cecchiarale, Gaetano 5 4 1 tel #

189 Herrman, Denis and

190 Broton, Hubertine & 2 ch 4 1 4 tel #

191 Martielli, Antoni 12 2 1 8/31/20 2:15

192 Segal, Feiga 26 12 1 " "

193 Suszkarik, Nunda & 2 ch 31 23 3 tel #

194 Blumentkrag, Chaya 21 10 1 8/31/20 - 1:30

195 Santi, Sizzi & 5 ch 11 2 6 Med hold

196 Bier, Droga & ch 22 18 2 tel call

197 Podzirkko, Zlata 31 4 1 9/1/20 - 3:00

198 Zarchina, Abram 10 2 1 for hosp 9/1 3:10

199 Ancelewicz, Chaim 21 6 1 " hosp 9/2 12:00

200 Meiwald, Pinkie 1 " 9/7/20 - 11:00

201 Potuzzi, Luigi 5 5 1 " 9/7/20 - 9:00

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

Mr. Israel Rosenstein, 227-5th Ave, Bklyn, N.Y. Scher 9/7 12 16 16 16

Husb. Solomon Antler, 178 Orchard St, Wape Alex 8/31 2:00 2 2 2

Father Josef, 91 Locust St. Wape Max 9/1 3:00 8 8 8

Uncle Jacob Carnik, 1346 Elm St. Scher 9/2 10:00 6 6 6

S. G. Max 9/8 11 27 24 2

RR Cousin Luis Perry, 81 Franklin St, Wape, Behl 9/1 1:00 12 12 12

RR Fath. Jan, 2904 N. Buckle, St. Petersburg, Behl 8/31 3 1 1 1

RR Bro. Vito, 3217 Clark Ave, Cleveland, O. " 9/3 2:00 4 4 4

Sis + L. Mary Van Hove, House #6, Payland, Behl 9/8 10:00 36 32 36

RR Frd. Fins Luigi, 773 Ferguson St, Chicago, Ill. Max 9/5 9 5 4 5

Mother Benja, 152 Orchard St, Wape Max 9/1 2:00 1 1 1

Uncle Harry Carnik, 313 Thurgood Ave, Scher 8/31 11 3 0 3

Bro. Morris Bloom, 1349 S. Keok, Ill. Max " 4:00

Husb. Nathan, 1814-1st Ave, Birmingham, Ala. " " 4:00 6 6 6

Husb. Pinous, 340 E Houston St, Wape Scher " 11:00 2 0 2

Husb with children J. D. # 183 Max 9/1 3:00

father Harry Zoching, 17 Elmwood St. Behl 9/2 10:00 1 0 1

Uncle Jacob Carnik, 1346 Elm St. Scher 9/2 12:00 0 0 0

Br. + L. Israel Rosenstein, 227-5th Ave, Bklyn, N.Y. Scher 9/7 12

RR to Dist. Behl 9/2 9:00

Total

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Zealand (Red Star) arrived August 30, 1920, M., 301, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
23m 98	Johansen, Trygve	40 2 1		In Hosp 9/2-3.30 PM Stowaway; 1st Cert Keen Made P.D. 9/8-11 am												9/3 185m 9/10	50	Discharged Seaman				Aug Sept 7-18		
9	Bauowicz, Nudes	22 14 4		Idiot Sec 18 LPC Cert May 9/8 16/17/18																		Aug Sept 5-18		
	Aaron																							
	Mayer																							
	Back																							
8j 100	Kimmelman, Paula	39 6 1		In Hosp 9/8-1.15 PM LPC 9/2 und 16	Schwartz											9/8 27 2i 3	37					Aug Sept 1-18		
18m 101	Switelli, Umberto	14 29 1		LPC 2.50	Finn											9/1 97m 9/4	25					Aug Sept 1-18		
35.7 102	Maicher, Ilona	15 14 1		ACA 3.00 5/14-11/9/17	Bucke											9/14 53 7/13 1/14 105						Aug Sept 1-18		

Zealand 730

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

332

List

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Notre.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
Steerage _____
Total _____

List

S. S. MONTROSE 9-10 Passengers sailing from San Francisco, Cal., 6-10, 1911

Total passengers _____
U. S. citizens _____
Aliens _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ees, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers or officials, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas, of the 1160208, from Thomas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

anish descent.

or islands of the West
blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative).—If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if on the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, Italian has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

304.

PORT OF

I, master of the

22

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crevices = 100

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 30 19 Unconsiged to

General Mangalam (G); is now lying at Chhot Khin H Bala, and is

expected to sail Oct 23, 1920, for Phila., Pa.

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Larsen	Robert	
18	Rupman	H. W.	Chief Engineer
19	Mosher	Robert	1st. Asst.
20	Gallagher	Robert	2nd. Asst.
21	Lyons	Wm. F.	Exp. Asst.
22	Serry	Philip	Chief Engineer
23	Fletcher	William	Chief
24	Sharp	Norman	
25	Kay	Robert	
26	Gilliersleeve	George	Stirman
27	Newsome	Albert	
28	Owens	John	
29	Lyons	Chester	Wiper
30	Johnston	James	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line.

ne

Local Agents

14-190

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
all crew on board	680	filed on arrival	
form 138	1921		

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Good		
Chas		
Coastwise		
Pa.		
In		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge his reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. M. French

Master.

14-1861

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line

ners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

305

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

PORT OF

Philadelphia
Oct 31, 1920

I, master of the *American* S. S. *MONROE*
from port of *Philadelphia* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *(43) (Centrose)* Number of seamen deserted *2*
Number of seamen discharged *—* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *45* Total crew this date *43*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *(Oct 27)*, 1920, consigned to
U. S. S. B. is now lying at *Pier 18 - Port Richmond* and is
expected to sail *Oct 31*, 1920, for *French Atlantic Port*
via United States port of *—* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *—*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Joseph Daymond</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Phila - Oct 27-1920</i>
<i>Wm. Hoffman</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>" Oct. 27-1920</i>

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17 *John V* *38* *Am*
18 *John* *38* *Am*
19 *John* *38* *Am*
20 *John* *38* *Am*
21 *John* *38* *Am*
22 *John* *38* *Am*
23 *John* *38* *Am*
24 *John* *38* *Am*
25 *John* *38* *Am*
26 *John* *38* *Am*
27 *John* *38* *Am*
28 *John* *38* *Am*
29 *John* *38* *Am*
30 *John* *38* *Am*

Line

Name

Local Agents

14-1290

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
E. E. Snayel	43	Am	A. Lunde	25	Norwegian
Arthur Rice	25	Am	John J. Kellen	22	Am
Nils O. Madsen	25	Am	L. J. Holmberg	20	Am
R. Lunde	34	Norwegian	A. Holmstrom	18	Danish
J. Sleen	27	Norwegian	Dan Moer	22	Am
William H. Melick	24	Am	Carl Schlichty	19	Am
Alex J. Krigger	20	Am	Niel L. Melin	20	Am
Edwin J. Garardo	22	Spanish	Otto Barnovsky	23	Russian
Clyde Stocken	37	Am	W. Parker	37	Am
Antoine Vasquez	24	Cuban	W. Pamham	26	Am

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

R. W. French.

Master

[OVER.]

No.	Locality	Altitude	Remarks	Notes
18	Adams	5.6		
19	Adams	5.6		
20	Adams	5.6		
21	Adams	5.6		
22	Adams	5.6		
23	Adams	5.6		
24	Adams	5.6		
25	Adams	5.6		
26	Adams	5.6		
27	Adams	5.6		
28	Adams	5.6		
29	Adams	5.6		
30	Adams	5.6		

Line

ners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet #2

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

396

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF Phila Pa
Oct 31, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. MONROE
from port of Phila, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 28, 1920, consigned to U. S. S. S.
is now lying at Pa. S. Port Richmond
expected to sail Oct 31, 1920, for French Atlantic Port
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was Phila

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
2 Noted on Sheet one			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	<u>John</u>	<u>Pa</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Am</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Pa</u>
19	<u>Mark</u>	<u>Pa</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Am</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Pa</u>
20	<u>John</u>	<u>Pa</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Am</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Pa</u>
21	<u>John</u>	<u>Pa</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Am</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Pa</u>
22	<u>John</u>	<u>Pa</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Am</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Pa</u>
23	<u>John</u>	<u>Pa</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Am</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Pa</u>
24	<u>John</u>	<u>Pa</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Am</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Pa</u>
25	<u>John</u>	<u>Pa</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Am</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Pa</u>
26	<u>John</u>	<u>Pa</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Am</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Pa</u>
27	<u>John</u>	<u>Pa</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Am</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Pa</u>
28	<u>John</u>	<u>Pa</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Am</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Pa</u>
29	<u>John</u>	<u>Pa</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Am</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Pa</u>
30	<u>John</u>	<u>Pa</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Am</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Pa</u>

Line
Local Agents

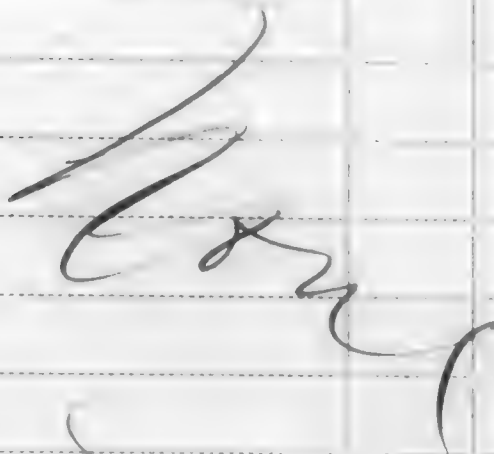

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
George H. Nichols	28	Am	John Sullivan	22	Am
W. H. Stone	24	Am	B. M. Herlofson	18	Am
B. W. Buttice	26	Am	J. Chelaby	23	British
J. M. Clements	18	Am	G. Nogues	27	Spanish
W. P. Parnovsky	30	Russian	J. Wisford	24	British (Wales)
C. Erickson	32	Swedish	G. J. Coffey	30	Am
J. Brown	19	Am	Joan Cook	27	British
J. McEvey	48	British	Marion J. Lane Jr.	22	Am
J. M. Rathbone	22	Am	Albert Van Fleet	18	Am
Le B. Duvivich	29	Russian	David S. MacDonald	21	Am

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

R. M. French

Master

lover.

17	Larson	Robert	✓	U. S.
18	Johnson	John	✓	U. S.
19	Wheeler	Robert	✓	U. S.
20	Stallings	Robert	✓	U. S.
21	Smith	Robert	✓	U. S.
22	Smith	Robert	✓	U. S.
23	Fletcher	Robert	✓	U. S.
24	Shaw	Robert	✓	U. S.
25	Ray	Robert	✓	U. S.
26	Steffensen	Robert	✓	U. S.
27	Newcome	Robert	✓	U. S.
28	Dwens	Robert	✓	U. S.
29	Lyons	Robert	✓	U. S.
30	Johnston	Robert	✓	U. S.

Line

...nem

Local Agent
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

357

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia Pa
Oct 31 1920

I, master of the *American* (Nationality) S. S. *MONROE*
from port of *Philadelphia*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival (43) (exclusive) Number of seamen deserted 2
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 27, 1920, consigned to U.S.S.B.
is now lying at Pier 18, Park Street, and is
expected to sail Oct 31, 1920, for French Atlantic Port
via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States
this voyage was Philadelphia

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

2 - noted on Sheet #1

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5132

No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	RELATION	DATE	TIME	PLACE	REMARKS
18	John	40	M	Head	1880	10	Home	
19	Mary	35	F	Wife	1880	10	Home	
20	William	15	M	Son	1880	10	Home	
21	John	10	M	Son	1880	10	Home	
22	John	5	M	Son	1880	10	Home	
23	John	4	M	Son	1880	10	Home	
24	John	3	M	Son	1880	10	Home	
25	John	2	M	Son	1880	10	Home	
26	John	1	M	Son	1880	10	Home	
27	John	0	M	Son	1880	10	Home	
28	John	0	M	Son	1880	10	Home	
29	John	0	M	Son	1880	10	Home	
30	John	0	M	Son	1880	10	Home	

Line

11

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>[Handwritten signature]</i>			

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

R. H. French

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Grace ✓	Alma ✓
18	John	John
19	Mark	John
20	William	John
21	John	John
22	John	John
23	John	John
24	John	John
25	John	John
26	John	John
27	John	John
28	John	John
29	John	John
30	John	John

Line

1195

Local Agents
14-1240

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

IN THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States. 318

Vessel MONROE, arriving at New York, Dec 30, 1922, from the port of St. Thomas, P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	P. J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2.

having such aliens

Master, ~~First or Second Officers~~

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen ~~shall be manifested~~ on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a “workaway” a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONROE, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 30, 1920, from the port of ST. THOMAS, V.I. 309

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Jempura	James	✓ Oiler	1920 April 13	New York	Paid off	Yes	25	Male		American	5-6		⊙
32	Rackett	C. A.	✓ Chief Steward		"			32				5-6		⊙
33	Jensen	✓ Lauring	✓ Chief Cook					35		Spanish	Denmark	5-5	210	11084
34	Murroe	✓ Joe	✓ End Cook					20		Spanish	Spain	5-7	140	131008
35	Griffin	A. J.	✓ Messman					26			American	5-6		⊙
36	De Voe	John	✓					22				5-11		⊙
37	Hayes	J. R.	✓					22				5-4		⊙
38	Woodward	Paul	✓					22				5-6		⊙
39	M. Donald	Daniel	✓ Messboy					21				5-6		⊙
40	Hughes	✓ George	✓					20				5-8		⊙
41	Hayes	✓ L. J.	✓ Wireless Op.					27		English	England	5-9	170	4392
42	W. H. Brown	David	✓ Watchman			Paid off St. Thomas		32		Am.	Am.	5-8		
43	Cullen	Stephen	✓ Watchman					22		American	American	5-6		⊙
44	Brennan	James	✓					25				5-9		⊙
45	Wootton	Robert	✓ Wiper			Paid off St. Thomas		22		Peru	Peru	5-4		
46	Kiles	✓ Thomas	✓					33		Algeria	Algeria	5-7	170	
47	Webster	P. D.	✓ 3rd Asst.			Paid off St. Thomas		25		Am.	American	5-11		⊙
48	Ferguson	Kenneth	✓ U. S. Navy					22		"	E. I. C.	5-11		U.S. Navy
49	Quinlan	Eustace	✓ Messenger					19		St. Thomas	St. Thomas V.I.	5-8		U.S. C.
50	Joseph	May	✓ Stewardess					50	Female	St. Thomas	St. Thomas V.I.	5-6		U.S. C.
21	Mar Isaac													
22	George													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Special Agents _____
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Monroe
8-30-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wales.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6529

Aug 28-29, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 16 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

.....DEC 16 1943.....
Date

.....Eva Jackson.....
Camera Operator

